DocCode – SCORE

# SCORE Placeholder Sheet for IFW Content

Application Number: 16832820 Document Date: 03/27/2020

The presence of this form in the IFW record indicates that the following document type was received in electronic format on the date identified above. This content is stored in the SCORE database.

Since this was an electronic submission, there is no physical artifact folder, no artifact folder is recorded in PALM, and no paper documents or physical media exist. The TIFF images in the IFW record were created from the original documents that are stored in SCORE.

- Drawing

At the time of document entry (noted above):

- USPTO employees may access SCORE content via DAV or via the SCORE web page.
- External customers may access SCORE content via PAIR using the Supplemental Content tab.

Form Revision Date: March 1, 2019

**NEW CONTINUING PATENT APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.53(b)**

**APPLICATION TITLE**:

**MULTIPLE-BODY-CONFIGURATION MULTIMEDIA AND SMARTPHONE MULTIFUNCTION WIRELESS DEVICES**

**FIRST NAMED INVENTOR:**

**CARLES PUENTE BALIARDA**

**ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.:**

**0690.0023CN4**

ENCLOSED ARE THE FOLLOWING **APPLICATION PARTS**:

- ☒ Specification (pages 1 to 64);
- ☒ Claims (pages 65 to 69)

  20 total claims; 2 independent claim(s)
- ☒ Abstract (page 70);
- ☒ 29 Sheets of Drawings including Figures 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A-5C, 6A-6C, 7, 8A-8C, 9A-9C, 10A-10C, 11, 12A, 12B, 13A-13C, 14A-14C, 15, 16, 17A-17H, 18, 19A, 19B, 20A-20F
- ☒ Application Data Sheet (Form PTO/AIA/14)
- ☒ Executed Declaration
  - ☐ A newly executed Declaration is attached
  - ☒ A copy of the Declaration from U.S. Application No. 14/246,491 is attached
- ☒ Executed Power of Attorney

ALSO ENCLOSED ARE THE FOLLOWING **APPLICATION PAPERS**:

- ☒ Information Disclosure Statement (Form PTO/SB08a) and IDS Transmittal Letter
- ☐ Foreign Patent Documents or Abstract
- ☐ Non-Patent Literature (NPL) Documents
- ☐ Preliminary Amendment
- ☐ Nonpublication Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)
- ☐ Other:

INFORMATION RELATING TO DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN **PRIORITY**

- ☒ Domestic and/or Foreign Priority are provided on the Application Data Sheet or in the Specification.
- ☐ This application is a
  - ☒ Continuation
  - ☐ Divisional
  - ☐ Continuation-in-Part

  of pending Patent U.S. Nonprovisional Application No. 15/856,626

DELETION OF INVENTORS

☐ This continuation or divisional application is being filed by less than all the inventors named in the prior application. In accordance with 37 C.F.R. §1.63(d)(2), the Director is requested to delete the name(s) of the following person or persons who are not inventors of the invention being claimed in this application:

Delete Inventor:

Delete Inventor:

THE **FEES** HAVE BEEN CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Basic Utility Application Fees:<br>Filing Fee ($300 LE; $75 if SE filing electronically; $75 if Micro Entity)<br>Examination Fee ($760/$380/$190)<br>Search Fee ($660/$330/$165)<br>**Subtotal** | | | | | $300.00<br>$760.00<br>$660.00<br>**$1720.00** |
| Number of Total Claims Over 20 | → **0** | **$100** (Large Entity)<br>**$50** (Small Entity)<br>**$25** (Micro Entity) | x $ | | $0.00 |
| Number of Independent Claims over 3 | → **0** | **$460** (Large Entity)<br>**$230** (Small Entity)<br>**$115** (Micro Entity) | x $ | | $0.00 |
| Surcharge for late filing fee, search fee, examination fee or Oath or Declaration ($160/$80/$40) | | | | | $160.00 |
| Other fees (e.g., late filing of English translation; # of pages >100, etc.): | | | | | $ |
| **TOTAL FEE DUE** | | | | | $1880.00 |

☐ **Applicant is entitled to Small Entity Status**

☐ **Applicant is entitled to Micro Entity Status**

☒ This application is being filed **without** a filing fee. Issuance of a Notice to File Missing Parts of Application is respectfully requested.

☐ Credit card payment has been submitted concurrently with the filing of this transmittal. The Director is hereby authorized to treat any concurrent or future reply, requiring a petition for an extension of time under this paragraph for its timely submission, as incorporating a petition for extension of time for the appropriate length of time. In addition, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional appropriate fees that may be required during the pendency of the above-identified application (e.g., in the concurrent or in any future reply), as well as to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. **05-0460**.

**Please direct all CORRESPONDENCE concerning this application to**:

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640
**CUSTOMER NUMBER** 27896

Dated: March 27, 2020

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO.** 27896
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

# MULTIPLE-BODY-CONFIGURATION MULTIMEDIA AND SMARTPHONE MULTIFUNCTION WIRELESS DEVICES

## CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

**[0001]** This application is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 15/856,626 filed December 28, 2017, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 14/738,090 filed June 12, 2015, which is now U.S. Patent No. 9,899,727, issued on February 20, 2018, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 14/246,491 filed April 7, 2014, which is now U.S. Patent No. 9,099,773, issued on August 4, 2015, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/614,429 filed December 21, 2006, which is now U.S. Patent No. 8,738,103, issued on May 27, 2014, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/831,544, filed on July 18, 2006, and claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/856,410, filed on November 3, 2006, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference. This patent application further claims priority from, and incorporates by reference the entire disclosure of European Patent Application No. EP 06117352.2, filed July 18, 2006.

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

**[0002]** The present invention relates to a multifunction wireless device (MFWD), and, more particularly, but not by way of limitation, to a multifunction wireless device and antenna designs thereof combining into a single unit mobile data and voice services with at least one of multimedia capabilities (multimedia terminal (MMT) and personal computer capabilities, (i.e., smartphone) or with both MMT and smartphone (SMRT) capabilities (MMT+SMRT).

## BACKGROUND

**[0003]** MFWDs are usually individually adapted to specific functions or needs of a certain type of users. In some cases, it may be desirable that the MFWD is either e.g. small while in other cases this is not of importance since e.g. a keyboard or screen is provided by the MFWD which already requires a certain size.

**[0004]** Many of the demands for modern MFWDs also translate to specific demands for the antennas thereof. For example, one design demand for antennas of multifunctional wireless devices is usually that the antenna be small in order to occupy as little space as possible within the MFWD which then allows for smaller MFWDs or for more specific equipment to provide certain function of the MFWD. At the same time, it is sometimes required for the antenna to be flat since this allows for slim MFWDs or in particular, for MFWDs which have two parts that can be shifted or twisted against each other.

**[0005]** In the context of the present application, a device is considered to be slim if it has a thickness of less than about 14 mm, 13 mm, 12 mm, 11 mm, 10 mm, 9 mm or 8 mm. A slim MFWD should be mechanically stable, mechanical stability being more difficult to achieve in slim devices.

**[0006]** Additionally, antennas in some embodiments are required to be multi-band antennas and to cover different frequency bands and/or different communication system bands. Beyond that, some of the bands have to be particularly broad like the UMTS band which has a bandwidth of 12.2%. For a good wireless connection, high gain and efficiency are further required. Other more common design demands for antennas are the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) and the impedance which is typically about 50 ohms.

**[0007]** Furthermore of particular importance, is omni-directional coverage which means that the antenna radiates with a substantially donut-shaped radiation pattern such that e.g. terrestrial base stations of mobile telephone communication systems can be contacted within any direction in the horizontal plane.

**[0008]** However, for satellite communication (for example, for rece1vmg GPS signals), other radiation patterns are preferred, in particular, those which radiate into the upper hemisphere. Here radiation into the horizontal plane is usually less desired. The polarization of the emitted or received radiation also has to be taken into consideration. Other demands for antennas for modem MFWDs are low cost and a low specific absorption rate (SAR).

**[0009]** Furthermore, an antenna has to be integrated into a device such as MFWD such that an appropriate antenna may be integrated therein which puts constraints upon the mechanical fit, the electrical fit and the assembly fit of the antenna within the device. Of further importance,

usually, is the robustness of the antenna which means that the antenna does not change antenna properties in response to smaller shocks to the device.

**[0010]** As can be imagined, a simultaneous improvement of all features described above is a major challenge for persons skilled in the art. A typical exemplary design problem is the generally uniform line of thinking that due to the limits of diffraction, a substantial increase in gain and directivity can only be achieved through an increase in the antenna size.

**[0011]** On the other hand, a MFWD that has a high directivity and hence, a high gain, has to be properly oriented towards a transceiver-base station. This, however, is not always practical since portable device users need to have the freedom to move and change direction with respect to a base station without losing coverage and, therefore, losing the wireless connection. Therefore, less gain is usually accepted in order to obtain an omni-directional (donut-like) radiation pattern.

**[0012]** It has to be taken into account that a palmtop, laptop, or desktop portable device might require a radiation pattern that enhances radiation in the upper hemisphere, i.e., pointing to the ceiling and the walls rather than pointing to the floor, since transceiver stations such as a hotspot antenna or a base station are typically located above or on the side of the portable device. If, however, such a device is used for a voice phone call it will be held substantially upright close to the user's head in which case an omni-directional pattern is preferred which is oriented so that the donut-like shape of the radiation pattern lies in the horizontal.

**[0013]** While it might appear desirable to provide an antenna with a uniform radiation pattern (sphere-like) for voice calls such a pattern turns out to have substantial drawbacks in terms of a desired low specific absorption rate since it sometimes leads to an increased absorption of radiation within the hand and the head of the user during a voice phone call.

**[0014]** In every MFWD, the choice of the antenna, its placement in the device and its interaction with the surrounding elements of the device will have an impact on the overall wireless connection performance making its selection non-trivial and subject to constraints due to particular target use, user and market segments for every device.

**[0015]** As established by L.J. Chu in "Physical Limitations of Omni-Directional Antennas", Journal of Applied Physics, Vol. 19, Dec, 1948, pg. 1163-1175, and Harold A. Wheeler, in "Fundamental Limitations of Small Antennas", Proceedings of the I.R.E., 1947, pgs. 14 79-1488.

small antennas may not exceed a certain bandwidth. The bandwidth of the antenna decreases in proportion to the volume of the antenna. The bandwidth, however, is proportional to the maximum data rate the wireless connection can achieve and, therefore, a reduction in the antenna size is additionally linked to a reduction in the speed of data transmission.

**[0016]** Furthermore, a reduction of the antenna size can be achieved, for example, by loading the antenna with high dielectric materials for instance by stuffing, backing, coating, filling, printing or over-molding a conductive antenna element with a high dielectric material. Such materials tend to concentrate a high dielectric and magnetic field intensity into a smaller volume. This concentration leads to a high quality factor which, however, leads to a smaller bandwidth. Further, such a high concentration of electromagnetic field in the material leads to inherent electrical losses. Those losses may be compensated by a higher energy input into the antenna which then leads to a portable wireless device with a reduced standby or talk/connectivity time. In the design of MFWDs, every micro Joule of energy available in the battery has to be used in the most efficient way.

**[0017]** Multi-band antennas require a certain space since for each band a resonating physical structure is usually required. Such additional resonating physical structures occupy additional space which then increases the size of the antenna. It is therefore particularly difficult to build antennas which are both small and multi-band at the same time.

**[0018]** As already mentioned above, there exists a fundamental limit established by Chu and Wheeler between the bandwidth and antenna size. Therefore, many small antennas have great difficulty in achieving a desired large bandwidth.

**[0019]** Broadband operation may be achieved by two closely neighboring bands which then require additional space for the resonating physical structure of each of the bands. Further, those two antenna portions may not be provided too close together since, due to electric coupling between the two elements, the merging of the two bands into a single band is not achieved, but rather splitting the resonant spectrum into independent sub-bands which is not acceptable for meeting the requirements of wireless communication standards.

**[0020]** Furthermore, for broadband operation the resonating physical structure needs a certain width. This width, however, requires additional space which further shows that small broadband antennas are difficult to achieve.

**[0021]** It is known to achieve a broadband operation with parasitic elements which, however, require additional space. Such parasitic elements may also not be placed too close to other antenna portions since this will also lead to splitting the resonant spectrum into multiple sub-bands.

**[0022]** An antenna type which may be particularly suitable for slim multifunctional devices or those composed of two parts which can be moved against each other (such as twist, clamshell or slide devices) is a patch antenna (and particularly a PIF A antenna). However patch antennas, are unfortunately known to have poor gain and narrow bandwidths, typically in the range of 1% to 5% which is unsuitable for coverage of certain bands such as the UMTS band.

**[0023]** Although it is known that the bandwidth may be increased by changing the separation between the patch and its ground plane, this then destroys the advantage of patch antennas being flat. This also leads to a distortion of the radiating pattern, for instance, due to surface wave effects.

**[0024]** For patch antennas it is known that by providing a high dielectric material between the patch and the ground plane, it is possible to reduce the antenna size. As mentioned above, such high dielectric materials tend to reduce the bandwidth which is then disadvantageous for patch antennas. Such materials also generally increase losses.

**[0025]** Further difficulties in antenna design occur when trying to build multi-band antennas. While it is possible to separate different antenna portions from each other with appropriate slots or the like, currents and charges in the respective parts always interact with one another by strong and far-reaching electromagnetic fields. Those different antenna branches are, therefore, never completely independent of one another. Trying to add a new branch to an existing antenna structure to produce a new antenna frequency of resonance therefore changes entirely the previous antenna frequencies. Therefore, it is difficult to simply take a working antenna and try to add one more band by just adding one more antenna portion. All previously achieved optimizations for already established frequency bands are lost by such an approach.

**[0026]** Trying to design an antenna with three or more bands gives rise to a linear or, in the worst case an exponential, rise in the number of parameters to consider or problems to resolve. For each band, resonant frequency, bandwidth, and other above-mentioned parameters such as impedance, polarization, gain, and directivity must all be controlled simultaneously. Furthermore, multi-band antennas may be coupled with two or more radio frequency devices. Such coupling raises the issue of isolation between the different radio frequency devices, which are both connected to the same antenna. Isolation of this type is a very difficult task.

**[0027]** Physical changes intended to optimize one parameter of one antenna band change other antenna parameters, most likely in a counter-productive way. It is usually not obvious how to control the counter-productive effects or how to compensate for them without creating still more problems.

**[0028]** Mechanical considerations must also be taken into account in antenna design. For example, the antenna needs to be firmly held in place within a device. However, the materials that are in very close proximity to the metal piece or the conductive portion which forms an antenna or antenna portion, have a great impact on the antenna characteristics. Sometimes extensions or small recesses in the metal piece are provided to firmly hold the antenna in place, however such means which are intended for giving mechanical robustness to the antenna also interact with and change the electric properties of the antenna.

**[0029]** All these different design problems of antennas may only be solved in the design of the geometry of the antenna. All parameters such as size, flatness, multi-band operation, broadband operation, gain, efficiency, impedance, radiation patterns, specific absorption rate, robustness and polarization are highly dependent on the geometry of the antenna. Nevertheless, it is practically impossible to identify at least one or two geometric features which affect only one or two of the above-mentioned antenna characteristics. Thus, there is no individual geometry feature which can be identified in order to optimize one or two antenna characteristics, without also influencing all other antenna characteristics.

**[0030]** Any change to the antenna geometry may harm more than it helps without knowing in advance how and why it happens or how it can be avoided.

**[0031]** Additionally, every platform of a wireless device is different in terms of form factor, market and technical requirements and functionality which requires different antennas for each device.

**[0032]** One problem is solved by providing the MFWD with an RF system and an antenna system with the capability of fully functioning in one, two, three or more communication standards (such as e.g. GSM 850, GSM 900, GSM 1800, GSM 1900, UMTS, CDMA, W-CDMA, etc.), and in particular mobile or cellular communication standards, each standard allocated in one or more frequency bands, each of said frequency bands being fully contained within one of the following regions of the electromagnetic spectrum:

the 810MHz - 960MHz region,

the 1710MHz- 1990MHz region,

and the 1900MHz - 2170MHz region

such that the MFWD is able to operate in three, four, five, six or more of said bands contained in at least said three regions.

**[0033]** One problem to be solved by the present invention is therefore to provide an enhanced wireless connectivity. Another effect of the invention is to provide antenna design parameters that tend to optimize the efficiency of an antenna for a MFWD device while observing the constraints of small device size and enhanced performance characteristics.

## SUMMARY

**[0034]** A multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia functionality and smartphone functionality, the multifunction wireless device including an upper body and a lower body, the upper body and the lower body being adapted to move relative to each other in at least one of a clamshell, a slide, and a twist manner. The multifunction wireless device further includes an antenna system disposed within at least one of the upper body and the lower body and having a shape with a level of complexity of an antenna contour defined by complexity factors $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.05 and not greater than 1.80 and having a value of at least 1.10 and not greater than 1. 90.

**[0035]** A multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia and smartphone functionality, the multifunction wireless device including a microprocessor and operating system adapted to permit running of word-processing, spreadsheet, and slide software applications, and at least one memory interoperably coupled to the microprocessor, the at least one memory having a total capacity of at least 1 GB. The multifunction wireless device further includes an antenna system having a shape with a level of complexity of an antenna contour defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.05 and not greater than 1.80 and by complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.10 and not greater than 1.90.

**[0036]** A multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia and smartphone functionality, the multifunction wireless device including a receiver of at least one of analog and digital sound signals, an image recording system comprising at least one of an image sensor having at least 2 Megapixels in size, a flash light, an optical zoom, and a digital zoom, and data storage means having a capacity of at least 1 GB. The multifunction wireless device further includes an antenna system having a shape with a level of complexity of an antenna contour defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.05 and not greater than 1.80 and by complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.10 and not greater than 1.90.

**[0037]** The present invention is related to a portable multifunction wireless device (MFWD) and in particular to a handheld multifunction wireless device. In some embodiments, the MFWD will take the form of a handheld multimedia terminal (MMT) including wireless connectivity to mobile networks. In some embodiments, the MFWD will take the form of a handheld device combining personal computer capabilities, mobile data and voice services into a single unit (smartphone, SMRT), while in others the MFWD will combine both multimedia and smartphone capabilities (MMT +SMR T).

**[0038]** It is an object of the present invention to provide wireless connectivity to an MFWD that takes the form of a handheld multimedia terminal (MMT). In some embodiments, the MMT will include means to reproduce digital music and sound signals, preferably in a data compressed format such as for instance a MPEG standard such as MP3 (MPEG3) or MP4 (MPEG4). In some embodiments, the MMT will include a digital camera to record still (pictures, photos) and/or moving images (video), combined with a microphone or microphone system to record live sound

and convert it to a digital compressed format. The present invention will be particularly suitable for those MMT embodiments combining both music and image capabilities, by providing means to efficiently integrate music, images, live video and sound recording and playing into a very small, compact and lightweight handheld device.

**[0039]** It is an object of the present invention as well, to provide wireless connectivity to an MFWD that takes the form of a smartphone (SMRT). In some embodiments, the smartphone will consist of a handheld electronic unit comprising a microprocessor and operating system (such as for instance but not limited to Pocket PC, Windows Mobile, Windows CE, Symbian, Palm OS, Brew, Linux) with the capability of downloading and installing multiple software applications and enhanced computing capabilities compared to a typical state of the art mobile phone. Typically, SMR T will comprise a small, compact (handheld) computer device with the capability of sharing, opening and editing typical word processing, spreadsheets and slide files that are handled by a personal computer (for instance a laptop or desktop). Although many current mobile phones feature some very basic electronic agenda functions (calendars, task lists and phonebooks) and are even able to install small Java or Brew games, they are not considered here to be smartphones (SMRT).

**[0040]** It is one purpose of the present invention to provide enhanced wireless capabilities to any of the MFWD devices described above. In some embodiments though, providing a wide geographical coverage will be a priority rather than enhanced multimedia or computing capabilities, while in others the priority will become to provide a high-speed connection and/ or a seamless connection to multiple networks and standards.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0041]** Further characteristics and advantages of the invention will become apparent in view of the detailed description which follows of some preferred embodiments of the invention given for purposes of illustration only and in no way meant as a definition of the limits of the invention, made with reference to the accompanying drawings:

**[0042]** Figure 1A shows a block diagram of a MFWD of the present invention illustrating the basic functional blocks thereof;

**[0043]** Figure 1B shows a perspective view of a MFWD including a space for the integration of an antenna system, and its corresponding antenna box and antenna rectangle;

**[0044]** Figure 2A shows an example MFWD comprising a ground plane layer included in a PCB, and its corresponding ground plane rectangle;

**[0045]** Figure 2B shows the ground plane rectangle of the MFWD of Figure 2a in combination with an antenna rectangle for an antenna system;

**[0046]** Figure 3 shows an example of an antenna contour of an antenna system for a MFWD;

**[0047]** Figure 4 from top to down shows an example of a process (for instance a stamping process) followed to shape a rectangular conducting plate to create the structure of an antenna system for a MFWD;

**[0048]** Figures 5A-B show an example of MFWD being held typically by a right-handed user to originate a phone call, and how the feeding point corner of the antenna rectangle of said MFWD may be selected;

**[0049]** Figure 5C shows an exploded view of an exemplary clamshell-type MFWD;

**[0050]** Figure 6A shows an example of a first grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour;

**[0051]** Figure 6B shows an example of a second grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour;

**[0052]** Figure 6C shows an example of a third grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour;

**[0053]** Figure 7 shows the two-dimensional representation of the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space;

**[0054]** Figure 8A shows an example of an antenna contour inspired in a Hilbert curve under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0055]** Figure 8B shows the example of the antenna contour of Figure 8A under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0056]** Figure 8C shows the example of the antenna contour of Figure 8A under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0057]** Figure 9A shows an example of a quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution in its perimeter under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0058]** Figure 9B shows the example of the quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution of Figure 9a under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0059]** Figure 9C shows the example of the quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution of Figure 9a under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0060]** Figure l0A shows an example of a triple branch antenna contour under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0061]** Figure l0B shows the example of the triple branch antenna contour of Figure 10A under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0062]** Figure l0C shows the example of the triple branch antenna contour of Figure 10A under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0063]** Figure 11 shows the mapping of the antenna contour of Figures 6, 8, 9 and 10 in the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space;

**[0064]** Figure 12A shows an example of antenna contour of the antenna system of a MFWD according to the present invention;

**[0065]** Figure 12B shows an example of a PCB of a MFWD including a layer that serves as the ground plane to the antenna system of Figure 12A;

**[0066]** Figure 13A shows the antenna contour of Figure 12A placed under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0067]** Figure 13B shows the antenna contour of Figure 12A placed under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0068]** Figure 13C shows the antenna contour of Figure 12A placed under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0069]** Figure 14A shows an antenna contour according to the present invention placed under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0070]** Figure 14B shows the antenna contour according to the present invention of Figure 14a placed under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0071]** Figure 14C shows the antenna contour according to the present invention of Figure 14a placed under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour;

**[0072]** Figure 15 shows the mapping of the antenna contour of Figures 12 and 14 in the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space;

**[0073]** Figure 16 illustrates a flow diagram for optimizing the geometry of an antenna system to obtain superior performance within a wireless device;

**[0074]** Figures 17A-17H illustrate the progressive modification of an antenna system through the different steps of the optimization process in accordance with the principles of the present invention;

**[0075]** Figure 18 is a complexity factor plain graphically illustrating the complexity factors of Figures 17A-17H;

**[0076]** Figure 19A is a graphical representation of the VSWR of the antenna system relative to frequency;

**[0077]** Figure 19B is a graphical representation of the efficiency of the antenna system as a function of the frequency; and

**[0078]** Figures 20A-20F illustrate cross-sectional views of exemplary MFWDs comprising three bodies.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

**[0079]** Referring first to Figure 1A, a multifunction wireless device (MFWD) of the present invention 100 advantageously comprises five functional blocks: display 11, processing module 12, memory module 13, communication module 14 and power management module 15. The display 11 may be, for example, a high resolution LCD or equivalent is an energy consuming module and most of the energy drain comes from the backlight use. The processing module 12, that is the microprocessor or CPU and the associated memory module 13, are also major sources of power consumption. The fourth module responsible of energy consumption is the

communication module 14, an essential part of which is the antenna system. The MFWD 100 has a single source of energy and it is the power management module 15 mentioned above that provides and manages the energy of the MFWD 100. In a preferred embodiment, the processing module 12 and the memory module 13 have herein been listed as separate modules. However, in another embodiment, the processing module 12 and the memory module 13 may be separate functionalities within a single module or a plurality of modules. In a further embodiment, two or more of the five functional blocks of the MFWD 100 may be separate functionalities within a single module or a plurality of modules.

**[0080]** The MFWD 100 generally comprises one, two, three or more multilayer printed circuit boards (PCBs) on which to carry and interconnect the electronics. At least one of the PCBs includes feeding means and/or grounding means for the antenna system.

**[0081]** At least one of the PCBs, preferably the same one as the at least one PCB including feeding means and/or grounding means, includes a layer that serves as a ground plane of the antenna system.

**[0082]** The antenna system within the communication module 14 generally is regarded as an essential element of a multifunction wireless device. In particular it can be regarded an essential element of the MFWD 100, as it provides the MFWD 100 with wide geographical and range coverage, high-speed connection and/or seamless connection to multiple networks and standards. Thus, a volume of space within the MFWD 100 needs to be made available to the integration of the antenna system. However, the integration of the antenna system is complicated by the fact that the MFWD 100 also includes one or more advanced functions provided by at least one, two, three or more additional electronic subsystems within the various modules 11-15 such as:

- a receiver of analog and/or digital sound signals (e.g. for FM, DAB, XDARS, SDARS, or the like).
- a receiver of digital broadcast TV signals (such as DVB-H, DMB)
- a module to download and play streamed video,
- an advanced image recording system (comprising e.g. one, two, three or more of: optical or digital zoom; flash light; one, two or more image sensors, one, two or more of which maybe more than 2 Megapixels in size),

- data storage means in excess of 1 GB (fixed and/or removable; hard disk drive; non volatile (e.g. magnetic, ferroelectric or electronic) memory),
- a high resolution image and/or character and graphic display (more than 100 times 100 pixels or more than 320 times 240 pixels (e.g. more than 75,000 pixels) and/or 65,000 color levels or more),
- a full keyboard (e.g. number keys and character keys separated therefrom and/or at least 26, 30, 36, 40 or 50 keys; the keyboard may be integrated within the MFWD or may be connectable to the MFWD by a cable or a short range wireless connectivity system),
- a touch screen with a size of at least half of the overall device
- a geolocalization system (such as e.g. GPS or Galileo or a mobile network related terrestrial system),
- and/or a module to handle an internet access protocol and/or messaging capabilities (such as email, instant messaging, SMS, MMS or the like).

**[0083]** In some examples, the integration of an antenna system into the MFWD 100 is further complicated by the presence in the MFWD 100 of additional antennas, such as for example antennas for reception of broadcast radio and/or TV, antennas for geolocalization services, and/or antennas for wireless connectivity systems.

**[0084]** The MFWD 100 according to one embodiment achieves an efficient integration of an antenna system alongside other electronic modules and/or subsystems that provide sophisticated functionality to the MFWD 100, (and possibly also in conjunction with additional antennas), in a way that the MFWD meets size, weight and/or battery consumption constraints critical for a portable small-sized device.

**[0085]** The MFWD 100 according to one embodiment is preferably able to provide both voice and high-speed data transmission and receive services through at least one or more of said frequency regions in the spectrum. For that purpose, a MFWD will include the RF capabilities, antenna system and signal processing hardware to connect to a mobile network at a speed of preferably at least 350 Kbits/s, while in some embodiments the data transfer will be performed with at least 1 Mbit/s, 2 Mbit/s or 10 Mbit/s or beyond. For this purpose, a MFWD will preferably include at least 3G (such as for instance UMTS, UMTS-FDD, UMTS-TDD, W-

CDMA, cdma2000, TD-SCDMA, Wideband CDMA) and/or 3.5G and/or 4G services (including for instance HSDPA, WiFi, WiMax, WiBro and other advanced services) in one or more of said frequency regions. In some embodiments a MFWD will include also 2G and 2.5G services such as GSM, GPRS, EDGE, TDMA, PCS, CDMA, cdmaOne. In some embodiments a MFWD will include 2G and/or 2.5G services at one or both of the first two frequency regions (810-960 MHz and 1710-1990 MHz) and a 3G or a 4G service in the upper frequency region (1900-2170 MHz). In particular, some MFWD devices will provide 3 GSM/GPRS services (GSM900, GSM1800, GSM1900 or PCS) and UMTS/W-CDMA, while some others will provide 4 GSM/GPRS services (GSM850, GSM900, GSM1800, GSM1900 or PCS) and UMTS and/or W-CDMA to ensure seamless connectivity to multiple networks in several geographical domains such as for instance Europe and North America. In some embodiments, a MFWD will include 3G, 3.5G, 4G or a combination of such services in said three frequency regions.

**[0086]** In some embodiments of the invention, the MFWD 100 includes wireless connectivity to other wireless devices or networks through a wireless system such as for instance WiFi (IEEE802.11 standards), Bluetooth, ZigBee, UWB in some additional frequency regions such as for instance an ISM band (for instance around 430 MHz or 868 MHz, or within 902-928 MHz or in the 2400-2480 MHz range, or in the 5.1-5.9 GHz frequency range or a combination of them) and/or within a ultra wide-band range (UWB) such as the 3-5 GHz or 3-11 GHz frequency range.

**[0087]** In some embodiments of the invention, the MFWD 100 provides voice over IP services (VoIP) through a wireless connection using one or more wireless standards such as WiFi, WiMax and WiBro, within the 2-11 GHz frequency region or in particular the 2.3-2.4 GHz frequency region.

**[0088]** The MFWD 100 may have a bar shape, which means that it is given by a single body. It may also have a two-body structure such as a clamshell, flip or slider structure. It may further or additionally have a twist structure in which a body portion e.g. with a screen can be twisted (rotated with two or more axes of rotation which are preferably not parallel).

**[0089]** The MFWD 100 may operate simultaneous in two or more wireless services (e.g. a short range wireless connectivity service and a mobile telephone service, a geolocalization service and a mobile telephone service, etc.).

**[0090]** For any wireless service, more than one antenna (system) may be provided in order to obtain a diversity system and/or a multiple input/multiple output system.

**[0091]** In a MFWD 100 according to an embodiment of the present invention, the structure of the antenna system is advantageously shaped to efficiently use the volume of physical space made available for its integration within the MFWD 100 in order to obtain a superior RF performance of the antenna system (such as for example, and without limitation, input impedance level, impedance bandwidth, gain, efficiency, and/or radiation pattern) and/or superior RF performance of the MFWD 100 (such as for example and without limitation, radiated power, received power and/or sensitivity) in at least one of the communication standards of operation in at least one of the frequency regions. Alternatively, the antenna system can be advantageously shaped to minimize the volume required within the MFWD 100 yet still achieve a certain RF performance.

**[0092]** As a consequence, the resulting MFWD 100 may exhibit in some examples one, two, three or more of the following features:

- increased communication range,
- improved quality of the communication or quality of service (QoS),
- extended battery life for higher autonomy of the device,
- reduced device profile and/or the size (an aspect particularly critical for slim phones and/or twist phones),
- and/or reduced weight of the device (aspect particularly critical for multimedia phones and/or smart phones),

all of which are qualities that translate into increased user acceptance of the MFWD 100.

**[0093]** The antenna system also comprises at least one feeding point and may optionally comprise one, two or more grounding points. In some examples of MFWDs, the antenna system may comprise more than one feeding point, such as for example two, three or more feeding points.

**[0094]** The MFWD 100 comprises one, two, three, four, five or more contact terminals. A contact terminal couples the feeding means included in a PCB of the MFWD 100 with a feeding

point of the antenna system. The feeding means comprise one, two, three or more RF transceivers coupled to the antenna system through contact terminals.

**[0095]** Similarly, a contact terminal can also couple the grounding means included in a PCB of the MFWD 100 with a grounding point of the antenna system. A contact terminal may take for instance the form of a spring contact with a corresponding landing area, or a pogo pin with a corresponding landing area, or a couple of pads held in electrical contact by fastening means (such as a screw) or by pressure means.

**[0096]** A volume of space within the MFWD 100 of one embodiment of the invention is dedicated to the integration of the antenna system into the device. An antenna box for the MFWD 100 is herein defined as being the minimum-sized parallelepiped of square or rectangular faces that completely encloses the antenna volume of space and wherein each one of the faces of the minimum-sized parallelepiped is tangent to at least one point of the volume. Moreover, each possible pair of faces of the minimum-size parallelepiped shares an edge forming an inner angle of 90º.

**[0097]** For example, the antenna box shown at 103 of Figure 1B delimits the volume of space within the MFWD 100 dedicated to the antenna system in the sense that, although other elements of the MFWD 100 (such as for instance an electronic module or subsystem) can be within the antenna box, no portion of the antenna system can extend outside the antenna box.

**[0098]** Therefore, although the volume within the MFWD 100 dedicated to the integration of the antenna system will generally be irregularly shaped, the antenna box itself will have the shape of a right prism (i.e., a parallelepiped with square or rectangular faces and with the inner angles between two faces sharing an edge being 90º).

**[0099]** An antenna system of the MFWD 100 of one embodiment of the invention has a structure able to support different radiation modes so that the antenna system can operate with good performance and reduced size in the communication standards allocated in multiple frequency bands within at least three different regions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Such an effect is achieved by appropriately shaping the structure of the antenna system in a way that different paths are provided to the electric currents that flow on the conductive parts of said structure of the antenna system, and/or to the equivalent magnetic currents on slots, apertures or

openings within said structure, thereby exciting radiation modes for the multiple frequency bands of operation. In some cases the structure of an antenna system will comprise a first portion that provides a first path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a first frequency band within a first region of the electromagnetic spectrum, a second portion that provides a second path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a second frequency band within a second region of the electromagnetic spectrum and a third portion that provides a third path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a third frequency band within a third region of the electromagnetic spectrum.

**[0100]** Some of these basic concepts of antenna design are set forth in co-pending U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 11/179,257, filed July 12, 2005 and entitled "Multi-Level Antenna" and in co-pending U. S. Patent Application Serial No. 11/179,250, filed July 12, 2005 and entitled "Space-Filing Miniature Antenna" both of which are hereby incorporated by reference herein.

**[0101]** In some embodiments of the invention the first, second and third portions are overlapping partially or completely with each other, while in other embodiments the three portions are essentially non-overlapping. In some embodiments only two of the three portions overlap either partially or completely and in some cases one portion of the three portions is the entire antenna system.

**[0102]** In some examples, at least one of the paths has an electrical length substantially close to one time, three times, five times or a larger odd integer number of times a quarter of the wavelength at a frequency of the associated radiation mode. In other examples, at least one of the paths has an electrical length approximately equal to one time, two times, three times or a larger integer number of times a half of the wavelength at a frequency of the associated radiation mode.

**[0103]** A structure of an antenna system of the MFWD 100 according to the present invention is able to support different radiation modes. Such an effect is advantageously achieved by means of one of, or a combination of, the following mechanisms:

creating slots, apertures and/or openings within the structure,

bending and/or folding the structure,

because an edge-rich, angle-rich and/or discontinuity-rich structure is obtained in which different portions of the structure offer longer and more winding paths for the electric currents and/or the

equivalent magnetic currents associated with different frequency bands of operation than would the path of a simpler structure that uses neither one of the aforementioned mechanisms.

**[0104]** The process of shaping the structure of the antenna system into a configuration that supports different radiation modes can be regarded as the process of lowering the frequency of a first radiation mode associated with a first frequency band, and/or subsequently including additional radiation modes associated with additional frequency bands, to an antenna formed of a substantially square or rectangular conducting plate (or a substantially planar structure) that occupies the largest face of the antenna box.

**[0105]** The geometry of a substantially square or rectangular conducting plate occupying a largest face of the antenna box is an advantageous starting point for the design of the geometry of the structure of the antenna system since such a structure offers a priori the longest path for the currents of a radiation mode corresponding to a lowest frequency band, together with the maximum antenna surface. Antenna designers have frequently encountered difficulty in maintaining the performance of small antennas. There is a fundamental physical limit between size and bandwidth in that the bandwidth of an antenna is generally directly related with the volume that the antenna occupies. Thus, in antenna design it may be preferable to pursue maximization of the surface area of an antenna in order to achieve maximum bandwidth. The geometry of an antenna comprised of a substantially square or rectangular conducting plate can be modified by at least one of the following:

- creating slots, gaps or apertures within the extension of the plate,
- removing peripheral parts of the plate,
- folding or bending parts of said plate, so that the folded or bent parts are no longer on the plane defined originally by the plate,
- and/or including additional conducting parts in the antenna box that are not contained on the plane originally defined by the plate;

in order to adapt the antenna system to the frequency bands of operation, to the space required by additional electronic modules or subsystems, and/or to other space constraints of the MFWD 100 (as for example those imposed by the ergonomics, or the aesthetics of the MFWD).

**[0106]** In some examples within embodiments of the present invention, one or several modifications of the structure of an antenna system are aimed at lengthening the path of the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents of a particular radiation mode to decrease its associated frequency band. In other examples, one or several modifications of the structure of an antenna system are aimed at splitting, or partially diverting, the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents on different parts of the structure of the antenna system to enhance multimode radiation, which may be advantageous for wideband behavior.

**[0107]** The resulting antenna structure (i.e., after modifying its geometry) includes a plurality of portions that allow the operation of the antenna system in multiple frequency bands. Generally, the structure of the antenna system comprises one, two, three, four or more antenna elements with each element being formed by a single conducting geometric element, or by a plurality of conducting geometric elements that are in electrical contact with one another (i.e., there is electrical continuity for direct or continuous current flow). One antenna element may comprise one or more portions of the structure of the antenna system and one portion of the antenna system may comprise one, two, three or more antenna elements. Different antenna elements may be electromagnetically coupled (either capacitively coupled or inductively coupled). Generally an antenna element of the antenna system is not connected by direct contact to another antenna element of said antenna system, unless such contact is optionally done through the ground plane of the antenna system. In some examples, an antenna system with a structure comprising several antenna elements is advantageous to increase the number of frequency bands of operation of said antenna system and/or to enhance the RF performance of said antenna system or that of a MFWD including said antenna system.

**[0108]** In some examples, slots, gaps or apertures created between different antenna elements, or between parts of a same antenna element, serve to decrease electromagnetic coupling between the antenna elements, or the parts of the same antenna element. In other examples, the structure of the antenna system seeks to create proximity regions between antenna elements, or between parts of a same antenna element, to enhance the coupling between the antenna elements, or the parts of a same antenna element.

**[0109]** The design of the structure of the antenna system is intended to use efficiently as much of the volume of the space within the antenna box as possible in order to obtain a superior RF performance of the antenna system and/or superior RF performance of the MFWD 100 in at least one frequency band. In particular, according to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system comes into contact with each of the six (6) faces of the antenna box in at least one point of each face to make better use of the available volume. However, it is generally advantageous to position the geometrical complexity of the structure predominantly on a largest face of the antenna box, and use the third dimension of the antenna box (i.e., the dimension not included in said largest face) to separate the antenna system from other elements of the MFWD 100 (such as for instance, and without limitation, a ground plane, a grounded shield can, a loudspeaker module, a vibrating module, a memory card socket, a hard disk drive, and/or a connector) that may degrade the RF performance of the antenna system and/or the RF performance of the MFWD 100.

**[0110]** For one purpose of the design of the antenna system, an antenna rectangle is defined as being the orthogonal projection of the antenna box along the normal to the face with largest area of the antenna box.

**[0111]** In some exemplary MFWDs, one of the dimensions of the antenna box can be substantially smaller than any of the other two dimensions, or even be close to zero. In such cases, the antenna box collapses to a practically two-dimensional structure (i.e., the antenna box becomes approximately the antenna rectangle).

**[0112]** The antenna rectangle has a longer side and a shorter side. The length of the longer side is referred to as the width of the antenna rectangle (W), and the length of the shorter side is referred to as the height of the antenna rectangle (H). The aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle is defined as the ratio between the width and the height of the antenna rectangle.

**[0113]** In addition to the antenna rectangle, a ground plane rectangle is defined as being the minimum-sized rectangle that encompasses the ground plane of the antenna system included in the PCB of the MFWD 100 that comprises the feeding means responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band. That is, the ground plane rectangle is a rectangle whose edges are tangent to at least one point of the ground plane.

**[0114]** The area ratio is defined as the ratio between the area of the antenna rectangle and the area of the ground plane rectangle.

**[0115]** In some examples, the antenna system of the present invention advantageously places a feeding point of the antenna system, preferably a feeding point responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band, near a corner of the antenna rectangle, because it may provide a longer path on the structure of the antenna system for the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents coupled to the antenna system through the feeding point.

**[0116]** In other examples, the antenna system of the present invention advantageously places a feeding point of the antenna system, preferably a feeding point responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band, in such a way that a contact terminal of the MFWD 100 is located near an edge of a ground plane encompassed by the ground plane rectangle. Preferably that edge is common with a side of the ground plane rectangle, and preferably the side is a short side of the ground plane rectangle. Such placement of the feeding point of the antenna system, and that of the contact terminal of the MFWD 100 associated with the feeding point, may provide a longer path for electric and/or magnetic currents flowing on the ground plane of the antenna system enhancing the RF performance of the antenna system, or that of the MFWD 100, in at least the lowest frequency band. This becomes particularly relevant in those MFWD 100 having form factors that require a small size of the ground plane rectangle and, consequently, a small size of the whole device.

**[0117]** The structure of the antenna system becomes geometrically more complex as the number of frequency bands in which the MFWD 100 has to operate increases, and/or the size of the antenna box decreases, and/or the RF performance requirements are made more stringent in at least one frequency band of operation. In a MFWD 100 according to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system is geometrically defined by its antenna contour. The antenna contour of the antenna system is a set of joined and/or disjointed segments comprising:

the perimeter of one or more antenna elements placed in the antenna rectangle,

the perimeter of closed slots and/or closed apertures defined within the antenna elements, and/or the orthogonal projection onto the antenna rectangle of perimeters of antenna elements, or perimeters of or parts of antenna elements that are placed in the antenna box but not in the antenna

rectangle.

**[0118]** The antenna contour, i.e., its peripheral both internally and externally, can comprise straight segments, curved segments or a combination thereof. Not all the segments that form the antenna contour need to be connected (i.e., to be joined). In some cases, the antenna contour comprises two, three, four or more disjointed subsets of segments. A subset of segments is defined by one single segment or by a plurality of connected segments. In other cases, the entire set of segments that form the antenna contour are connected together defining a single set of joined segments (i.e., the antenna contour has only one subset of segments).

**[0119]** Along the contour different segments can be identified e.g. by a corner between two segments, wherein the corner is given by a point on the contour where no unique tangent can be identified. At the corners the contour has an angle. The segments next to a corner may be straight or curved or one straight and the other curved. Further, segments may be separated by a point where the curvature changes from left to right or from right to left. In a sine curve, for example such points are given where the curve intersects the horizontal axis (x-axis, abscissa, $\sin(x) = 0$).

**[0120]** It is preferred that right and left curved segments are provided (when following the contour) and/or that at corners angles to the left and to the right (when following the contour) are provided. Preferably the numbers of left and right curved segments respectively, (if provided) do not differ by more than 80%, 70%, 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the larger of the two numbers. Also the number of corner angles between adjacent segments which following the contour go to the right and those that go to the left do not differ by more than 80%, 70%, 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the larger of the two numbers. Further preferably the number of the left curved segments plus the number of the corners where the contour turns left and the number of the right curved segments plus the number of corners where the contour turns right do not differ by more than 80%, 70%, 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the larger of the two numbers.

**[0121]** Generally, one, two, three or more subsets of segments of the antenna contour advantageously each comprise at least a certain minimum number of segments that are connected in such a way that each segment forms an angle with any adjacent segments or a curved segment

interposed between such segments, such that no pair of adjacent segments defines a larger straight segment. The angles at corners or curved segments increase the degree of convolution of the curves formed by the segments of each of said subsets leading to an antenna contour that is geometrically rich in at least one of edges, angles, corners or discontinuities, when considered at different levels of detail. Possible values for the minimum number of segments of a subset include 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 and 50. Also a maximum number of segments of a subset may be given. Possible values of said maximum number are 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250 and 500.

**[0122]** Additionally, to shape the structure of an antenna system in some embodiments the segments of the antenna contour should be shorter than at least one fifth of a free-space wavelength corresponding to the lowest frequency band of operation, and possibly shorter than one tenth of said free-space wavelength. Moreover, in some further examples the segments of the antenna contour should be shorter than at least one twentieth of said free-space wavelength.

**[0123]** The antenna contour needs to make efficient use of the area of the antenna rectangle in order to attain enough geometrical complexity to make the resulting structure of an antenna system suitable for the MFWD 100. In particular, according to the present invention, the antenna contour preferably comes into contact with each of the four (4) sides of the antenna rectangle in at least one point of each side of the antenna rectangle. The antenna contour should include at least ten segments in order to provide some multiple frequency band behavior, and/or size reduction, and/or enhanced RF performance to the resulting antenna system. However, a larger number of segments may be used, such as for instance 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 or more segments. In general, the larger the number of segments of the antenna contour and the narrower the angles between connected segments, the more convoluted the structure of the antenna system becomes. The number of segments of the antenna contour may be less than 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250 or 500.

**[0124]** The length of the antenna contour of an antenna system is defined as the sum of the lengths of each one of the disjointed subsets that make up the antenna contour. The larger the length of the antenna contour, the higher the richness of the antenna contour in at least one of

edges, angles, corners or discontinuities, making the resulting structure of an antenna system suitable for a MFWD.

**[0125]** In some examples the length of the antenna contour is larger than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, or more times the length of the diagonal of the antenna rectangle or less than any of those values.

**[0126]** Each of the one or more antenna elements comprised in the antenna system might be arranged according to different antenna topologies, such as for instance any one of the topologies selected from the following list: monopole antenna, dipole antenna, folded dipole antenna, loop antenna, patch antenna (and its derivatives for instance PIFA antennas), IFA antenna, slot antenna. Any of such antenna arrangements might comprise a dielectric material with a high dielectric constant (for instance larger than 3) to influence the operating frequency, impedance or both aspects of the antenna system.

**[0127]** In accordance with embodiments of the invention, the level of complexity of an antenna contour can be advantageously parameterized by means of two complexity factors, hereinafter referred to as $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$, which capture and characterize certain aspects of the geometrical details of the antenna contour (such as for instance its edge-richness, angle-richness and/or discontinuity-richness) when viewed at different levels of scale.

**[0128]** For the computation of $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ of a particular antenna, a first, a second, and a third grid (hereinafter called grid $G_1$, grid $G_2$ and grid $G_3$ respectively) of substantially square or rectangular cells are placed on the antenna rectangle. The three grids are adaptive to the antenna rectangle. That is, the size and aspect ratio of the cells of each one of said three grids is determined by the size and aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle itself. The use of adaptive grids is advantageous because it provides a sufficient number of cells within the antenna rectangle to fully capture the geometrical features of the antenna contour at differing levels of detail.

**[0129]** Moreover, the three grids are selected to span a range of levels of scale corresponding to two octaves: A cell of grid size $G_2$ is half the size of a cell of grid $G_1$ (i.e., a ½ scaling factor or an octave of scale); a cell of grid size $G_3$ is half the size of a cell of grid $G_2$, or one fourth the size of a cell of grid $G_1$ (i.e., a ¼ scaling factor or two octaves of scale). A range of scales of two

octaves provides a sufficient variation in the size of the cells across the three grids as to capture gradually from the coarser features of the antenna contour to the finer ones.

**[0130]** Grids $G_1$ and $G_3$ are constructed from grid $G_2$, which needs to be defined in the first place.

**[0131]** As far as the second grid (or grid $G_2$) is concerned, the size of a cell and its aspect ratio (i.e., the ratio between the width and the height of the cells) are first chosen so that the antenna rectangle is perfectly tessellated with an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows.

**[0132]** In the present invention, columns of cells are associated with the longer side of an antenna rectangle, while rows of cells are associated with a shorter side of the antenna rectangle. In other words, a longer side of the antenna rectangle spans a number of columns, with the columns being parallel to the shorter side of the antenna rectangle. In the same way a shorter side of the antenna rectangle spans a number of rows, with the rows being parallel to the longer side of the antenna rectangle.

**[0133]** If the antenna rectangle is tessellated with an excessive number of columns, then the size of the resulting cells is much smaller than the range of typical sizes of the features necessary to shape the antenna contour. However, if the antenna rectangle is tessellated with an insufficient number of columns, then the size of the resulting cells is much larger than the range of typical sizes of the features necessary to shape the antenna contour. It has been found that setting to nine (9) the number of columns that tessellate the antenna rectangle provides an advantageous compromise, for the preferred sizes of an MFWD, and the corresponding available volumes for the antenna system, according to the present invention. Therefore, a cell width ($W_2$) is selected to be equal to a ninth (1/9) of the length of the longer side of the antenna rectangle (W).

**[0134]** Moreover, it is also advantageous to use cells that have an aspect ratio close to one. In other words, the number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid that tessellate the antenna rectangle are selected to produce a cell as square as possible. A grid formed by cells having an aspect ratio close to one is preferred in order to perceive features of the antenna contour using approximately a same level of scale along two orthogonal directions defined by the longer side and the shorter side of the antenna rectangle. Therefore, preferably, the cell height

($H_2$) is obtained by dividing the length of the shorter side of the antenna rectangle (H) by the odd integer number larger than one (1) and smaller than, or equal to, nine (9), that results in an aspect ratio $W_2/H_2$ closest to one.

**[0135]** In the particular case that two different combinations of a number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid produce a cell as square as possible, a second grid is selected such that the aspect ratio is larger than 1.

**[0136]** Thus, the antenna rectangle is tessellated perfectly with 9 by (2n+1) cells of grid $G_2$, wherein n is an integer larger than zero (0) and smaller than five (5).

**[0137]** A first grid (or grid $G_1$) is obtained by combining four (4) cells of the grid $G_2$. Each cell of the grid $G_1$ consists of a 2-by-2 arrangement of cells of grid $G_2$. Therefore, a cell of the grid $G_1$ has a cell width equal to twice (2) the width of a cell of the second grid ($W_2$) (i.e., $W_1=2 \times W_2$); and a cell height ($H_1$) equal to twice (2) the height of a cell of the second grid ($H_2$) (i.e., $H_1=2 \times H_2$).

**[0138]** Since grid $G_2$ tessellates perfectly the antenna rectangle with an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows, an additional row and an additional column of cells of said grid $G_2$ are necessary to have enough cells of the grid $G_1$ as to completely cover the antenna rectangle.

**[0139]** In order to uniquely define the tessellation of the antenna rectangle with grid $G_1$ a corner of said antenna rectangle is selected to start placing the cells of the grid $G_1$.

**[0140]** A feeding point corner is defined as being the corner of the antenna rectangle closest to a feeding point of the antenna system responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band. In case that the feeding point is placed at an equal distance from more than one corner of the antenna box, then the corner closest to a perimeter of the ground plane of the PCB of the MFWD 100 is selected, preferably the corner closest to a shorter edge of the ground-plane rectangle. In case both corners are placed at the same distance from the feeding point and from the shorter edge of the ground-plane rectangle, the feeding point corner will be chosen as follows. For reasons of ergonomics and taking into account the absorption of radiation in the hand of the MFWD user, and considering that there is a predominance of right hand users, it has been observed that in some embodiments it is convenient to place a feeding point and/or to designate the feeding point corner on the corner of the antenna rectangle which is closer to a left

corner of the ground plane rectangle. That is, the left side of the ground plane rectangle being the closest to the left side of the MFWD 100 as seen by a right-handed user typically holding the MFWD 100 with the right hand to originate a phone call, while facing a display of the MFWD 100. Also, the selection of the feeding point corner on the top or bottom corner on the left side of the MFWD 100 depends on the position of the antenna system with respect to a body of the MFWD 100. That is, an upper-left corner of the antenna rectangle is preferred in those cases in which the antenna system is placed substantially near the top part of the body of the MFWD (usually, above and/or behind a display) and a lower-left corner of the antenna rectangle is preferred in those cases in which the antenna system is placed substantially near the bottom part of the body of the MFWD 100 (usually, below and/or behind a keypad). Again, due to ergonomics reasons, a top and a bottom part of a body of a MFWD are defined as seen by a right-handed user holding MFWD typically with the right hand to originate a phone call, while facing a display 501 as seen in Figures 5 (a) and 5 (b).

**[0141]** A first cell of the grid $G_1$ is then created by grouping four (4) cells of grid $G_2$ in such a manner that a corner of the first cell is the feeding point corner, and the first cell is positioned completely inside the antenna rectangle.

**[0142]** Once the first cell of the grid $G_1$ is placed, other cells of said grid $G_1$ can be placed uniquely defining the relative position of the grid $G_1$ with respect to the antenna rectangle. The antenna rectangle spans 5 by (n+1) cells of the grid $G_1$, (when $G_2$ includes 9 columns) requiring the additional row and the additional column of cells of the grid $G_2$ that meet at the corner of the antenna rectangle that is opposite to the feeding point corner, and that are not included in the antenna rectangle.

**[0143]** The complexity factor $F_{21}$ is computed by counting the number of cells $N_1$ of the grid $G_1$ that are at least partially inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour (in the present invention the boundary of the cell is also part of the cell), and the number of cells $N_2$ of the grid $G_2$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and then applying the following formula:

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(N_2) - \log(N_1)}{\log(1/2)}$$

**[0144]** Complexity factor $F_{21}$ is predominantly characterized by capturing the complexity and degree of convolution of features of the antenna contour that appear when the contour is viewed at coarser levels of scale. As it is illustrated in the example of Figures 8A-C, the election of grid $G_1$ 801 and grid $G_2$ 802, and the fact that with grid $G_2$ 802 the antenna rectangle 800 is perfectly tessellated by an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows, results in a value of the factor $F_{21}$ equal to one for an antenna contour shaped as the antenna rectangle 800. On the other hand, an antenna contour whose shape is inspired in a Hilbert curve that fills the antenna rectangle 800 features a value of the factor $F_{21}$ smaller than two. Therefore the factor $F_{21}$ is geared more towards assessing an overall complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., whether the degree of convolution of an antenna contour distinguishes sufficiently from a simple rectangular shape when looked at from a zoomed-out view), rather than estimating if the full complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., the complexity of the antenna contour when looked at from a zoomed-in view) approaches that of a highly-convoluted curve such as the Hilbert curve.

**[0145]** Moreover, in some embodiments the factor $F_{21}$ is related to the number of paths that a structure of the antenna system provides to electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents to excite radiation modes (i.e., factor $F_{21}$ tends to increase with the number of antenna portions within the structure of the antenna system and/or the number of antenna elements that form the antenna system). In general, the more frequency bands and/or radiation modes that need to be supported by the antenna structure of the MFWD 100, the higher the value of the factor $F_{21}$ that needs to be attained by the antenna contour of the antenna system of the MFWD 100. This is in particular more important as the size of the antenna rectangle decreases.

**[0146]** A third grid (or grid $G_3$) is readily obtained by subdividing each cell of grid $G_2$ into four cells, with each of the cells having a cell width ($W_3$) equal to one half (1/2) of the width of a cell of the second grid ($W_2$) (i.e., $W_3$=1/2 x $W_2$); and a cell height ($H_3$) equal to one half (1/2) of the height of a cell of the second grid ($H_2$) (i.e., $H_3$=1/2 x $H_2$).

**[0147]** Therefore, since each cell of the grid $G_2$ is replaced with 2-by-2 cells of the grid $G_3$, then 18 by (4n+2) cells of grid $G_3$ are thus required to tessellate completely the antenna rectangle.

**[0148]** The complexity factor $F_{32}$ is computed by counting the number of cells $N_2$ of grid $G_2$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and the number of cells $N_3$ of the grid $G_3$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and applying then the following formula:

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(N_3) - \log(N_2)}{\log(1/2)}$$

**[0149]** Complexity factor $F_{32}$ is predominantly characterized by capturing the complexity and degree of convolution of features of the antenna contour that appear when the contour is viewed at finer levels of scale. As it is illustrated in the example of Figures 8A-C, the election of grid $G_2$ 802 and grid $G_3$ 803 is such that an antenna contour whose shape is inspired in a Hilbert curve that fills the antenna rectangle 800 features a value of the factor $F_{32}$ equal to two. On the other hand, an antenna contour shaped as the antenna rectangle 800 features a value of the factor $F_{32}$ larger than one. Therefore the factor $F_{32}$ is geared more towards evaluating the full complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., whether the degree of convolution of an antenna contour tends to approach that of a highly-convoluted curve such as the Hilbert curve), rather than discerning if said antenna contour is substantially different from a rectangular shape.

**[0150]** Moreover, the factor $F_{32}$ is in some embodiments related to the degree of miniaturization achieved by the antenna system. In general, the smaller the antenna box of the MFWD 100, the higher the value of the factor $F_{32}$ that needs to be attained by the antenna contour of the antenna system of the MFWD 100.

**[0151]** The complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ span a two-dimensional space on which the antenna contour of the antenna system of the MFWD 100 is mapped as a single point with coordinates ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$). Such a mapping can be advantageously used to guide the design of the antenna system by tailoring the degree of convolution of the antenna contour until some preferred values of the

factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ are attained, so that the resulting antenna system: (a) provides the required number of frequency bands in which the MFWD operates; (b) meets MFWD size and/or integration constraints; and/or (c) enhances the RF performance of the antenna system and/or that of the MFWD in at least one of the frequency bands of operation.

**[0152]** In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the MFWD 100 comprises an antenna system whose antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than one and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than one. In a preferred embodiment, the MFWD 100 comprises an antenna system whose antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than or equal to 1.1 and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than or equal to 1.1.

**[0153]** In some examples the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than a certain minimum value in order to achieve some degree of miniaturization.

**[0154]** An antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{32}$ approximately equal to two, despite achieving substantial size reduction, may not be preferred for the MFWD 100 of the present invention as the antenna system is likely to have reduced capability to operate in multiple frequency bands and/or limited RF performance. Therefore in some examples of embodiments of the present invention the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ smaller than a certain maximum value in order to achieve enhanced RF performance.

**[0155]** In some cases of embodiments of the present invention the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than said minimum value but smaller than said maximum value.

**[0156]** Said minimum and maximum values for the complexity factor $F_{32}$ can be selected from the list of values comprising: 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, 1.80, 1.85, and 1.90.

**[0157]** Similarly, in some examples an antenna contour advantageously features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than a lower bound and/or smaller than an upper bound. The lower and upper bounds for the complexity factor $F_{21}$ can be selected from the list of comprising: 1.05, 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, and 1.80.

**[0158]** The complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ have turned out to be relevant parameters that allow for an effective antenna design. Evaluation of those parameters gives good hints on possible changes of antennas in order to obtain improved antennas.

**[0159]** In some cases the parameters $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ allow for easy identification of unsuitable antennas. Further those parameters may also be used in numerical optimization algorithms as target values or to define target intervals in order to speed up such algorithms.

**[0160]** In the following paragraphs some parameter ranges for $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ which have turned out to be particularly advantageous or useful are summarized.

**[0161]** It has been found that for MFWDs it is particularly useful to have a value of $F_{21}$ larger than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47 or even preferably greater than 1.50. Such values in this complexity factor translate into a richer frequency response of the antenna which allows for more possible resonant frequencies and more frequency bands with better bandwidths or a combination of those effects.

**[0162]** Furthermore, for SMRT or MMT, design demands may be different since those devices are usually larger and a reduction of the antenna size is not of such utmost importance, but energy consumption may be important since those devices have to operate to provide many different functionalities. For those devices a complexity factor $F_{21}$ of only more than 1.39, preferably 1.41 or most preferred more than 1.43 turns out to be advantageous.

**[0163]** For clamshell, twist or slider devices it has to be taken into account that those phones consist of at least two parts which may be moved relative to each other. As a result only a small amount of space is available for the phones and hence, a value of $F_{21}$ of more than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47, or even more preferably greater than 1.50 is advantageous. The same applies to slim devices. For those devices, where there is the requirement of the antenna to be flat, a value of $F_{21}$ greater than the above-mentioned limits provides sufficient possibilities for fringing electromagnetic fields to escape from the area below a patch such that the patch achieves a higher bandwidth and a higher gain. The antenna in case of clamshell, twist or slider devices does not necessarily have to become a patch or patch-like antenna.

**[0164]** For some MFWDs it is usually not possible to allocate a certain volume of space which is only available for the antenna. It may, for example, be necessary to fit an antenna around one, two or more openings in which a camera, a speaker, RF connectors, digital connectors, speaker connectors, power connectors, infrared ports and/or mechanical elements such as screws, plastic insets, posts or clips have to be provided. The respective opening(s) can be achieved by a certain value $F_{21}$ which is higher than 1.38, 1.40, or 1.42, or more preferably greater than 1.45 or 1.50.

It turns out that with such values for $F_{21}$ it is possible to provide sufficient opening in order to insert other components.

**[0165]** For those antennas which in their physical properties come quite close to patch antennas namely those with an overlap between the antenna and the ground-plane (patch-like antennas), a value of $F_{21}$ being higher than 1.45, 1.47, 1.50, or 1.60 turns out to be a good measure for an antenna to provide an expected improved bandwidth or gain with respect to a patch antenna without any complexity in at least one of the frequency bands. This region for $F_{21}$ further turns out to be useful for an MFWD with two or more RF transceivers. With a lower value it will be difficult to sufficiently isolate the two RF transceivers against each other. By the complexity factor $F_{21}$ being more than 1.45, 1.47 or 1.50 the two RF transceivers can be electrically separated sufficiently, e.g. by connecting them to two antenna portions which are not in direct electrical contact.

**[0166]** The last mentioned range is also equally suitable for a MFWD with two, three or more antenna elements. Those elements may be convoluted into each other in order to occupy less space which translates into a high value of $F_{21}$.

**[0167]** A MFWD with an antenna with a complexity factor of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.55, 1.57 or 1.60 is advantageous. Such a high value of $F_{32}$ provides an additional factor for tuning the frequency of high frequency bands without changing the gross geometry for low frequency bands. For this range of $F_{32}$ it turns out that the parameter $F_{21}$ being lower than 1.41, 1.39, 1.37, or 1.35 is advantageous since for a high value of $F_{32}$ which provides some miniaturization, $F_{21}$ may be low in particular to avoid an antenna with too many separate portions or antenna arms since such independent portions are difficult to physically secure with a device in order to achieve proper mechanical robustness.

**[0168]** For a SMRT or MMT device a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.50, 1.52, 1.55 or 1.60 is desirable. The phones which usually operate in high frequency bands such as UMTS and/or a wireless connectivity at a frequency of around 2.4 GHz a higher value of $F_{32}$ can be used to appropriately adapt the antenna to a desired resonance frequency and/or bandwidth in those bands.

**[0169]** For slim devices (thickness less than 14 mm, 13 mm, 12 mm, 11 mm, 10 mm, 9 mm or 8 mm) it turns out that a parameter of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.60, 1.62 or 1.65 may be desired in order to achieve an edge rich structure that reduces the problems of certain antenna structures, such as flat patch antennas. A high value of $F_{32}$ may lead to an increased bandwidth which is useful in certain cases such as coverage of the UMTS band. For the same reasons, in some embodiments of MFWD and particularly in slim devices, it is preferred that the intersection of the projection of the antenna rectangle 110 onto the ground plane rectangle 202 is less than 90% of the area of said antenna rectangle. In particular, such a intersection should be in some cases below 80%, 70%, 50%, 30%, 20% or 10% of said area. Such values for the intersection may be given also for devices which are not considered slim.

**[0170]** For clamshell, twist or slider devices, even higher values of $F_{32}$ such as higher than 1.63, 1.65, 1.68 or 1.70 may be necessary since in those MFWDs the antennas have to be even more flat.

**[0171]** MFWDs which have a camera or any other item such as a connector integrated in the antenna box it is desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.56, 1.58, 1.60 or 1.63. For those devices it turns out that the mechanical fixing of the antenna may be difficult due to other items which are within the antenna box. With a high value of $F_{32}$ being more than 1.55, or the other values mentioned above, the antenna usually has an edge or recess rich structure that facilitates fixing of the antenna at its border. Therefore, usually there is no problem in mechanically securing an antenna with a high value of $F_{32}$ within a wireless device.

**[0172]** For antennas which are overlapping with the ground plane of a PCB of the MFWD with at least 50% or 100%, it is possible to achieve appropriate antenna performance even if the value of $F_{21}$ is smaller than e.g. 1.42, 1.40 or 1.38 in cases that the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is more than 1.55. Such edges, curves or steps in the border which lead to a high value of $F_{32}$, increase efficiency and gain since they lead to strong reorientations of current. This may compensate for lower values of $F_{21}$, in particular for antennas of patch-like geometry (i.e. those where the antenna overlaps 100% with the ground plane of a PCB of the MFWD).

**[0173]** Equally for MFWDs with two or more RF transceivers, efficient antennas are possible for values of $F_{21}$ being lower than 1.40, 1.38 or 1.35 in cases that the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is

larger than 1.50, 1.52, 1.53, 1.57 or 1.60. Appropriate separation of the two RF transceivers is difficult with a low value of $F_{21}$. It may still be possible, however, with a high complexity value of $F_{32}$, which enables some kind of compensation for a low value of $F_{21}$.

**[0174]** In some embodiments, when a high level of complexity is sought it might be necessary to design an antenna system whose structure comprises 2, 3 or more antenna elements. Such complexity may be achieved at a coarser and/or finer level of detail. When a high level of complexity is sought in a coarser level of detail, a high value of $F_{21}$ might be required, namely more than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47, or 1.50. When a high level of complexity is sought in a finer level of detail, a high value of $F_{32}$ might be required, namely more than 1.61, 1.63, 1.65 or 1.70.

**[0175]** Furthermore, it turns out that for some MFWDs with three or more antenna elements, a value of $F_{21}$ lower than 1.36, 1.34, 1.32, 1.30, or even less than 1.25 is advantageous. In these cases the use of an additional antenna element pursues the enhancement of the radio electric performance of the antenna system in at least one of the frequency bands rather than introducing an additional frequency band disjoined from those already supported by the antenna system. For the above mentioned reason it may be advantageous to keep the value of $F_{21}$ below a certain maximum. That can be achieved by reducing the separation of the third or additional antenna elements with respect to the antenna elements already present in the structure of the antenna system, so that the gaps between those antenna elements are not fully observed at a coarser level of detail. Therefore, for MFWDs with three or more antenna elements, lower values of $F_{21}$ may be preferred in certain cases. Additionally, the separation of the antenna system into three or more antenna elements allows for easier adaptation of each antenna element to space requirements within the MFWD such that miniaturization is not such an issue. Therefore, it is possible to have antennas with larger dimensions which then provide for improved radiation efficiency, higher gain and also simply easier design and hence, less costly antennas.

**[0176]** With MFWDs, in general, it turns out to be particularly useful to have a value of $F_{21}$ greater than 1.42, 1.44, 1.46, 1.48 or 1.50 while at the same time having a value of $F_{32}$ being lower than 1.44, 1.42, 1.40 or 1.38. This is because for the portion of the antenna that resonates at low frequencies (which means long wavelengths, and hence, a long antenna portion), higher miniaturization is required. This miniaturization of large-scale portions translates into a high

value of $F_{21}$ and vice versa. For higher frequencies which have smaller wavelengths, there is not such a strong requirement for miniaturization but, rather an enhanced bandwidth is desired. Therefore lower values of $F_{32}$ may be preferred. Low values of $F_{32}$ further allow for maximum efficiency since those antennas do not need to be extremely miniaturized.

**[0177]** It is particularly useful to use a parameter range of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.32, 1.34 or 1.36 and less than 1.54, 1.52 or 1.50 while at the same time $F_{32}$ is less than 1.44, 1.42 or 1.40 and more than 1.22, 1.24 or 1.26. In this parameter range the values of $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ assume intermediate values which give the possibility of having different design parameters such as smallness, multi-band and broadband operation, as well as an appropriate antenna gain and efficiency to be taken into account equally. This parameter range is particularly useful for MFWDs where there is no single or no two design parameters which are of outstanding importance.

**[0178]** Another useful parameter range is given by $F_{21}$ being less than 1.32, 1.30 or 1.28 with a value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.54, 1.52 or 1.50 and at the same time being greater than 1.34, 1.36 or 1.38. This parameter range is useful for MFWDs where the robustness of the device is of outstanding importance since a low value of $F_{21}$ leads to devices with a particularly simple geometry without having many highly diffracted portions which are difficult to mechanically secure individually within a device. In order to achieve some miniaturization, however, a value of $F_{32}$ in the indicated range is preferred when taking into account the trade off between the disadvantages of too high values of $F_{32}$ (in terms of too strong miniaturization which leads to a poor bandwidth) while on the other hand wanting to have at least some kind of miniaturization corresponding to $F_{32}$ being above a lower limit.

**[0179]** For some MFWDs it may be desirable to have the value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.52, 1.50, 1.48, or 1.45. It was found that antenna elements with highly complex borders are often quite difficult to manufacture and assemble. For instance stamping tools require more resolution and wear out more easily in case of complex borders (which means high value of $F_{32}$) which translates into higher manufacturing costs (tooling manufacturing costs, tool maintenance cost, larger number of hits per piece of the stamping tool) and delivery lead times, particularly for large volume production.

**[0180]** This turns out to be important for large volume devices such as slim phones where mass production is common. High volume puts extreme pressure on manufacturing costs, time to market and production volumes.

**[0181]** Additionally, shapes with high factors of $F_{32}$ are very complicated to model with appropriate CAD tools as the very complicated shapes turn out to consume a lot of computing time. This increases development costs which in turn increases total costs of such an antenna design.

**[0182]** Equally, for clamshell, twist or slider phones (which may have a major portion of the market share where mass manufacturing is carried out), it may be desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.30, 1.28 or 1.26.

**[0183]** For relatively low cost and robust antenna design, it is preferable to have the value of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.15 or 1.17 and at the same time being less than 1.40, 1.38 or 1.36 while the value of $F_{32}$ is less than 1.30, 1.28 and more than 1.15 or 1.17.

**[0184]** Additionally, it is advantageous to have a SMRT or a MMT device which is of the type twist, or clamshell.

**[0185]** For a MFWD which is slim (which here means it has a thickness of less than on the order of 14 mm) and is of the type clamshell, twist or slider the flatness requirement is very demanding because each of the parts forming the clamshell, twist or slider may only have a maximum thickness of 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 mm. With the technology disclosed herein, it is possible to design flat antennas even for such MFWDs.

**[0186]** A MFWD incorporating 3.5G or 4G features (i.e. comprising 3G and other advanced services such as for instance HSDPA, WiBro, WiFi, WiMAX, UWB or other high-speed wireless standards, hereinafter 4G services) might require operation in additional frequency bands corresponding to said 4G standards (for instance, bands within the frequency region 2-11 GHz and some of its sub-regions such as for instance 2-11 GHz, 3-10 GHz, 2.4-2.5 GHz and 5-6 GHz or some other bands). In some cases, to achieve a maximum volume compactness it would be advantageous that the same antenna system is capable of supporting the radiation modes corresponding to the additional frequency bands. Nevertheless, this approach can be inconvenient as it will increase complexity to the RF circuitry of the MFWD 100, for example by

filters to separate the frequency bands of the 4G services from the frequency bands of the rest of services. Therefore it may be advantageous to have a dedicated antenna for 4G services although inside the antenna box.

**[0187]** In other cases, achieving good isolation between the frequency bands of the 4G services and the frequency bands of the rest of services (3G and below) is preferred to compactness. In those cases the 4G antenna (i.e. the one or more additional antenna covering one or more of the 4G services) will preferably be separated as much as possible from the antenna box. Generally the longer side of the antenna rectangle is placed alongside a short edge of the ground plane rectangle. In some cases it would be advantageous to place the 4G antenna substantially close to the edge that is opposite to the shorter edge. In other cases it would be advantageous to place the 4G antenna substantially close to an edge that is adjacent to the shorter edge. Therefore since the MFWDs physical dimensions are usually predefined, the separation between antennas can be further increased by reducing the shorter side of the antenna rectangle and thus increasing its aspect ratio. As a consequence, for those devices, it may be desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ higher than 1.35, 1.50, 1.60, 1.65 or 1.75. When the complexity factor $F_{21}$ is in the lower half of the typical range, for example when $F_{21}$ is smaller than 1.40, it may be advantageous to have a value of $F_{32}$ higher than 1.35. On the other hand when the complexity factor $F_{21}$ is in the upper half of its typical range, for example when $F_{21}$ is larger than 1.45, it may be advantageous to have a value of $F_{32}$ higher than a minimum value that can be selected from the list of values comprising: 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, 1.80, 1.85, and 1.90.

**[0188]** Advantageously MFWD including 4G services may have two or more dedicated antennas for the 4G services forming an antenna diversity arrangement. In those cases not only is good isolation between the antenna system and the antennas for the 4G services required but also good isolation between the two or more antennas forming the antenna diversity arrangement.

**[0189]** One, two or more 4G antennas may be IFA-antennas and they may be located outside of the ground plane rectangle. They may be located next to the ground plane. One, two or more 4G antennas may be slot antennas, preferably within the ground plane.

**[0190]** Typically the number of contacts in an antenna system is proportional to the number of RF transceivers coupled to the antenna system and to the number of antenna elements comprised in the structure of the antenna system. Each RF transceiver drives an antenna element through typically one contact. Additionally each of the antenna elements may have a second contact for grounding purposes. Parasitic antenna elements typically comprise a contact terminal used for grounding purposes.

**[0191]** In some examples, the MFWD integrates an antenna system in such a way that the antenna rectangle of the antenna system is at least partially (such as for instance at least a 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% or even 60% ) or completely on the projection of the ground plane rectangle of said MFWD. In some other examples, the antenna rectangle is completely outside of the projection of the ground plane rectangle of said MFWD.

**[0192]** In other examples in which the antenna rectangle of an antenna system is in the projection of the ground plane rectangle of a MFWD in an area of less than 10%, 20% or 30% of the antenna rectangle, the antenna contour of the antenna system preferably features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.20, 1.30, 1.40 or 1.50. In still other examples in which the antenna rectangle of an antenna system is in the projection of the ground plane rectangle of a MFWD in an area larger than 80%, 90% or 95% of said antenna rectangle, the antenna contour of the antenna system preferably features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ smaller 1.30, 1.35, 1.40 or 1.45.

**[0193]** Another aspect of the integration of an antenna system within a MFWD is the positioning of the antenna system with respect to the one or more bodies comprised in the MFWD.

**[0194]** An antenna system can be integrated either in the top part of the body of a MFWD (usually, above and/or behind a display), or in the bottom part of a body of the MFWD (usually, below and/or behind a keypad).

**[0195]** In some examples, an antenna system integrated within the bottom part of a body of a MFWD features advantageously an antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{21}$ smaller than 1.45 and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ smaller than 1.50, since generally there is quite a bit more space available in such a part of the device. In some other examples, the antenna contour preferably features a factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.45 and/or a factor $F_{32}$ larger than 1.75.

**[0196]** In some examples, an antenna system integrated on the top part of the body of a MFWD advantageously features an antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{21}$ smaller than 1.30, 1.25, or 1.20. In some other examples, the antenna contour preferably features a factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.45, 1.50 or 1.55.

**[0197]** In some cases, a two-body MFWD (such as for instance a clamshell or a flip-phone, a twist device, or a slider device) integrates the antenna system in the vicinity of the hinge that allows rotation of at least one of the two bodies. In such cases, the antenna contour of the antenna system preferably features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.20 and/or a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than or equal to 1.55.

**[0198]** Further of advantage for a general trade off between multiple parameters are values of a complexity factor of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.52 and less than 1.65 and/or a complexity factor $F_{32}$ being more than 1.55 and less than 1.70.

**Illustration Examples**

**[0199]** Referring now to Figure 1B, there is shown a perspective view of a MFWD 100 comprising, in this particular example, only one body. A volume of space 101 within the MFWD 100 is made available for the integration of an antenna system. The MFWD 100 also comprises a multilayer PCB that includes feeding means and/or grounding means. A layer 102 of the PCB serves as a ground plane of the antenna system.

**[0200]** An antenna box 103 is obtained as a minimum-sized parallelepiped that completely encloses the volume 101. In this example, the antenna box 103 has rectangular faces 104–109. According to the present invention as described above, the structure of the antenna system comes into contact with each of the six (6) faces of the antenna box 104–109 in at least one point of each face. Moreover, the antenna system of MFWD 100 has no portion that extends outside the antenna box 103.

**[0201]** An antenna rectangle 110 is obtained as the orthogonal projection of the antenna box 103 along the normal to the face with largest area, which in this case is the direction normal to faces 104 and 105.

**[0202]** Referring now to Figure 2A, there is shown a top plan view of the MFWD 100. For the sake of clarity, the volume of space 101 has been omitted in figure 2A. A ground plane rectangle 200 is adjusted around the layer 102 that serves as a ground plane to the antenna system of the MFWD 100. The ground plane rectangle 200 is the minimum-sized rectangle in which each of its edges is tangent to at least one point of the perimeter of layer 102.

**[0203]** Figure 2B depicts the relative position of the ground plane rectangle 200 and the antenna rectangle 110 for the MFWD 100 of Figure 1A. The antenna rectangle 110 has a long side 203 and a short side 204. The ground plane rectangle 110 has a long edge 202 and a short edge 201.

**[0204]** In this particular example, the antenna rectangle 110 and the ground plane rectangle 200 lie substantially on a same plane (i.e., the antenna rectangle 110 and the ground plane rectangle 200 are substantially coplanar). Furthermore, a long side 203 of the antenna rectangle 110 is substantially parallel to a short edge 201 of the ground plane rectangle 200, while in some other embodiments it will be substantially parallel to a long edge 202 of the ground plane rectangle 200.

**[0205]** In this example, the antenna rectangle 110 is partially overlapping the ground plane rectangle 200. Although in other cases, they can be completely overlapping or completely non-overlapping. Moreover, in this example the placement of the antenna rectangle 110 is not symmetrical with respect to an axis of symmetry that is parallel to the long edge 202 of the ground plane rectangle 200 and that passes by the middle point of the short edge 201 of said ground plane rectangle 200. In other words, the antenna rectangle 110 is shifted slightly to the left as seen in this view.

**[0206]** Figure 3 shows an example of a structure of an antenna system contained within an antenna box 301. In this particular example, the structure comprises only one antenna element 300. The antenna element 300 has been shaped to be able to support different radiation modes, in order that the resulting antenna system can operate in multiple frequency bands. In particular, two apertures 302 and 303 with closed perimeters have been created in the antenna element 300. Additionally, the antenna element 300 also features an opening 304 that increases the number of segments that form the perimeter of the antenna element 300. The antenna element 300 also

includes two parts 305 and 306 that are bent 90° with respect to the rest of the antenna element 300, but are fully contained in the antenna box 301.

**[0207]** The bottom part of Figure 3 shows an antenna rectangle 351 associated with the antenna box 301. The antenna rectangle 351 contains the antenna contour 350 associated with the antenna element 300.

**[0208]** The antenna contour 350 comprises three disjointed subsets of segments: (a) a first subset is formed by the segments of the perimeter 357 (which includes both external segments of the antenna element 300 and those segments added to said antenna element by the opening 304) and the group of segments 356 corresponding to the orthogonal projection of part 306 of the antenna element 300; (b) a second subset is formed by the segments 352 associated to the perimeter of aperture 302; and (c) a third subset is formed by the segments 353 associated to the perimeter of aperture 303.

**[0209]** Note that in this example, part 305 of the antenna element 300 has an orthogonal projection that completely matches a segment of the perimeter 357, and therefore does not increase the number of segments of the antenna contour 350.

**[0210]** Referring now to Figure 4 there is shown how the structure of an antenna system such as the one presented in Figure 3 can be obtained by appropriately shaping a rectangular conducting plate 400. The structure in Figure 4 can be seen to have been formed in three steps (top to down) in a manufacturing process of antenna system by means of, for instance, a stamping process.

**[0211]** The top part of Figure 4 shows the plate 400 occupying (and extending beyond) the antenna rectangle 351 (represented as a dash-dot line). The cut out lines that delimit those parts of the conducting plate 400 that will be removed are depicted as dashed lines. A peripheral part of the plate 400 will be removed, as indicated by the outline 401. Additionally, two closed apertures will be created as defined by outline 402 and outline 403.

**[0212]** The middle part of Figure 4 shows a planar structure 430 resulting after eliminating the parts of plate 400 that will not be used to create the antenna system. In the planar structure 430, two closed apertures 302 and 303, and an opening 304 can be identified.

**[0213]** The planar structure 430 has a first part 405, and a second part 406, that extend beyond the antenna rectangle 351. The first and second parts 405 and 406 are bent or folded so that their orthogonal projection does not extend outside the antenna rectangle 351.

**[0214]** The bottom part of Figure 4 shows the antenna element 300 obtained from the planar structure 430. The antenna element 300 is a three-dimensional structure that fits within the antenna box 301 (also depicted as a dash-dot line). The first part of the planar structure 405 is bent 90 degrees downwards (in the direction indicated by arrow 431) to become part 305 of the antenna element 300. The second part of the planar structure 406 is folded twice to become part 306 of said antenna element 300. The second part 406 is rotated a first time 90 degrees downwards (as indicated by the arrow 432), and then at another point along the second part 406 rotated a second time 90 degrees leftwards (as indicated by the arrow 433).

**[0215]** Referring now to Figure 5A-B there is shown a MFWD 500 consisting of a single body being typically held by a right-handed user to originate a phone call while facing a display 501 of the MFWD 500. The MFWD 500 comprises an antenna system and a PCB that includes a layer that serves as a ground plane of the antenna system 502 (depicted in dashed line). The antenna system is arranged inside an antenna box, whose antenna rectangle 503, 504 is depicted also in dashed line. The antenna rectangle 503, 504 is in the projection of the ground plane layer 502. In the case of Figure 5A, the antenna rectangle 503 is placed substantially in the top part of the body of the MFWD 500 (i.e., above and/or behind a display 501), while in Figure 5B the antenna rectangle 504 is placed substantially in the bottom part of the body of the MFWD 500 (i.e., below and/or behind a keypad).

**[0216]** For reasons of ergonomics, it is advantageous in the examples of Figure 5 to select a corner of the antenna rectangle close to the left edge of the MFWD 500. The upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 505 is selected as the feeding point corner in the case of Figure 5A, while the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 506 is selected as the feeding point corner in the case of Figure 5B. In these two examples the corners designated as feeding point corners 505, 506 are also substantially close to a short edge of a ground plane rectangle (not depicted in Figure 5) that encloses the ground plane layer 502.

**[0217]** Figure 5C illustrates an alternate embodiment of a MFWD 500 having a clamshell-type configuration. The MFWD 500 includes a lower circuit board 522, an upper circuit board 524, and an antenna system. The antenna system is arranged inside an antenna box, whose antenna rectangle 523 is depicted also in dashed line. The antenna rectangle 523 is secured to a mounting structure 526. Figure 5C further illustrates an upper housing 528, a lower housing 530 that join to enclose the circuit boards 522, 524 and the antenna rectangle 523. The lower circuit board includes a ground plane 532, a feeding point 534, and communications circuitry 536. The antenna rectangle 523 is secured to a mounting structure 526 and coupled to the lower circuit board 522. The lower circuit board 522 is then connected to the upper circuit board 524 with a hinge 538, enabling the lower circuit board 522 and the upper circuit board 524 to be folded together in a manner typical for clamshell-type phones. In some embodiments, the hinge 538 may be adapted to provide rotation of the upper circuit board 524 with respect to the lower circuit board 522 around two or more, preferably non-parallel, axes of rotation, resulting in a MFWD 500 having a twist-type configuration. In order to reduce electromagnetic interference from the circuit boards 522, 524, the antenna rectangle 523 is preferably mounted on the lower circuit board 522 adjacent to the hinge 538.

**[0218]** Figure 6A-6C represents, respectively examples of a first grid 601, a second grid 602 and a third grid 603 used for the computation of the complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ of an antenna contour that fits in an antenna rectangle 600. The antenna rectangle 600 has a long side 603 and a short side 604.

**[0219]** In Figure 6B, the second grid 602 has been adjusted to the size of the antenna rectangle 600. The long side of the antenna rectangle 603 is fitted with nine (9) columns of cells of the second grid 602. As far as the number of rows is concerned, the aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle 600 in this particular example is such that a cell aspect ratio closest to one is obtained when the short side of the antenna rectangle 604 is fitted with five (5) rows of cells of the second grid. Therefore, the antenna rectangle 600 is perfectly tessellated with 9 by 5 cells of the second grid 602.

**[0220]** Figure 6A shows a possible first grid 601 obtained from grouping 2-by-2 cells of the second grid 602. In this example, the upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 600 is selected as

the feeding point corner 605. A first cell of the first grid 606 is placed such that the cell 606 has a corner designated as the feeding point corner 605 and is completely inside the antenna box 600. In the example of Figure 6A, the antenna rectangle 600 spans five (5) columns and three (3) rows of cells of the first grid 601.

**[0221]** Since the antenna rectangle 600 is tessellated with an odd number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid. An additional column 608 and an additional row 609 of cells of the second grid 602 are necessary to have enough cells of the first grid 601 to completely cover the antenna rectangle 600. The additional column 608 and additional row 609 meet at the lower right corner of the antenna rectangle 607 (i.e., the corner opposite to the feeding point corner 605).

**[0222]** Figure 6C shows the third grid 603 obtained from dividing each cell of the second grid 602 into four (4) cells. Each cell of the third grid 603 has a cell width and cell height equal a half of the cell width and cell height of a cell of the second grid 602. Thus, in this example the antenna rectangle 600 is perfectly tessellated with eighteen (18) columns and ten (10) rows of cells of the third grid 603.

**[0223]** Referring now to Figure 7 there is shown a graphical representation of the two-dimensional space 700 defined by the complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ for an illustrative antenna (not shown). The antenna contour of the illustrative antenna system of a MFWD is represented as a bullet 701 of coordinates ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) in the two-dimensional space 700.

**[0224]** Figures 8A-8C provide examples to illustrate the complexity factors that feature two radically different antennas: (1) A solid planar rectangular antenna that occupies the entire area of an antenna rectangle 800 for a MFWD (not specifically shown); and (2) an antenna whose contour is inspired in a Hilbert curve 810 that fills the available space within the antenna rectangle 800 (the antenna structure shown in the rectangle 800 of each of Figures 8A-8C). These two antenna examples, although not advantageous to provide the multiple frequency band behavior required for the antenna system of a MFWD, help to show the relevance and characteristics of the two complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$.

**[0225]** Figures 8A-8C show antenna 810 inside the antenna rectangle 800 under a first grid 801, a second grid 802, and a third grid 803. In this example, the antenna rectangle 800 is

perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 802 (Figure 8b). The antenna 810 has a feeding point 811, located substantially close to the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 805 (being thus the feeding point corner).

**[0226]** In Figure 8A, there are fifteen (15) cells of the first grid 801 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 810 (i.e., $N_1$=15). In Figure 8B, there are forty-five (45) cells of the second grid 802 completely inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 810 (i.e., $N_2$=45). Finally in Figure 8C, there are one hundred eighty (180) cells of the third grid 803 completely inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 810 (i.e., $N_3$=180). Therefore, in the present example, an antenna whose contour is inspired in the Hilbert curve 810 shown within the antenna space 800 of Figures 8A-8C features $F_{21}$=1.58 (i.e., smaller than 2.00) and $F_{32}$=2.00.

**[0227]** On the other hand if the process of counting the cells in each of the three grids is repeated for a planar rectangular antenna whose contour fills the entire rectangular space of the antenna rectangle 800 (not actually shown) then $N_1$=12, $N_2$=24 and $N_3$=52, which results in $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=1.12 (i.e., larger than 1.00).

**[0228]** These results illustrate that complexity factor $F_{21}$ is geared more towards discerning if the antenna contour of a particular antenna system distinguishes sufficiently from a simple planar rectangular antenna rather than capturing the complete intricacy of said antenna contour, while complexity factor $F_{32}$ is predominantly directed towards capturing whether the degree of complexity of the antenna contour approaches to that of a highly-convoluted curve such as a Hilbert curve.

**[0229]** Figures 9A-9C and 10A-10C provide two examples illustrating the complexity factors that characterize a quasi-rectangular antenna 910 having a highly convoluted perimeter and a triple branch antenna 1010, respectively. These two exemplary antennas help to show the relevance of the two complexity factors.

**[0230]** Figures 9A-9C show, respectively, the antenna 910 inside an antenna rectangle 900 under a first grid 901, a second grid 902, and a third grid 903. In this example, the antenna rectangle 900 is perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said

second grid 902 (Figure 9b). The antenna 910 has a feeding point 911, located substantially close to the upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 905 (being thus the feeding point corner).

**[0231]** In Figure 9A, there are twelve (12) cells of the first grid 901 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 910 (i.e., $N_1$=12). In Figure 9B, there are twenty-four (24) cells of the second grid 902 completely inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 910 (i.e., $N_2$=24). Finally in Figure 9C, there are ninety-six (96) cells of the third grid 903 completely inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 910 (i.e., $N_3$=96). Therefore, in the present example, a quasi-rectangular antenna 910 having a highly convoluted perimeter features $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=2.00. This antenna example appears on a coarse scale (as probed e.g. by a long wavelength resonance) quite similar to a simple planar rectangular antenna which is also shown by $F_{21}$ being very low. On the other hand the edge is highly convoluted which will have influence on small wavelength resonances. This feature is characterized by a high value of $F_{32}$.

**[0232]** Figures 10A-C show, respectively, antenna 1010 inside the antenna rectangle 1000 under a first grid 1001, a second grid 1002, and a third grid 1003. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1000 is perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 1002 (Figure 10b). The antenna 1010 has a feeding point 1011, located substantially close to the bottom left corner of the antenna rectangle 1005 (being thus the feeding point corner).

**[0233]** As for the antenna 1010 as shown in Figure 10A, there are ten (10) cells of the first grid 1001 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_1$=10). In Figure 10B, there are thirty-four (34) cells of the second grid 1002 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_2$=34). Finally in Figure 10C, there are seventy (70) cells of the third grid 1003 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_3$=70). Therefore, in the present example, a triple branch antenna, similar to an asymmetric fork, features $F_{21}$=1.77 and $F_{32}$=1.04. In this fork example the antenna is not miniaturized since the three branches are

essentially straight. This configuration corresponds to a low value of $F_{32}$. The fork, however is substantially different from a rectangle in that the three branches can be identified clearly and performance of the calculations in accordance with the principles of the invention yields a high value of $F_{21}$.

**[0234]** Figure 11 is a graphical presentation that maps the values of the complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ of the exemplary antennas of figures 6, 8, 9, and 10. In Figure 11 the horizontal axis represents increasing values of $F_{21}$ while the vertical axis represents increasing values of $F_{32}$. The exemplary simple planar, rectangular antenna discussed above in connection with Figure 6, occupies the entire area of an antenna rectangle 800 and is characterized by a pair of complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=1.12 that are mapped as bullet 1102 in Figure 11. The complexity factors for the antenna whose contour is discussed above in connection with Figure 8, and that is inspired in a Hilbert curve 810 are $F_{21}$=1.58 and $F_{32}$=2.00 and is mapped onto Figure 11 as bullet 1101. The quasi-rectangular antenna, discussed above in connection with Figure 9, and having a highly convoluted perimeter of 910 is characterized by complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=2.00 and is mapped onto Figure 11 as bullet 1103. Bullet 1104 represents the pair of complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.77 and $F_{32}$=1.04 for the exemplary triple branch antenna 1010 discussed above in connection with Figure 10. These antenna examples help to show the value and antenna characteristics represented by the two complexity factors. $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ Further, Figure 11 and the bullets 1001-1004 illustrate how a two dimensional graphical space 700 might be used for antenna system design.

**[0235]** Referring to Figure 11 and the bullet 1102 in connection with the configuration and performance characteristics of the sample planar rectangular antenna of Figure 6 it can be seen that such an antenna has a relatively low level of complexity on both a gross as well as a finer level of detail. Thus, while the antenna is relatively large and resonant at a relatively low frequency, it is less likely to provide multiple frequencies of resonance for multiband performance. As one moves up along the vertical axis toward bullet 1103 in connection with the configuration and performance characteristics of the generally rectangular antenna with a convoluted space-filling perimeter of Figure 9, it can be seen that while the complexity of the antenna remains low at a gross level of detail, the complexity increases at a finer level of detail.

This, in turn, enhances the miniaturization of the antenna to some degree and causes the antenna to resonate at lower harmonic frequencies and behave as a larger antenna than it actually is even though this may not be enough of a change to render the antenna suitable for successful use.

**[0236]** If one now moves from the origin of the graph of Figure 11 along the horizontal axis toward bullet 1104 in connection with the configuration and performance characteristics of the forked antenna of Figure 10 we see that the antenna has a relatively high level of complexity on a gross level of detail but a low level of complexity at a finer level of detail. These characteristics tend to enrich the frequency of resonance and, thus, its, multiband capabilities as well as, in some respects, its miniaturization. Finally, in moving toward bullet 1101 of Figure 11 in connection with the configuration and performance characteristics of the antenna discussed above in connection with Figure 8, we see that the antenna is highly complex on both gross and fine levels of detail. This produces an antenna with a high degree of miniaturization which tends to penalize the bandwidth of the antenna and render it less than ideal for antenna performance.

**[0237]** An antenna designer can see that the complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$, as represented and characterized by the antennas on Figure 6, 8, 9 and 10 and the illustrated graph of Figure 11 are very useful tools for modern antenna design for MFWD and similar devices. Use of these tools in accordance with the invention yields antenna designs, as well as MFWD devices having antennas, with enhanced performance characteristics.

**[0238]** Figure 12A shows a top-plan view of one illustrated embodiment of the structure 1200 of an antenna system for a MFWD according to the present invention. The antenna rectangle 1210 is depicted as a dashed line. The structure 1200 has been shaped to attain the desired multiple frequency band operation as well as desired RF performance. In particular, peripheral parts of a substantially flat conducting plate have been removed, and slots 1230–1233 have been created within the structure 1200. Slot 1232 divides the structure 1200 into two antenna elements 1201 and 1202. Antenna element 1201 and antenna element 1202 are not in direct contact, although the two antenna elements 1201 and 1202 are in contact through the ground plane of the MFWD.

**[0239]** The resulting structure 1200 supports different radiation modes so as to operate in accordance with two mobile communication standards: GSM and UMTS. More specifically it

operates in accordance with the GSM standard in the 900MHz band (completely within the 810MHz – 960MHz region of the spectrum), in the 1800MHz band (completely within the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region of the spectrum), and in the 1900MHz band (also completely within the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region of the spectrum). The UMTS standard makes use of a band completely within the 1900MHz – 2170MHz region of the radio spectrum. Therefore, the antenna system operates in four (4) separate frequency bands within three (3) separate regions of the electromagnetic spectrum.

**[0240]** In the example of Figure 12A, the MFWD comprises four (4) contact terminals to couple the structure of said antenna system 1200 with feeding means and grounding means included on a PCB of said MFWD. In Figure 12A, the antenna element 1201 includes a feeding point 1204 and a grounding point 1203, while the antenna element 1202 includes another feeding point 1205 and a grounding point 1206.

**[0241]** The feeding point 1204 is responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band (i.e., in accordance with the 900MHz band of the GSM standard). Therefore, the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 1211 is chosen to be the feeding point corner.

**[0242]** Figure 12B shows the position of the antenna rectangle relative to the PCB that includes the layer 1220 that serves as a ground plane of the antenna system. The layer 1220 is confined in a minimum-sized rectangle 1221 (depicted in dash-dot line), defining the ground plane rectangle for the MFWD. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1210 is placed substantially in the bottom part of the PCB of said MFWD. Moreover, the antenna rectangle 1210 is substantially parallel to the ground plane rectangle 1221. The antenna rectangle 1210 in this example is completely located in the projection of the ground plane rectangle 1221; however, the antenna rectangle 1210 is not completely on the projection of the ground plane layer 1220 that serves as a ground plane.

**[0243]** A long side of the antenna rectangle 1210 is substantially parallel to a short edge of the ground plane rectangle. The feeding corner 1211 is near a corner of the ground plane rectangle, providing advantageously a longer path to the electric and/or equivalent magnetic currents

flowing on the ground plane layer 1220 to potentially enhance the RF performance of the antenna system or the RF performance of the MFWD in at least a lowest frequency band.

**[0244]** The antenna contour of the structure of antenna system 1200 of the example in Figure 12A is formed by the combination of two disjoint subsets of segments. A first subset is given by the perimeter of the antenna element 1201 and comprises forty-eight (48) segments. A second subset is given by the perimeter of the antenna element 1202 and comprises twenty-six (26) segments. Additionally, all these segments are shorter than at least one tenth of a free-space wavelength corresponding to the lowest frequency band of operation of said antenna system.

**[0245]** Moreover, the length of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 is more than six (6) times larger than the length of a diagonal of the antenna rectangle 1210 in which said antenna contour is confined.

**[0246]** In Figures 13A-13B, the antenna contour of the structure of the antenna system 1200 is placed under a first grid 1301, a second grid 1302, and a third grid 1303 for the computation of the complexity factors of said structure 1200.

**[0247]** The antenna rectangle 1210 has been fitted with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 1302 (in Figure 13B), as the aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle 1210 is such that fitting five (5) rows of cells in the short side of the antenna rectangle 1210 produces a cell of the second grid 1302 with an aspect ratio closest to one.

**[0248]** In Figure 13A, there are thirteen (13) cells of the first grid 1301 that, while being at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1210 and including at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $N_1=13$).

**[0249]** In Figure 13B, there are thirty-eight (38) cells of the second grid 1302 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1210 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $N_2=38$).

**[0250]** Finally in Figure 13C, there are one hundred and fourteen (114) cells of the third grid 1303 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1210 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $N_3=114$).

**[0251]** The complexity factor $F_{21}$ for the antenna shown in Figures 12A, 13A and 13B is computed as

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(38) - \log(13)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.55$$

while the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is obtained as

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(114) - \log(38)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.58$$

**[0252]** Therefore, the exemplary structure of antenna system for a MFWD 1200 shown in 12A, 13A and 13B is characterized advantageously by complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.55 and $F_{32}$=1.58.

**[0253]** Figures 14A-14C show, respectively, another exemplary antenna 1410 inside the antenna rectangle 1400 under a first grid 1401, a second grid 1402, and a third grid 1403 for the computation of the complexity factors of the antenna 1410. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1400 may be tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of the second grid 1402 (Figure 14B) as well as with nine (9) columns and seven (7) rows of cells of said second grid (not depicted) since in both cases the aspect ratio is at its closest to one. A second grid 1402 with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells has been selected since the aspect ratio for grid 1402 is bigger than 1. The antenna 1410 has a feeding point 1411, located substantially close to the bottom left corner of the antenna rectangle 1405 (being thus the feeding point corner).

**[0254]** In Figure 14A, there are fifteen (15) cells of the first grid 1401 that, while being at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1400 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour 1410 (i.e., $N_1$=15). It should be noted that the cells have been shaded forming the group of cells 1412 to add clarity to the discussion contained herein.

**[0255]** In Figure 14B, there are forty-two (42) cells of the second grid 1402 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1400 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour 1410 (i.e., $N_2$=42). These cells are shaded forming the group of cells 1413 for clarity as set forth above.

**[0256]** Finally in Figure 14C, there are one hundred and forty-two (142) cells of the third grid 1403 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1400 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1410 (i.e., $N_3$=142). These cells are shaded forming the group of cells 1414 for clarity as set forth above.

**[0257]** The complexity factor $F_{21}$ is for the antenna shown in Figures 14A-14C computed as

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(42) - \log(15)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.49$$

while the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is obtained as

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(142) - \log(42)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.76$$

**[0258]** Therefore, the example antenna 1410 for a MFWD features advantageously complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.49 and $F_{32}$=1.76.

**[0259]** The antenna complexity contour of the antenna structure 1200, Figures 12A, 13A and 13B is mapped in the graphical representation of Figure 15 as a bullet 1501 with coordinates ($F_{21}$=1.55 or $F_{32}$=1.58). The antenna 1410 of Figures 14A-14C is mapped on the graph of Figure 15 as a bullet 1502 with coordinates ($F_{21}$=1.49 or $F_{32}$=1.76). Those two examples show cases where intermediate values of $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ are used. For intermediate values the value of $F_{21}$ of the structure 1200 is relatively high and in case of the structure 1400 the value of $F_{32}$ is relatively high.

**[0260]** Referring now to Figures 16 – 19, there is shown one example of optimizing the geometry of an antenna system to obtain a superior performance for MFWDs. In that sense, complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$, as described above, are useful in guiding the optimization process of the structure of an antenna system to reach a target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane, as it is depicted in the flowchart 1600 in Figure 16.

**[0261]** In one embodiment, the process to design an antenna system starts with a set of specifications 1601. A set of specifications includes a list of heterogeneous requirements that relate to mechanical and/or functional aspects of said antenna system. A typical set of specifications may comprise:

- Dimensional information of the MFWD, and more particularly of the space available within the MFWD for the integration of an antenna system (data necessary to define the antenna box and the antenna rectangle) and of the ground-plane of the MFWD (data necessary to define the ground plane rectangle).

- Communication standards operated by the MFWD, and some requirements on RF performance of the antenna system (such as for example, and without limitation, input impedance level, impedance bandwidth, gain, efficiency, and/or radiation pattern) and/or RF performance of the MFWD (such as for example, and without limitation, radiated power, received power and/or sensitivity).

- Information on the functionality envisioned for a given MFWD (i.e., MMT, SMRT, or both), number of bodies the MFWD comprises (for instance whether the MFWD features a bar, clamshell, flip, slider or twist structure), and presence of other electronic modules and/or subsystems in the vicinity of the antenna box, or even (at least partially) within the antenna box.

**[0262]** As described above, an aspect of the present invention is the relation between functional properties of an antenna system of a MFWD and the geometry of the structure of the antenna system. According to the present invention, a set of specifications for an antenna system can be translated into a certain level of geometrical complexity of the antenna contour associated to the structure of said antenna system, which is advantageously parameterized by means of factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ described above.

**[0263]** Therefore, once a set of specifications has been compiled, one embodiment of the design method of the present invention translates the set of specifications into a target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane 1602. In some examples, the target region is defined by a minimum and/or a maximum value of factor $F_{21}$ (denoted by $F_{21}^{min}$ and $F_{21}^{max}$ in Figure 16), and/or a minimum and/or a maximum value of factor $F_{32}$ (denoted by $F_{21}^{min}$ $F_{21}^{max}$ in Figure 16).

**[0264]** It will then be advantageous in order to benefit from a superior RF performance of the antenna system and/or a superior RF performance of the MFWD to shape the structure of the antenna system so that its antenna contour features complexity factors within the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane.

**[0265]** Starting from an initial structure of an antenna system 1603, whose antenna contour features complexity factors $F21^0$ and $F32^0$), most likely outside the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane, an antenna system designer may need to gradually modify the structure of antenna system 1605 (such as, for instance, creating slots, apertures and/or openings within said structure; or

bending and/or folding said structure) to adjust the complexity factors of its antenna contour. This process can be performed in an iterative way, verifying after each step whether factors $F21^1$ and $F31^2$ are within the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane 1604. Depending on the current values of the complexity factors after step "i" of this iterative process, an antenna system designer can apply changes to the structure of the antenna system at step "i+1" to correct the value of one, or both, complexity factors in a particular direction of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane.

**[0266]** The design process ends 1606 when a structure of the antenna system has an antenna contour featuring complexity factors within the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane (denoted by $F_{21}$* and $F_{32}$* in Figure 16).

**[0267]** In further illustration of the above, an example of designing an antenna system of a MFWD can be illustrated by reference to one process to obtain the antenna system of Figure 12a.

**[0268]** In this particular example, the MFWD is intended to provide advanced functionality typical of a MMT device and/or a SMRT device. The MFWD must operate two mobile communication standards: GSM and UMTS. More specifically it operates the GSM standard in the 900MHz band (completely within the 810MHz – 960MHz region of the spectrum), in the 1800MHz band (completely within the 1710MHz 1990MHz region of the spectrum), and in the 1900MHz band (also completely within the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region of the spectrum). The UMTS standard makes use of a band completely within the 1900MHz – 2170MHz region of the spectrum. The MFWD comprises one RF transceiver to operate each mobile communication standard (i.e., two RF transceivers).

**[0269]** The MFWD has a bar-type form factor, comprising a single PCB. The PCB includes a ground plane layer 1220, whose shape is depicted in Figure 12B. The antenna system is to be integrated in the bottom part of the PCB, such integration being complicated by the presence of a bus connector and a microphone module.

**[0270]** In this example the ground plane rectangle 1221 is approximately 100mm x 43mm. The antenna rectangle 1210 has a long side approximately equal to the short side of the ground plane rectangle 1221, and a short side approximately equal to one fourth of the long side of the ground plane rectangle 1221. Also in this example, the space provided within the MFWD for the

integration of said antenna system allows placing parts of the structure of the antenna system at a maximum distance of approximately 6mm above the ground plane layer 1220.

**[0271]** Furthermore, there are additional functional requirements in terms of impedance, VSWR and efficiency levels in each frequency band, and requirements on the mechanical structure of the antenna system and materials to be used. These requirements are listed in Table 1 below.

| Parameter | Condition | TARGET | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Minimum | Typical | Maximum | |
| Impedance | | | 50 | | Ohm |
| Frequency Bands | GSM900 | 800 | | 960 | MHz |
| | GSM1800 | 1710 | | 1880 | |
| | GSM1900 | 1850 | | 1990 | |
| | UMTS | 1920 | | 2170 | |
| VSWR | GSM900 | | | 3.5:1 | |
| | GSM1800 | | | 3.0:1 | |
| | GSM1900 | | | 3.0:1 | |
| | UMTS | | | 2.5:1 | |
| Efficiency | GSM900 | 20 | | | % |
| | GSM1800 | 30 | | | |
| | GSM1900 | 30 | | | |
| | UMTS | 30 | | | |
| Antenna System Structure | Type | Patch, PIFA, Monopole, IFA… | | | |
| | | | | 3 | |
| | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | 3 | |
| Antenna System Materials | Radiator | Bronze, brass, stainless steel, nickel-silver… (Thickness: 0.1, 0.15, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, or 0.5mm | | | |
| | Plating | Nickel, gold… (Thickness: between 0.1 and 10microns) | | | |
| | Carrier | ABS, PC-ABS, POM, LCP | | | |
| | Assembly | Clips, screws, adhesive, heat-stakes… | | | |

Table 1

**[0272]** The PCB area required by other electronic modules carried by the MFWD makes it difficult to remove any additional portions of the ground plane layer 1220 underneath the antenna system. Since substantial overlapping of the antenna rectangle 1210 and the ground plane rectangle 1221 occurs, a patch antenna solution is preferred for the MFWD of this example.

**[0273]** In order to take full advantage of the dimensions of the ground plane layer 1220 to potentially enhance the RF performance of the antenna system or the RF performance of the MFWD in at least a lowest frequency band, a feeding point of the antenna system will be placed substantially close to the bottom left corner of the ground plane layer 1220, so that a longer path is offered to the electric and/or equivalent magnetic currents flowing on said ground plane layer 1220. Therefore, the bottom left corner of the antenna rectangle 1211 is selected to be the feeding corner.

**[0274]** The antenna rectangle 1210 is then fitted with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of a second grid 1302 (in Figure 13B), as the aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle 1210 is such that fitting five (5) rows of cells in the short side of the antenna rectangle 1210 produces a cell of the second grid 1302 with an aspect ratio closest to one.

**[0275]** Once a set of mechanical and/or functional specifications has been compiled, they are translated into a level of geometrical complexity that the antenna contour associated to the structure of an antenna system needs to attain.

**[0276]** For those antennas in which their physical properties come quite close to patch antennas, a value of $F_{21}$ being higher than 1.45, 1.47, 1.50, or 1.60 turns out to be a good measure for an expected improved bandwidth or gain with respect to a patch antenna without any complexity in at least one of the frequency bands. In the example of Figure 12, a value of $F_{21}$ higher than 1.50 is preferred.

**[0277]** For a SMRT or MMT device a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.50, 1.52, 1.55 or 1.60 is desirable. The phones which usually operate in high frequency bands such as UMTS and/or a wireless connectivity of around 2.4 GHz a higher value of $F_{32}$ can be used to appropriately adapt the antenna to a desired resonance frequency and/or bandwidth in those bands. In the example of Figure 12, a value of $F_{32}$ higher than 1.55 is preferred.

**[0278]** Moreover, for MFWDs which have e.g. a camera or any other item such as a connector integrated in the antenna box, it is desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.56, 1.58, 1.60 or 1.63. Therefore, since in the example of Figure 12 a connector and a microphone module are to be integrated in the antenna box alongside the antenna system, it is preferred to further increase the value of $F_{32}$ to make it higher than 1.56.

**[0279]** In conclusion, it will be advantageous to shape the structure of the antenna 35 system in such a way that its antenna contour features complexity factor $F_{21}$ higher than 1.50 and $F_{32}$ higher than 1.56, thus defining a target region 1800 in the upper right part of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane in Figure 18.

**[0280]** Referring now to Figure 17, there is shown the progressive modification of the antenna contour as the structure of the antenna system through the different steps of the optimization process. As indicated by the designer of the MFWD, a feeding point to couple the RF transceiver that operates the GSM communication standard should be preferably located at point 1722, while a feeding point to couple the RF transceiver that operates the UMTS communication standard should be preferably located at point 1724. Furthermore, grounding points should be preferably located at points 1721 and 1723.

**[0281]** Table 2 lists for each step the number of cells of the first, second and third grids considered for the computation of the complexity factors of the antenna contour, 15 and the values of said complexity factors $F_{21}$, $F_{32}$.

| Step | Cells Counted in First Grid ($N_1$) | Cells Counted in Second Grid ($N_2$) | Cells counted in Third Grid ($N_3$) | Complexity Factor **$F_{21}$** | Complexity Factor **$F_{32}$** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 12 | 24 | 52 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| 1 | 15 | 31 | 82 | 1.05 | 1.40 |
| 2 | 13 | 31 | 82 | 1.25 | 1.40 |
| 3 | 13 | 37 | 103 | 1.51 | 1.48 |
| 4 | 13 | 38 | 113 | 1.55 | 1.57 |
| 5 | 13 | 36 | 103 | 1.47 | 1.52 |
| 6 | 13 | 38 | 110 | 1.55 | 1.53 |
| 7 | 13 | 38 | 114 | 1.55 | 1.58 |

Table 2

**[0282]** As a starting point (step 0), the structure of the antenna system is simply a rectangular plate 1701 occupying the entire antenna rectangle 1210 and placed at the maximum distance allowed above the ground plane layer 1220 (see Figure 17a). In this case the antenna contour is equal to the antenna rectangle 1210, and features complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=1.12 (represented as point 1801 in Figure 18), obviously outside the target region 1800.

**[0283]** In the first iteration (step 1), a slot 1702 is practiced in the rectangular plate 1701, dividing said plate 1701 into two separate geometric elements: a larger antenna element 1711 and a smaller antenna element 1712, as shown in Figure 17b. The larger antenna element 1711 will be coupled to the RF transceiver that operates the GSM communication standard, while the smaller antenna element 1712 will be coupled to the RF transceiver that operates the UMTS communication standard.

**[0284]** The slot 1702 increases the geometrical complexity of the antenna contour, mainly along the $F_{32}$ axis, mapping as point 1802 with coordinates $F_{21}$=1.05 and $F_{32}$=1.40 on the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane.

**[0285]** In order to offer a longer path to the electrical currents flowing on the antenna element 1711, particularly those currents responsible for a radiation mode associated to the lowest frequency band of said antenna system, the next iteration step (step 2) is initiated. An upper right portion of the antenna element 1711 is removed creating an opening 1703 (Figure 17C). As it can be seen in Table 2, the effect sought when creating opening 1703 in the structure of the antenna system is directed towards enhancing the coarse complexity of the antenna contour ($F_{21}$ increases from 1.05 to 1.25), while leaving its finer complexity unchanged. This modification accounts in Figure 18 for the jump from point 1802 to 1803, still far from the target region 1800. A fringe benefit of creating the opening 1703 in the structure of the antenna system is that additional space within the MFWD, and in particular within the antenna box, is made available for the integration of other functional modules.

**[0286]** In the next iteration (step 3) a second slot is introduced in the structure of the antenna system (Figure 17D). Slot 1704 is practiced in antenna element 1711 with the main purpose of creating different paths for the currents flowing on said antenna element, so that it can support several radiation modes. The slot 1704 intersects the perimeter of the antenna element 1711 and has two closed ends: a first end 1730 near the left side of the antenna rectangle, and a second end 1731. As a result, the antenna element 1711 comprises a first arm 1732, a second arm 1733, and a third arm 1734.

**[0287]** From Table 2 it can be seen that the complexity factor $F_{21}$ has been augmented to 1.51 in recognition of the improvement in the multiple frequency band and/or multiple radiation mode

behavior of the structure shown in Figure 17D. The convoluted shape of slot 1704 contributes also to an increase of complexity factor $F_{32}$, reaching the value of 1.48.

**[0288]** After step 3, the antenna contour corresponds to point 1804 on the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane of Figure 18. It can be noticed that while $F_{21}$ is already above the minimum value of 1.50, $F_{32}$ has not reached the minimum value of 1.56 yet.

**[0289]** In order to increase the value of $F_{32}$ (step 4), three small slots 1705, 1706, 1707, are created in the structure of the antenna system, in particular in the antenna element 1711 (see Figure 17E). Slots 1706 and 1707 are connected to slot 1702, introduced in the structure to separate the larger antenna element 1711 from the 15 smaller antenna element 1712. The slots 1705, 1706, 1707 are effective in providing a more winding path for the electrical currents flowing on the arms of antenna element 1711, hence increasing the degree of miniaturization of the resulting antenna system.

**[0290]** At this stage the antenna contour features complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.55 and $F_{32}$=1.57 and maps into point 1805 on the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane of Figure 18, clearly within the target region 1800.

**[0291]** However, the design in Figure 17E is to be modified for mechanical reasons (step 5). A portion in the lower left corner of antenna element 1711 is to be removed (creating the opening 1708) in order for the antenna system to fit in its housing in the body of the MFVVD. Moreover in order to accommodate a connector and a microphone module, portion 1740 on the right side of the antenna element 1712 needs to be shortened and then bent 90 degrees downwards (i.e. towards the ground plane layer 1220) forming a capacitive load. Such a modification results in opening 1709.

**[0292]** Unfortunately, the changes introduced in step 5 lead to an antenna system whose antenna contour is no longer within the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane 1800: $F_{21}$ has dropped to 1.47 (i.e., below 1.50) and $F_{32}$ to 1.52 (i.e., below 1.56), which corresponds to point 1806.

**[0293]** The detuning of the antenna system in its upper frequency band due mostly to the reduction in size of antenna element 1712 can be readily corrected by creating a slot 1760 in said antenna element 1712 (step 6), to increase the electrical length of said antenna element. With this

modification, the antenna contour of Figure 17G has fully restored the value of $F_{21}$ to 1.55, and partially that of $F_{32}$ (point 1807 in Figure 18).

**[0294]** A final fine-tuning of the structure of the antenna system is performed at step 7 (Figure 17H) aimed at restoring the level of $F_{32}$ to be within the target region 1800, in which small indentations 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774 are created in the proximity of the feeding points 1722, 1724 and grounding points 1721, 1723 of the antenna system. The final design of the antenna system has a structure whose antenna contour features $F_{21}$=1.55 and $F_{32}$=1.58 (represented as point 1808 in Figure 18), well within the target region of the ($F_{21}$, $F_{32}$) plane 1800.

**[0295]** The typical performance of the antenna system of Figure 12a (or Figure 17h) is presented in Figure 19.

**[0296]** Referring specifically to Figure 19A, there is shown the VSWR of the antenna system referred to an impedance of 50 Ohms as a function of the frequency. Solid curve 1901 represents the VSWR of antenna element 1711 (i.e., the antenna element coupled to the RF transceiver that operates the GSM communication standard), while dashed curve 1902 represents the VSWR of antenna element 1712 (i.e., the antenna element coupled to the RF transceiver that operates the UMTS communication standard). The shaded regions 1903 and 1904 correspond to the mask of maximum VSWR allowed constructed from the functional specifications provided in Table 1. As it can be observed in Figure 19A, the VSWR curves 1901, 1902 are below the mask 1903, 1904 for all frequencies within the frequency bands of operation of the antenna system.

**[0297]** Figure 19B shows the efficiency of the antenna system as a function of the frequency. Curve 1951 represents the efficiency of antenna element 1711 in the 900MHz band of the GSM standard; curve 1952 represents the efficiency of antenna element 1711 in the 1800MHz and 1900MHz bands of the GSM standard; and curve 1953 represents the efficiency of antenna, element 1712 in the frequency band of the UMTS standard. The dashed regions 1954 and 1955 correspond to the mask of minimum efficiency required constructed from the functional specifications provided in Table 1. As it can be observed in Figure 19b, the efficiency curves 1951, 1952, 1953 are above the mask 1954, 1955 for all frequencies within the frequency bands of operation of the antenna system.

**[0298]** Figures 20A-20F illustrate cross-sectional views of exemplary MFWDs comprising three bodies in which at least one body is rotated with respect to another body around two parallel axes.

**[0299]** Figures 20A-B illustrate a MFWD 2000 comprising a first body 2001, a second body 2002, and a third body 2003. A first connecting means 2004, such as, for example, a hinge, connects the first body 2001 to the third body 2003 and provides rotation of the first body 2001 around a first axis. A second connecting means 2005 connects the second body 2002 to the third body 2003 and provides rotation of the second body 2002 around a second axis. The first and second axes of rotation are parallel to each other and each of the axes is perpendicular to the cross-sectional plane of the figure. In this particular example, the third body 2003 is substantially smaller in size than the first and second bodies 2001, 2002 of the MFWD 2000.

**[0300]** Figure 20A illustrates the three bodies 2001, 2002, 2003 of the MFWD 2000 in a closed (or folded) state. The dashed lines indicate the position occupied by the centers of the first body 2001 and that of the second body 2002 when they are in the closed state.

**[0301]** Figure 20B illustrates the MFWD 2000 in a partially extended state. The first body 2001 and the second body 2002 are displaced with respect to a position they occupy in the closed state. The possible directions of rotation of the first body 2001 and the second body 2002 are indicated by the arrows.

**[0302]** Figures 20C-20D illustrate a MFWD 2030 comprising a first body 2031, a second body 2032, and a third body 2033. The MFWD 2030 further comprises a first connecting means 2034 connecting the first body 2031 to the third body 2033 and provides rotation of the first body 2031 around a first axis. The MFWD 2030 further comprises a second connecting means 2035 connecting the second body 2032 to the third body 2033 and provides rotation of the second body 2032 around a second axis. As shown in Figures 20A-20B, the first and second axes of rotation are parallel to each other.

**[0303]** In this particular example, the third body 2033 is substantially larger than the first and second bodies 2031, 2032 of the MFWD 2030, allowing the first body 2031 and the second body 2032 to be folded on top of the third body 2033 (and more generally on a same side of the third body 2033) when the MFWD 2030 is in its closed state, as illustrated in Figure 20C. In some

cases, the first body 2031 and the second body 2032 will be substantially equal in size, while in other cases, the first body 2031 and the second body 2032 will have substantially different dimensions.

**[0304]** Figure 20D illustrates the MFWF 2030 in a partially extended state. In the partially extended state, the first body 2031 is rotated around the first rotation axis provided by the first connecting means 2034, while the second body 2032 is rotated around the second rotation axis provided by the second connecting means 2035.

**[0305]** A third example of a MFWD is presented in Figure 20E-F, in which the MFWD 2060 comprises a first body 2061, a second body 2062, and a third body 2063. According to this example, the first, second, and third bodies 2061, 2062, 2063 can be selectively folded and unfolded by means of a first connecting means 2064 and a second connecting means 2065.

**[0306]** Figure 20E illustrates the MFWD 2060 in a closed state. In this example, the first body 2061 is located on top of the third body 2063 while the second body 2062 is located below the third body 2063 (and more generally on an opposite side of the third body 2063).

**[0307]** The MFWD 2060 can be extended to its maximum size state by rotating the first body 2061 around a first rotation axis provided by the first connecting means 2064 and rotating the second body 2062 around a first rotation axis provided by the second connecting means 2065. Figure 20F represents the MFWD 2060 in a partially extended state. The directions of rotation of the first body 2061 and the second body 2062 are indicated by means of the arrows shown in figure 20F.

**[0308]** As can be seen from the various examples and explanations above the use of the complexity factor $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ in accordance with the principles of the present invention are very useful in the design of MFWD devices and, in particular, multiband antennas for such devices. The choice of certain complexity factor ranges to optimize both the miniaturization of the antenna as well as the multiband and RF performance characteristics, all in accordance with the principles of the invention, should be clear to one of ordinary skill in the art from the above explanations.

**[0309]** The previous Detailed Description is of embodiment(s) of the invention. The scope of the invention should not necessarily be limited by this Description. The scope of the invention is instead defined by the following claims and the equivalents thereof.

## COMBINED DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) AND ASSIGNMENT FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION

| Title of the Invention | MULTIPLE-BODY-CONFIGURATION MULTIMEDIA AND SMARTPHONE MULTIFUNCTION WIRELESS DEVICES |
|---|---|

### DECLARATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

This declaration is directed to the above-identified application for United States Letters Patent and further identified by the Attorney Docket Number provided above in the header of this document.

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose to the Office all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in 37 CFR §1.56.

I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

### ASSIGNMENT

For good and valuable consideration, the undersigned inventor(s), hereinafter individually or collectively referred to as "Assignor";

Hereby sell, assign and transfer to **Fractus, S.A.**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of Spain, having its principal place of business at Avda. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68, Edificio Testa - Módulo C, 3º, Parque Empresarial Sant Joan, Sant Cugat del Vallès, E-08190 Barcelona, Spain, hereinafter "Assignee", its successors, assigns and legal representatives, the entire right, title and interest in and for the United States and all foreign countries, in and to any and all improvements which are disclosed in the above-identified application for United States Letters Patent, and in and to said application and all divisional, continuing, substitute, renewal, reissue, and all other applications for Letters Patent which have been or shall be filed in the United States and all foreign countries on any of said improvements; and in and to all original and reissued patents which have been or shall be filed in the United States and all foreign countries on said improvements;

Agree that said Assignee may apply for and receive Letters Patent for said improvements in its own name; and that, when requested, without charge to but at the expense of said Assignee, its successors, assigns and legal representatives, to carry out in good faith the intent and purpose of this assignment, the undersigned will execute all divisional, continuing, substitute, renewal, reissue, and all other patent applications on any and all said improvements; execute all rightful oaths, assignments, powers of attorney and other papers; communicate to said Assignee, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives, all facts known to the undersigned relating to said improvements and the history thereof; and generally do everything possible which said Assignee, its successors, assigns or legal representatives shall consider desirable for aiding in securing and maintaining proper patent protection for said improvements and for vesting title to said improvements and all applications for patents and all patents on said improvements, in said Assignee, its successors, assigns and legal representatives; and

Covenant with said Assignee, its successors, assigns and legal representatives that no assignment, grant, mortgage, license or other agreement affecting the rights and property herein conveyed has been made to others by the undersigned, and that full right to convey the same as herein expressed is possessed by the undersigned.

LEGAL NAME OF JOINT INVENTOR

**Inventor:** Carles Puente Ballarda

Having an address at: Av. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68, Modul C, 3ª pl, 08174, Sant Cugat del Valles, SPAIN

**Signature:** _____ Date: April 3rd, 2014

LEGAL NAME OF JOINT INVENTOR

**Inventor:** Josep Mumbru

Having an address at: Passatge Forasté 2, 6º 2ª, 08022, Barcelona, SPAIN

**Signature:** _____ Date: April 3, 2014

LEGAL NAME OF JOINT INVENTOR

**Inventor:** Jordi Ilario

Having an address at: Francisco Giner, 18, 1º 2ª, 08012, Barcelona, SPAIN

**Signature:** _____ Date: April 3, 2014

Note: An application data sheet (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent), naming the entire inventive entity, either accompanies this form or was filed previously and thus is currently of record in the file.

**WHAT IS CLAIMED IS**:

1. A wireless device comprising:

an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least four antennas within the wireless device, the antenna system comprising:

a first antenna configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within a first and second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency region being higher in frequency than the first frequency region, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising the perimeter of the first antenna being placed in a first antenna box, the first antenna box being a minimum-sized parallelepiped that completely encloses the volume of the first antenna and wherein each one of the faces of the minimum-sized parallelepiped is tangent to at least one point of the volume of the first antenna, and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.35;

a second antenna configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, the second antenna being proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle;

a third antenna configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within the first and second frequency regions, wherein the third antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising a perimeter of the third antenna placed in a second antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the second antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna box defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between the width and the height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2; and

a fourth antenna configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, and wherein the fourth antenna is proximate to a second short side being opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle.

2. The wireless device of claim 1, wherein the third antenna is proximate to the second short side of the ground plane rectangle.

3. The wireless device of claim 2, wherein the perimeter of the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

4. The wireless device of claim 2, wherein a complexity factor $F_{32}$ of the fourth antenna has a value of at least 1.35.

5. The wireless device of claim 2, wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard.

6. The wireless device of claim 5, wherein the fourth antenna is configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard.

7. The wireless device of claim 6, wherein the fourth antenna is proximate to a corner of the ground plane rectangle.

8. The wireless device of claim 3, wherein the perimeter of the second antenna defines a third antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.15.

9. The wireless device of claim 8, wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value lower than 1.50.

10. A wireless device comprising:

an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least four antennas within the wireless device, the antenna system comprising:

a first antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least two frequency bands contained within a first and a second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency region being higher in frequency than the first frequency region, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising the perimeter of the first antenna placed in a first antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the first antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the first antenna box defining a first antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the first antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between the width and the height of the first antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2;

a second antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region of the electromagnetic spectrum, wherein the second antenna is proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle;

a third antenna placed in a second antenna box, the third antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least three frequency bands contained within the first and second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, and wherein the perimeter of the third antenna defines a second antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.35; and

a fourth antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, the fourth antenna being proximate to a second short side being opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle.

11. The wireless device of claim 10, wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard.

12. The wireless device of claim 11, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

13. The wireless device of claim 11, wherein the second antenna is placed in a third antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the third antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the third antenna box defining a second antenna rectangle, the aspect ratio of the second antenna rectangle being defined as the ratio between the width and the height of the second antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2.

14. The wireless device of claim 11, wherein the third antenna is proximate to the second short side of the ground plane rectangle.

15. The wireless device of claim 14, wherein the perimeter of the fourth antenna defines a third antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{32}$ complexity factor having a value less than 1.75.

16. The wireless device of claim 14, wherein the fourth antenna is configured to provide wireless connectivity.

17. The wireless device of claim 13, wherein the perimeter of the second antenna defines a fourth antenna contour, and wherein the length of the fourth antenna contour being greater than two times a diagonal of the second antenna rectangle.

18. The wireless device of claim 17, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a first corner of the ground plane rectangle.

19. The wireless device of claim 15, wherein the complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value higher than 1.15.

20. The wireless device of claim 19, wherein the complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value higher than 1.35.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

## Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2:

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

## Inventor Information:

**Inventor 1** Remove

**Legal Name**

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Carles | | PUENTE BALIARDA | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** US Residency ● Non US Residency Active US Military Service

| City | Barcelona | Country of Residence [i] | ES |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Address 1 | Av. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68, Modul C, 3ª pl |
| Address 2 | Sant Cugat del Valles |

| City | Barcelona | State/Province | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Postal Code | E-08174 | Country [i] | ES |

**Inventor 2** Remove

**Legal Name**

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Josep | | MUMBRU | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** US Residency ◉ Non US Residency Active US Military Service

| City | Asnières-sur-Seine | Country of Residence [i] | FR |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Address 1 | 4 rue Sadi Carnot |
| Address 2 | |

| City | Asnières-sur-Seine | State/Province | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Postal Code | 92600 | Country [i] | FR |

**Inventor 3** Remove

**Legal Name**

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jordi | | LARO | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** US Residency ◉ Non US Residency Active US Military Service

| City | Barcelona | Country of Residence [i] | ES |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Address 1** | Francisco Giner, 18, 1º 2ª |
| **Address 2** | |

| City | Barcelona | State/Province | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Postal Code** | 08012 | **Country** [i] | ES |

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

## Correspondence Information:

**Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below.**
**For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).**

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Customer Number** | 27896 | | |
| **Email Address** | epatent@usiplaw.com | Add Email | Remove Email |

## Application Information:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Title of the Invention** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | | |
| **Attorney Docket Number** | 0690.0023CN4 | **Small Entity Status Claimed** | ☐ |
| **Application Type** | Nonprovisional | | |
| **Subject Matter** | Utility | | |
| **Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)** | 29 | **Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)** | |

## Filing By Reference:

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).

[i]

| Application number of the previously filed application | Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Intellectual Property Authority or Country |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☐ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

## Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

| Please Select One: | ● Customer Number | US Patent Practitioner | ◯ Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Customer Number | 27896 | | |

## Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, 365(c), or 386(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing benefit claim information in the Application Data Sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the "Application Number" field blank.

| Prior Application Status | Pending | Remove |
|---|---|---|

| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Continuation of | 15/856626 | 2017-12-28 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove |
|---|---|---|

| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15/856626 | Continuation of | 14/738090 | 2015-06-12 | 9899727 | 2018-02-20 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove |
|---|---|---|

| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14/738090 | Continuation of | 14/246491 | 2014-04-07 | 9099773 | 2015-08-04 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove |
|---|---|---|

| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14/246491 | Continuation of | 11/614429 | 2006-12-21 | 8738103 | 2014-05-27 |

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

| Prior Application Status | Expired | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 11/614429 | Claims benefit of provisional | 60/831544 | 2006-07-18 |
| Prior Application Status | Expired | | Remove |
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 11/614429 | Claims benefit of provisional | 60/856410 | 2006-11-03 |
| Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. | | | Add |

## Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55. When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)[i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(i)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

| | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Country[i] | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Access Code[i] (if applicable) |
| 06117352.2 | EP | 2006-07-18 | |
| Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. | | | Add |

## Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access:

When this Application Data Sheet is properly signed and filed with the application, applicant has provided written authority to permit a participating foreign intellectual property (IP) office access to the instant application-as-filed (see paragraph A in subsection 1 below) and the European Patent Office (EPO) access to any search results from the instant application (see paragraph B in subsection 1 below).

Should applicant choose not to provide an authorization identified in subsection 1 below, applicant **must opt-out** of the authorization by checking the corresponding box A or B or both in subsection 2 below.

**NOTE**: This section of the Application Data Sheet is **ONLY** reviewed and processed with the **INITIAL** filing of an application. After the initial filing of an application, an Application Data Sheet cannot be used to provide or rescind authorization for access by a foreign IP office(s). Instead, Form PTO/SB/39 or PTO/SB/69 must be used as appropriate.

**1. Authorization to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)**

**A. Priority Document Exchange (PDX)** - Unless box A in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the State Intellectual Property Office of the People's Republic of China (SIPO), the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and any other foreign intellectual property office participating with the USPTO in a bilateral or multilateral priority document exchange agreement in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed, access to: (1) the instant patent application-as-filed and its related bibliographic data, (2) any foreign or domestic application to which priority or benefit is claimed by the instant application and its related bibliographic data, and (3) the date of filing of this Authorization. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(1).

**B. Search Results from U.S. Application to EPO** - Unless box B in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the EPO access to the bibliographic data and search results from the instant patent application when a European patent application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(2).

The applicant is reminded that the EPO's Rule 141(1) EPC (European Patent Convention) requires applicants to submit a copy of search results from the instant application without delay in a European patent application that claims priority to the instant application.

**2. Opt-Out of Authorizations to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)**

☐ A. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to permit a participating foreign IP office access to the instant application-as-filed. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing a participating foreign IP office with any documents and information identified in subsection 1A above.

☐ B. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to transmit to the EPO any search results from the instant patent application. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing the EPO with search results from the instant application.

**NOTE:** Once the application has published or is otherwise publicly available, the USPTO may provide access to the application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

**Applicant 1** Remove

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

Clear

| ● Assignee | Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117 | Joint Inventor |
|---|---|---|
| Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign. | Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest | |

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor:

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

| Organization Name | Fractus, S.A. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Mailing Address Information For Applicant:** | | | |
| **Address 1** | Avda. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68 | | |
| Address 2 | Sant Cugat del Valles | | |
| **City** | Barcelona | **State/Province** | |
| **Country** | ES | Postal Code | E-08174 |
| Phone Number | | Fax Number | |
| Email Address | | | |

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

## Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

**Assignee 1**

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication. An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

Remove

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☐

| Prefix | **Given Name** | Middle Name | **Family Name** | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Address 1** | | | |
| Address 2 | | | |
| **City** | | **State/Province** | |
| **Country** i | | Postal Code | |
| Phone Number | | Fax Number | |
| Email Address | | | |

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

## Signature:

Remove

**NOTE:** This Application Data Sheet must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b). **However, if this Application Data Sheet is submitted with the INITIAL filing of the application and either box A or B is not checked in subsection 2 of the "Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access" section, then this form must also be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c).**

This Application Data Sheet **must** be signed by a patent practitioner if one or more of the applicants is a **juristic entity** (e.g., corporation or association). If the applicant is two or more joint inventors, this form must be signed by a patent practitioner, **all** joint inventors who are the applicant, or one or more joint inventor-applicants who have been given power of attorney (e.g., see USPTO Form PTO/AIA/81) on behalf of **all** joint inventor-applicants.

See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the manner of making signatures and certifications.

| **Signature** | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | | | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Name | Patrick | Last Name | Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76** | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

# Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1 The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3 A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent CooperationTreaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

## ABSTRACT

A multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia functionality and smartphone functionality, the multifunction wireless device including an upper body and a lower body, the upper body and the lower body being adapted to move relative to each other in at least one of a clamshell, a slide, and a twist manner. The multifunction wireless device further includes an antenna system disposed within at least one of the upper body and the lower body and having a shape with a level of complexity of an antenna contour defined by complexity factors $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.05 and not greater than 1.80 and F 32 having a value of at least 1.10 and not greater than 1.90.

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | Not Yet Assigned |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | Unknown |
| Filed | : | Herewith |
| TC/A.U. | : | Unknown |
| Examiner | : | Unknown |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.97 & 1.98

Pursuant to the duty imposed by 37 C.F.R. §1.56 to disclose information which may be material to the patentability of the above-identified patent application, the Applicant would like to direct the Examiner's attention to the documents listed on the enclosed Information Disclosure Citation Form (PTO/SB/08A).

Applicant hereby submits the attached IDS under:

☒ 37 C.F.R. 1.97(b) (i.e., within three months of the filing date of the application; within three months of the date of entry of the national stage application; before the mailing of a first Office action; or before the mailing of a first Office action after the filing of a request for continued examination).

☐ 37 C.F.R. 1.97(c) (i.e., after the mailing of a first Office action, but before the close of prosecution). The IDS is accompanied by *one* of: (1) the appropriate statement (indicated on Form PTO/SB08a) or (2) the fee set forth in § 1.17(p).

☐ 37 C.F.R. 1.97 (d) (i.e., after the close of prosecution, but on or before payment of the issue fee). The IDS is accompanied by *both* of (1) the appropriate statement (indicated on Form PTO/SB08a) and (2) the fee set forth in § 1.17(p).

☐ The IDS cites foreign documents not in English. Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.98(a)(3), a concise explanation of the relevance is provided as indicated below:

☐ Enclosed is a copy of a non-English publication(s) _____. Applicant submits an English-language version of the search report or action, which cites such non-English language publication(s) and indicates the degree of relevance found by the foreign office.

☐ Enclosed is a copy of a non-English publication(s) _____. Applicant submits an English language abstract of the non-English publication(s).

☐ Other:

☐ The IDS cites foreign patent documents in English and/or Non-Patent Literature (NPL) Documents. Applicant submits a copy of the Abstract or of the complete publication.

☐ Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.98(a)(2)(iii), enclosed is a copy of pending patent Application Serial No. _____.

☒ No copies of the non-English or non-patent publications listed on the attached Form PTO/SB/08A are being provided pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.98(d) because the publications were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in prior Application Serial No. 15/856,626, to which the above-identified application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. §120.

The submission of the listed documents is not intended as an admission that any such document constitutes prior art against the claims of the present application. Applicant does not waive any right to take any action that would be appropriate to antedate or otherwise remove any listed document as a competent reference against the claims of the present application.

The Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional appropriate fees that may be required for the above-identified application, and to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. **05-0460**.

Dated: March 27, 2020

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO.** 27896
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

PTO/AIA/82B(07-12)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in the attached transmittal letter.

☑ I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent): 27896

OR

☐ I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):

| Name | Registration Number | Name | Registration Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter to:

☑ The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number

OR

☐ The address associated with Customer Number:

OR

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ Firm or Individual Name | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | |
| City | | State | | Zip | |
| Country | | | | | |
| Telephone | | Email | | | |

I am the Applicant:

☐ Inventor or Joint Inventor

☐ Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor

☑ Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign

☐ Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)

**SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Signature | | Date | 7 Jan 2013 |
| Name | Robin Evans | Telephone | |
| Title and Company | CEO, Resmed SA | | |

NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below *.

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

*If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.*

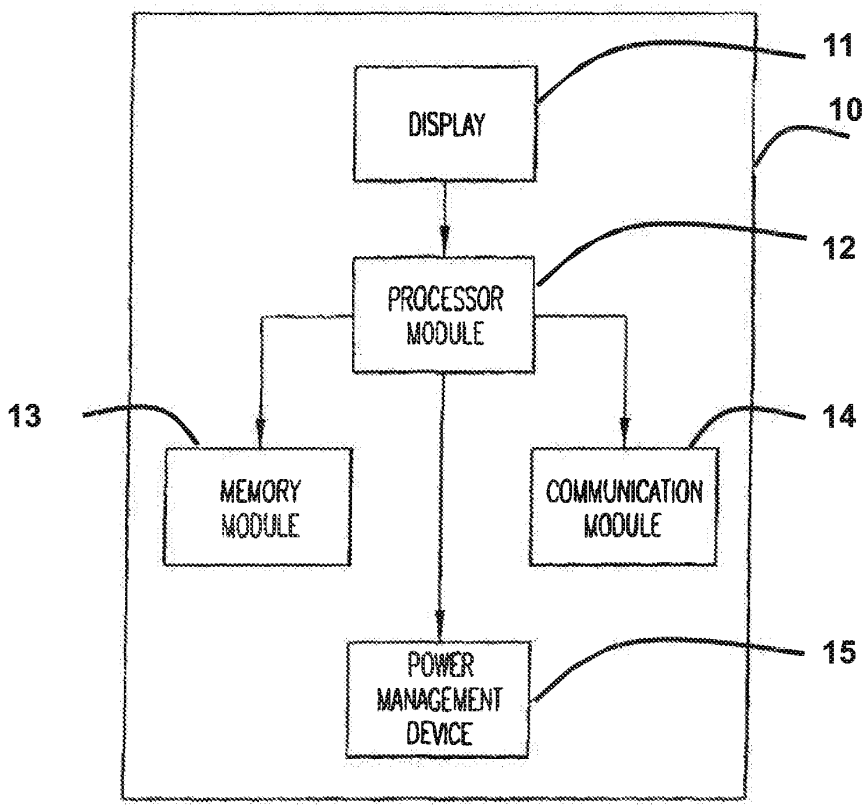

11
10
DISPLAY
12
PROCESSOR MODULE
13
14
MEMORY MODULE
COMMUNICATION MODULE
15
POWER MANAGEMENT DEVICE

FIG. 1A

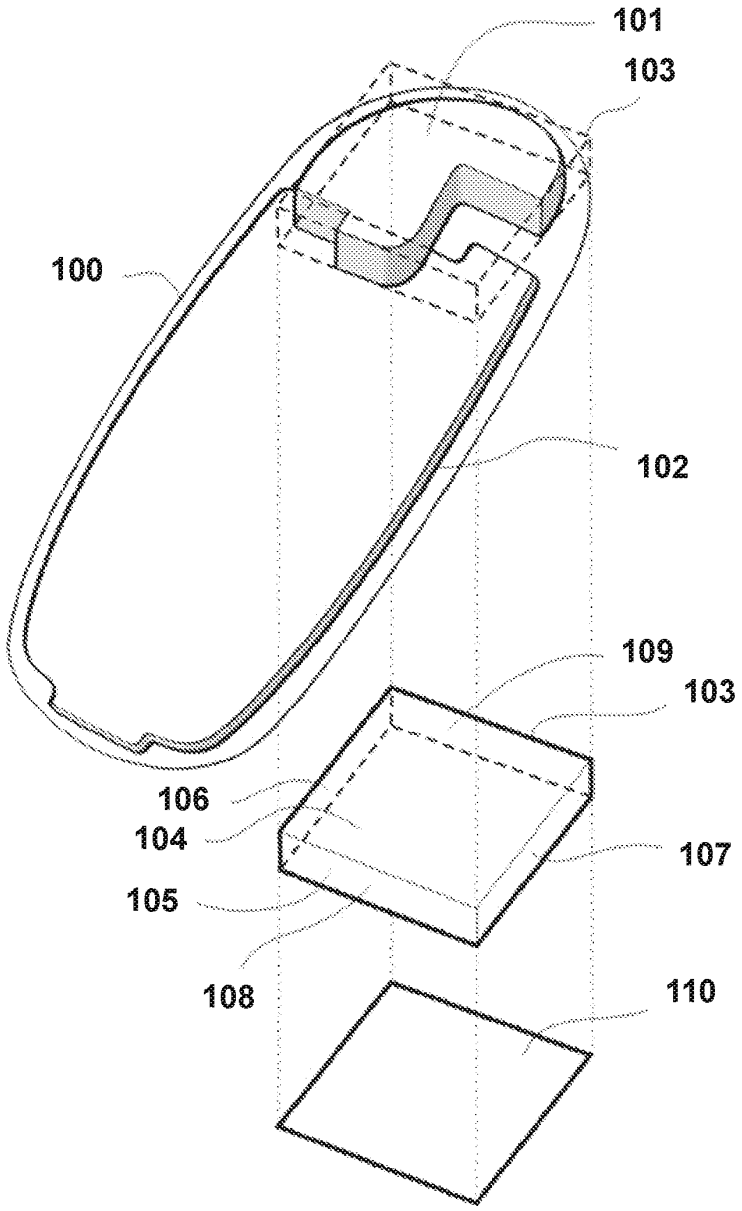



FIG. 1B

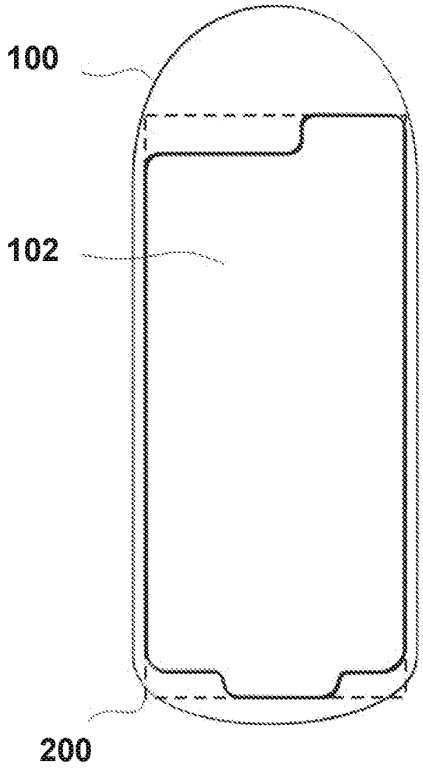



FIG. 2A

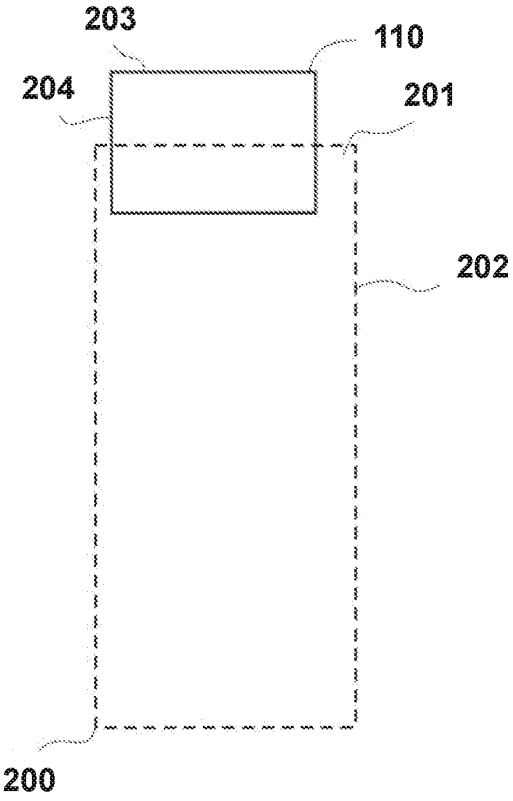



FIG. 2B

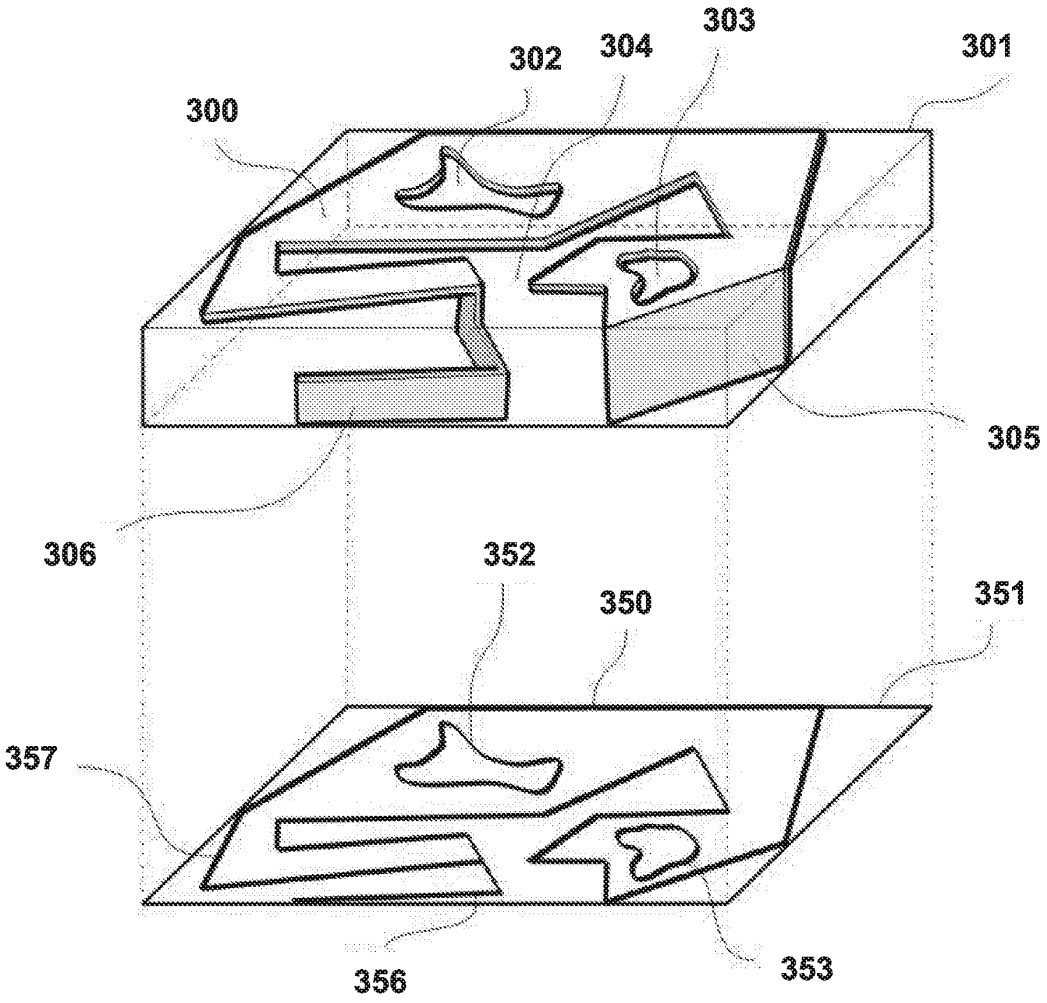



FIG. 3

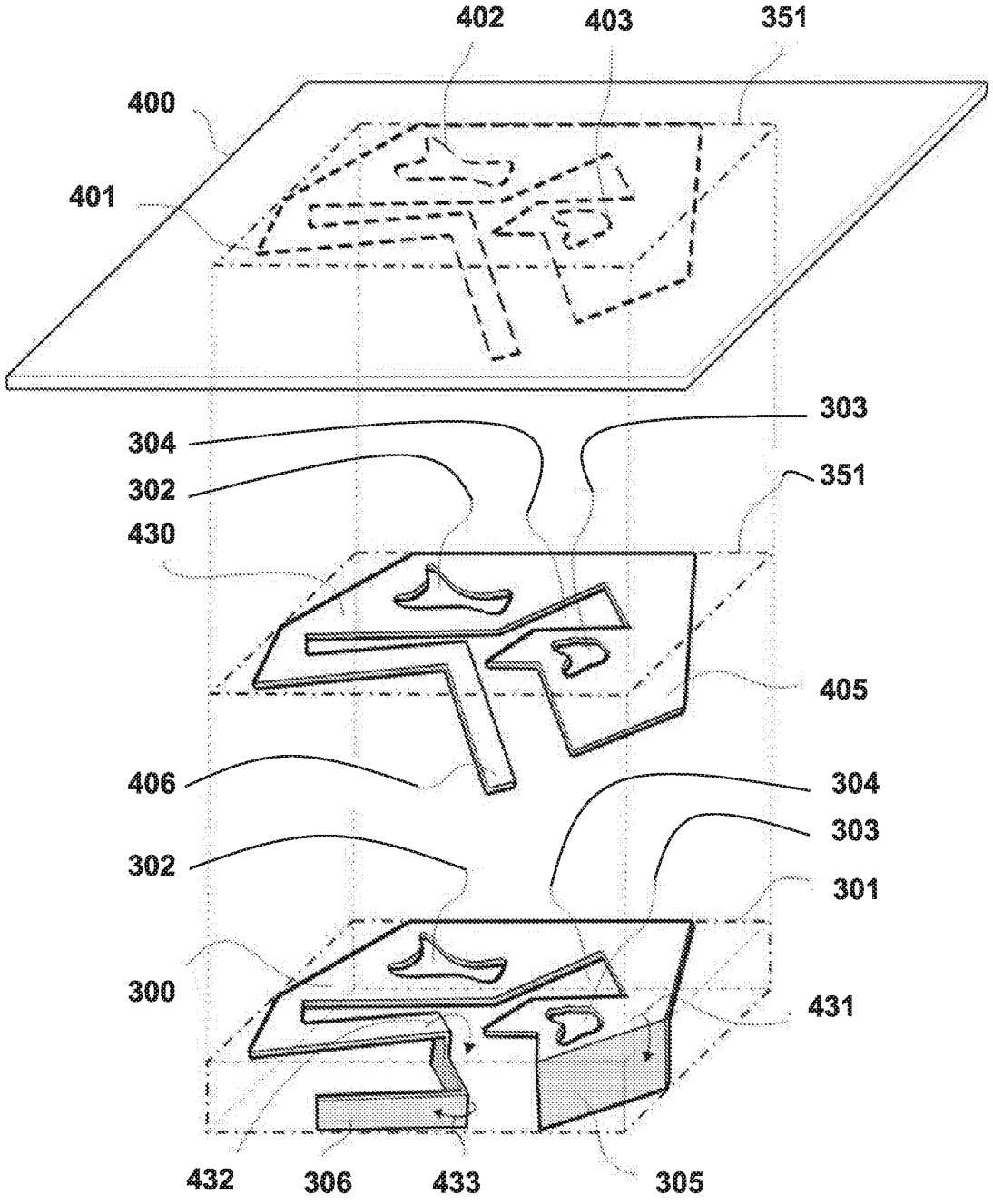

402
403
351
400
401
303
304
302
351
430
405
406
304
303
302
301
300
431
432
306
433
305

FIG. 4

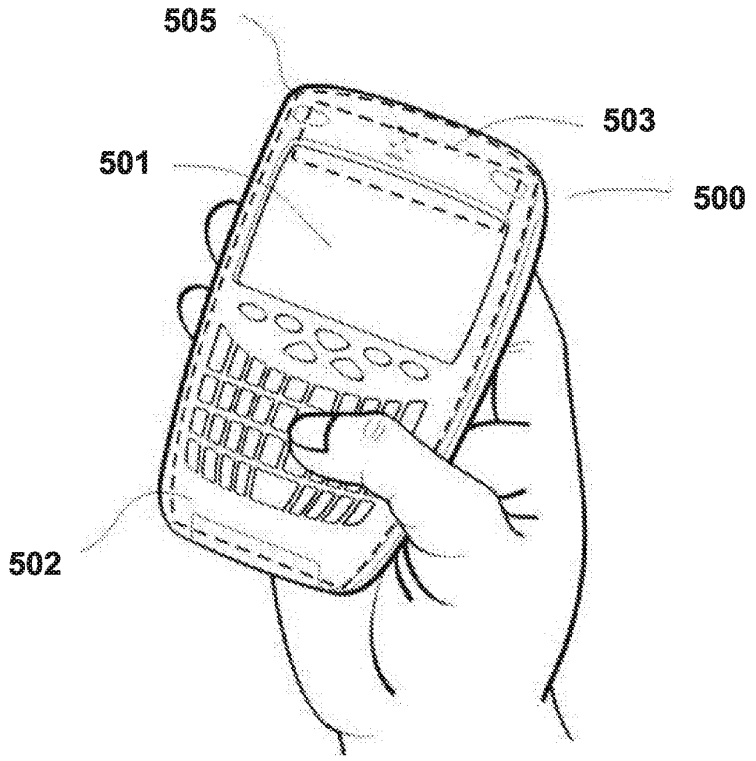



FIG. 5A

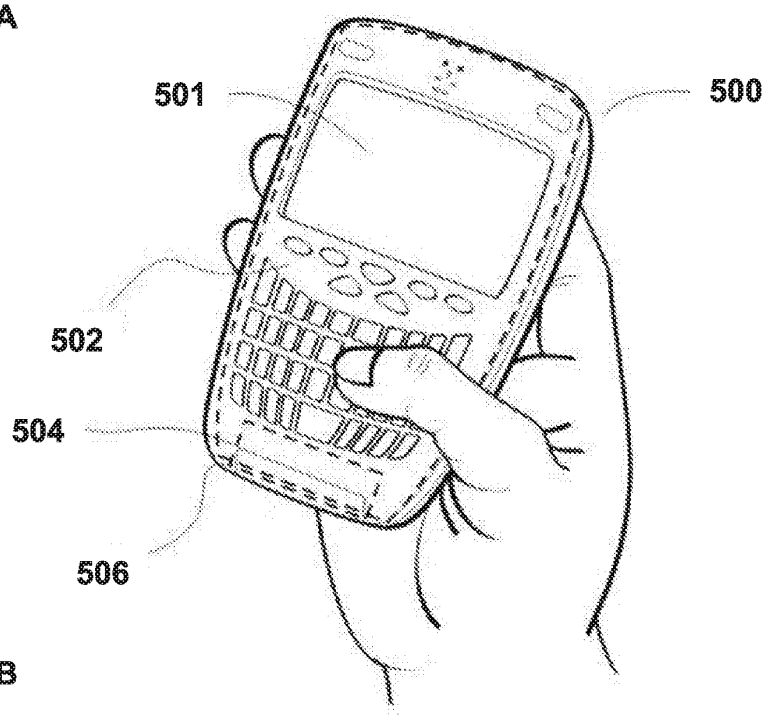



FIG. 5B

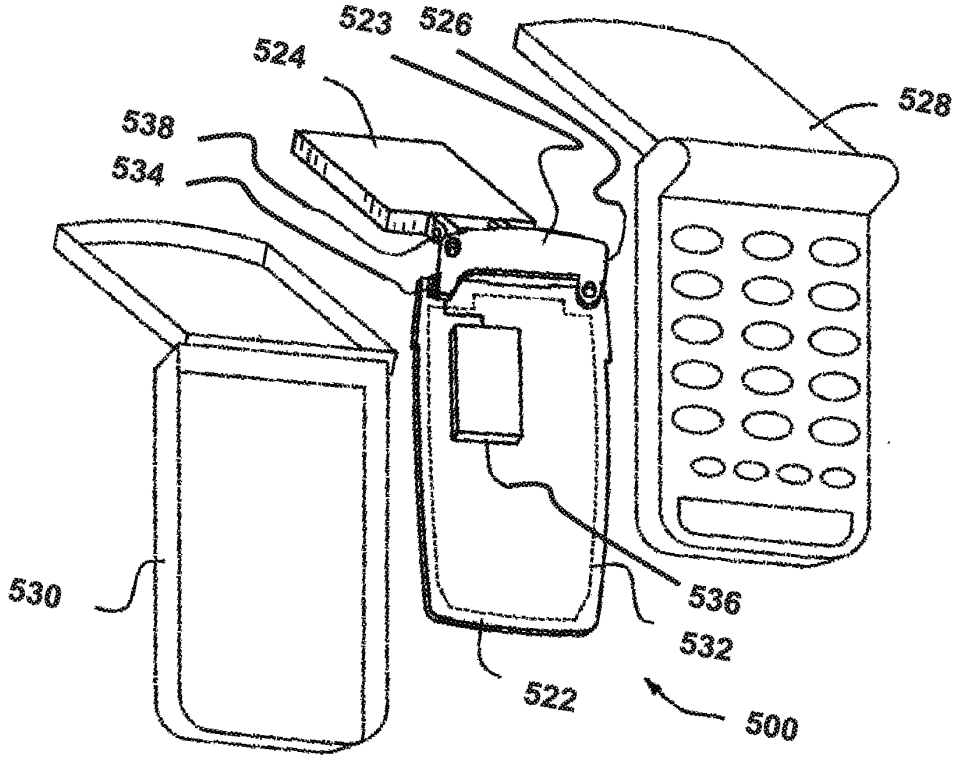



FIG. 5C

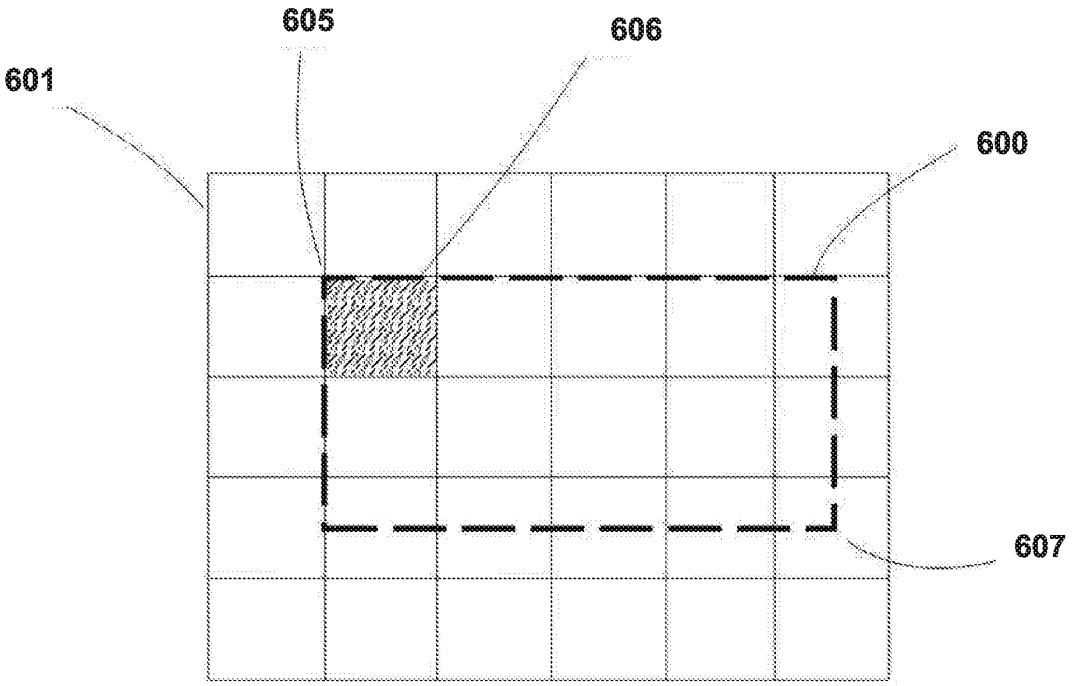



FIG. 6A

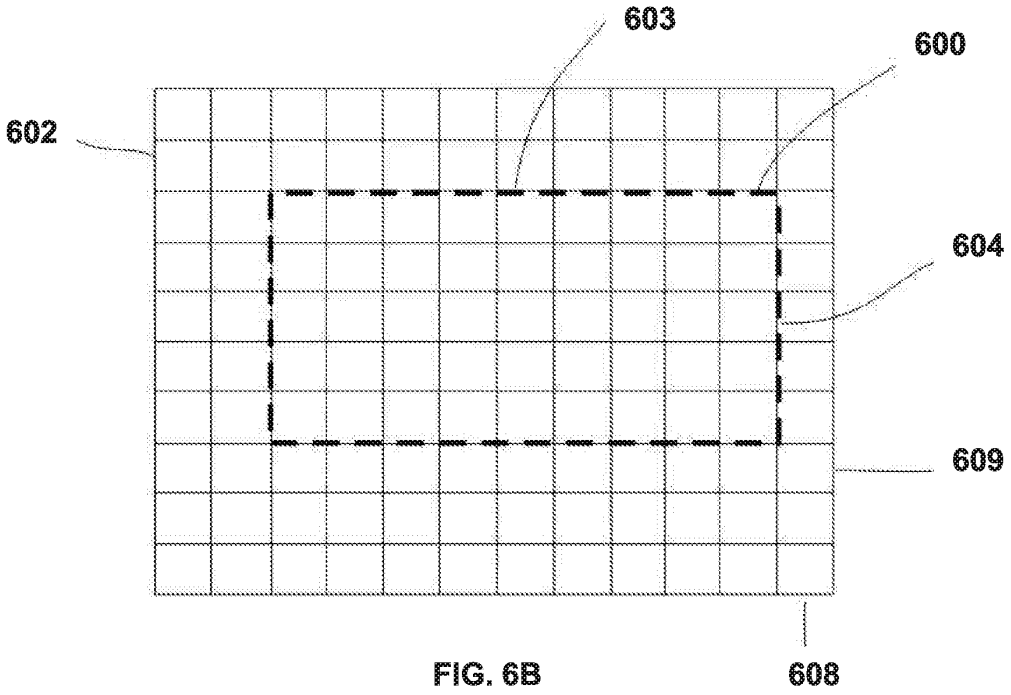



FIG. 6B

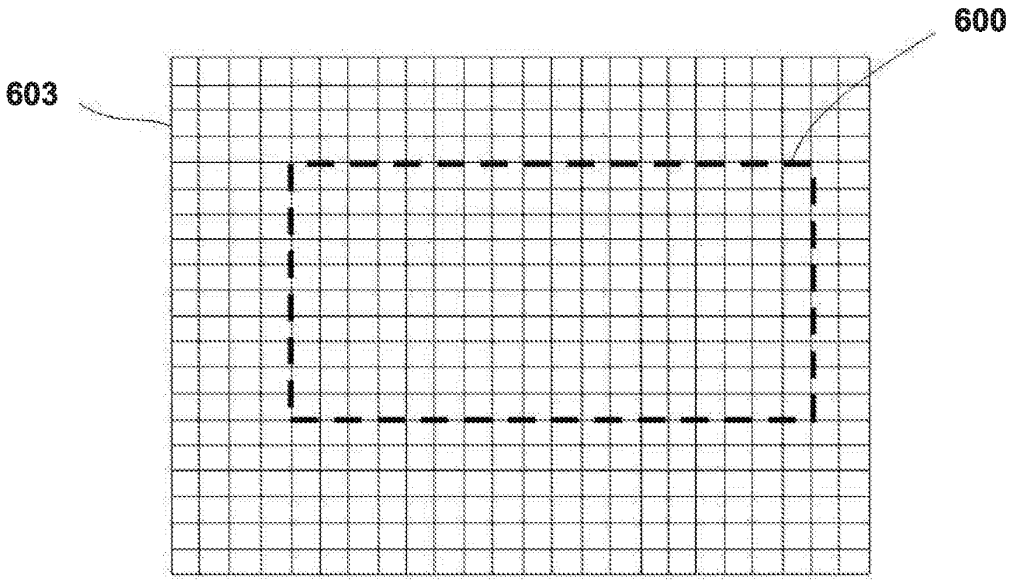

600
603

FIG. 6C

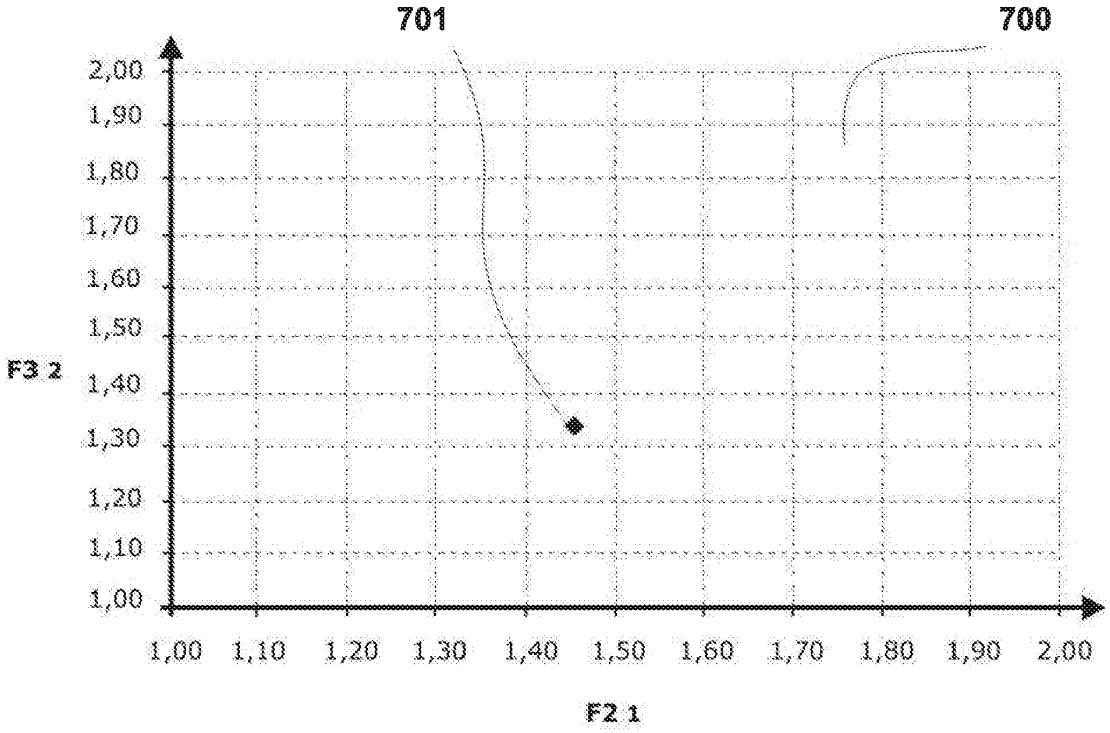

701
700
2,00
1,90
1,80
1,70
1,60
1,50
1,40
1,30
1,20
1,10
1,00
F3 2
1,00
1,10
1,20
1,30
1,40
1,50
1,60
1,70
1,80
1,90
2,00
F2 1

FIG. 7

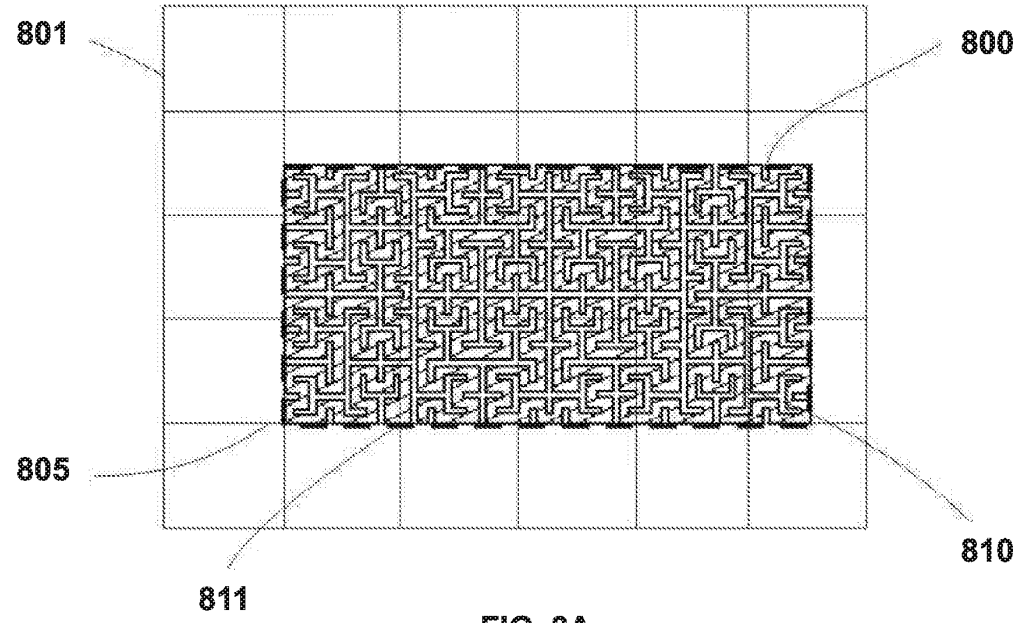



FIG. 8A

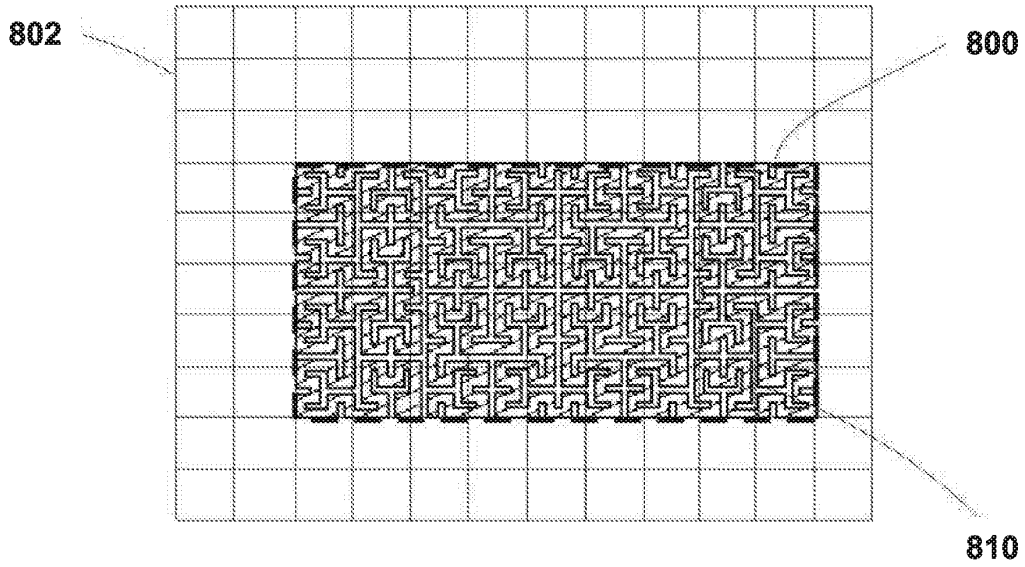



FIG. 8B

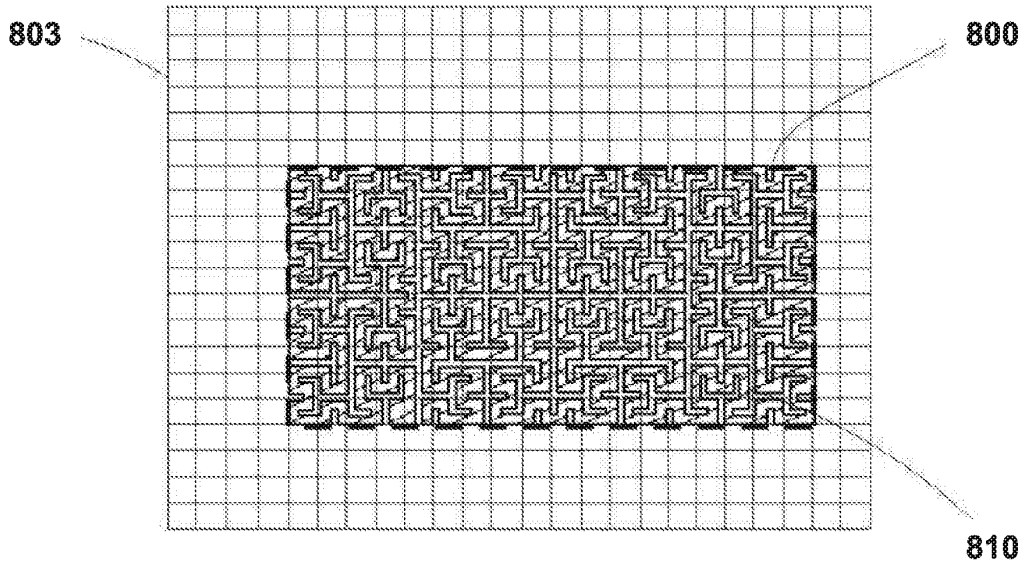



FIG. 8C

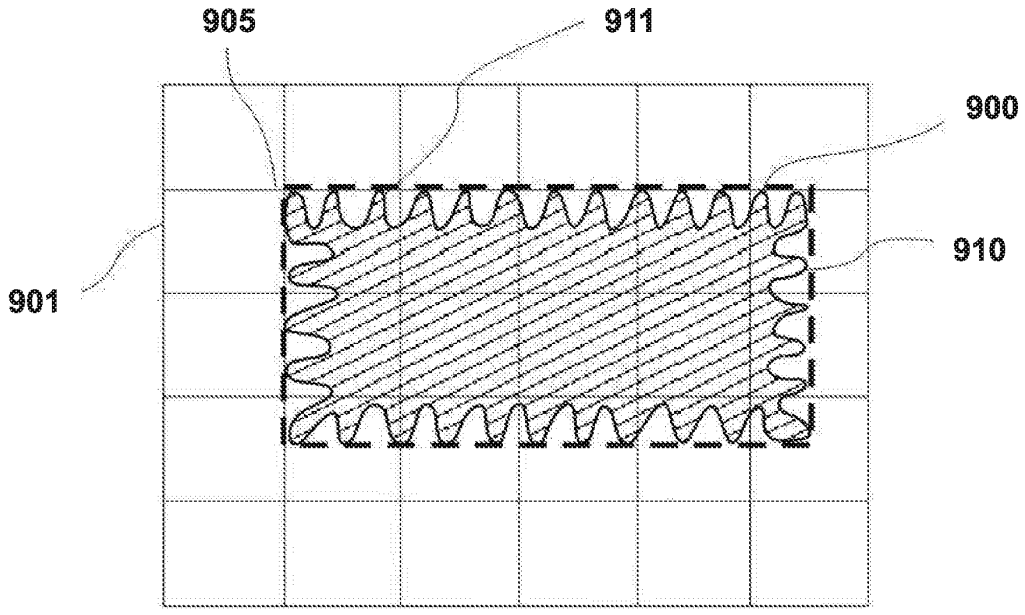



FIG. 9A

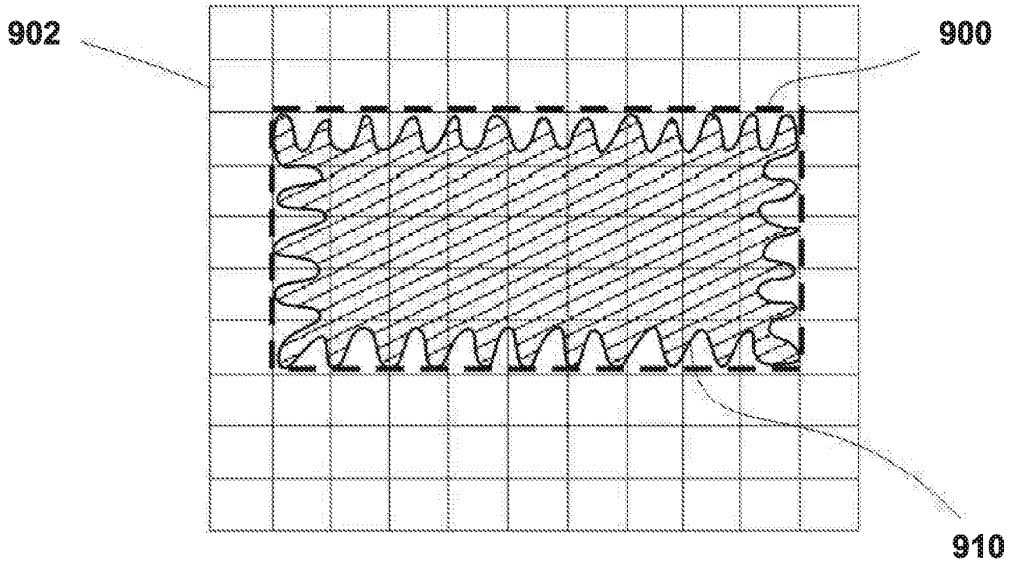



FIG. 9B

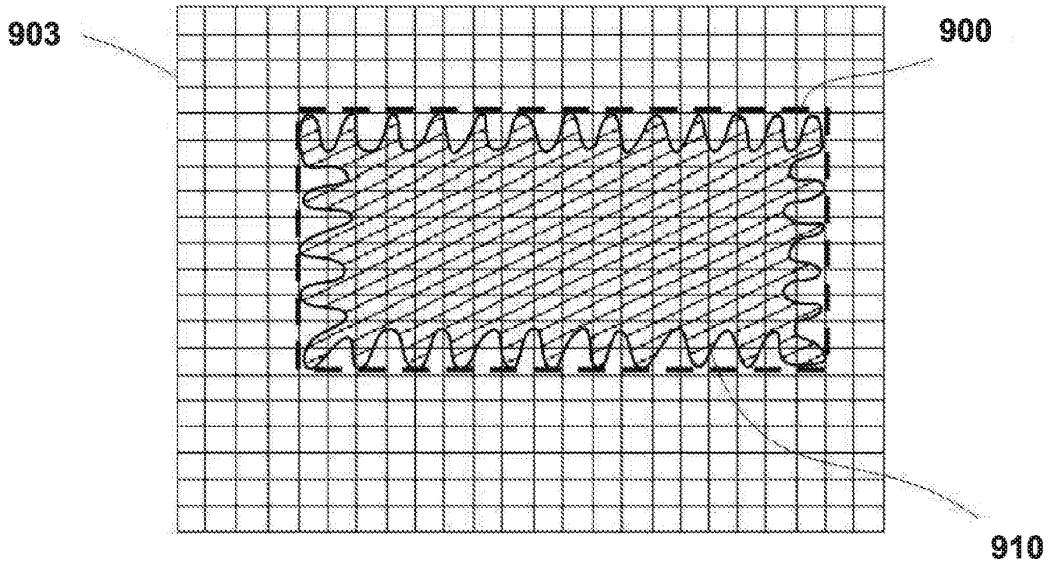



FIG. 9C

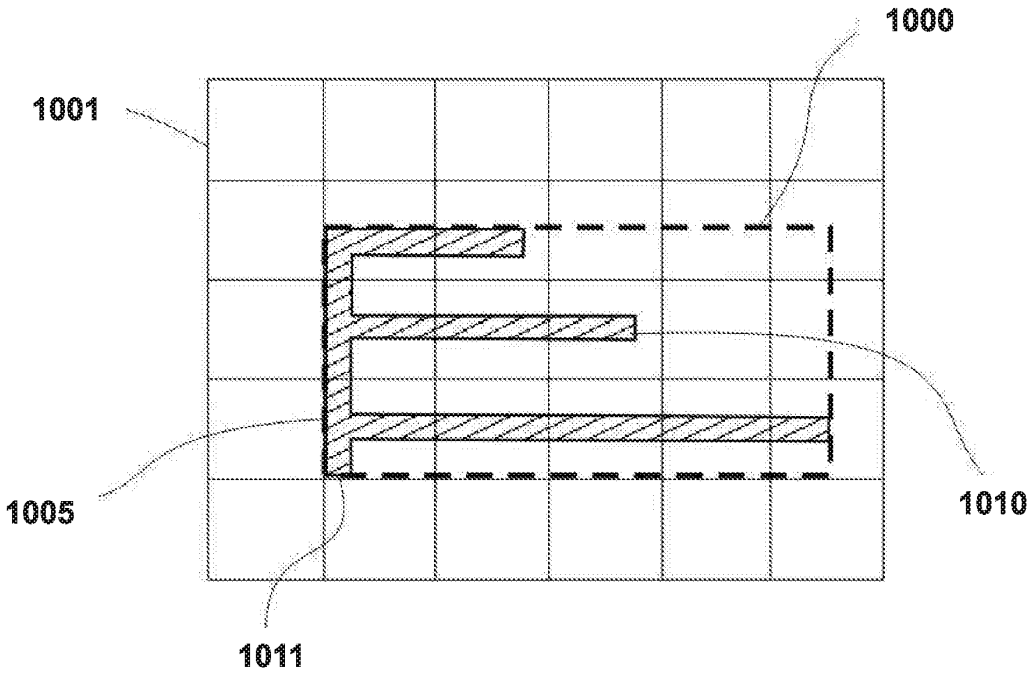



FIG. 10A

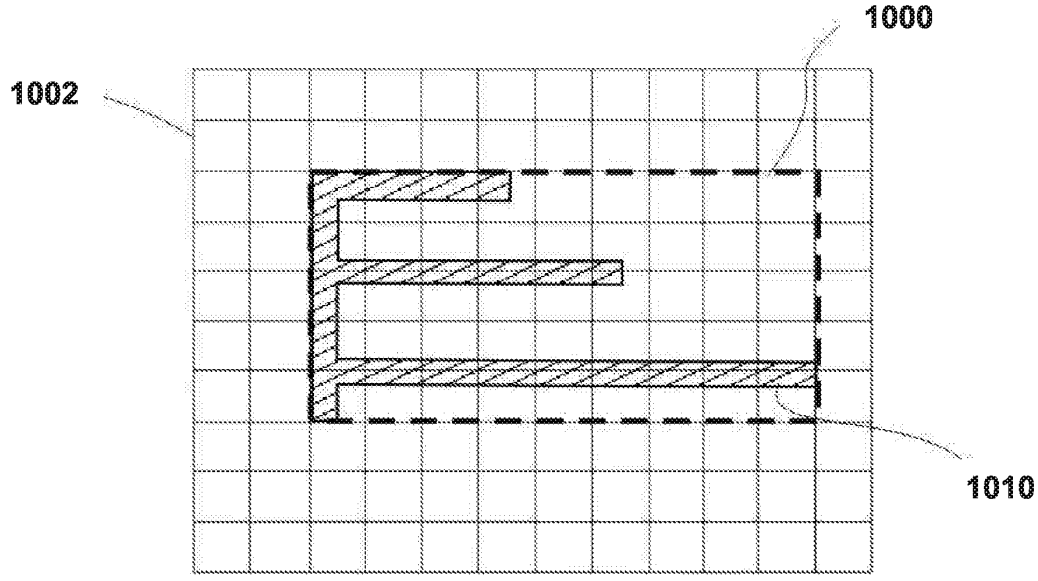



FIG. 10B

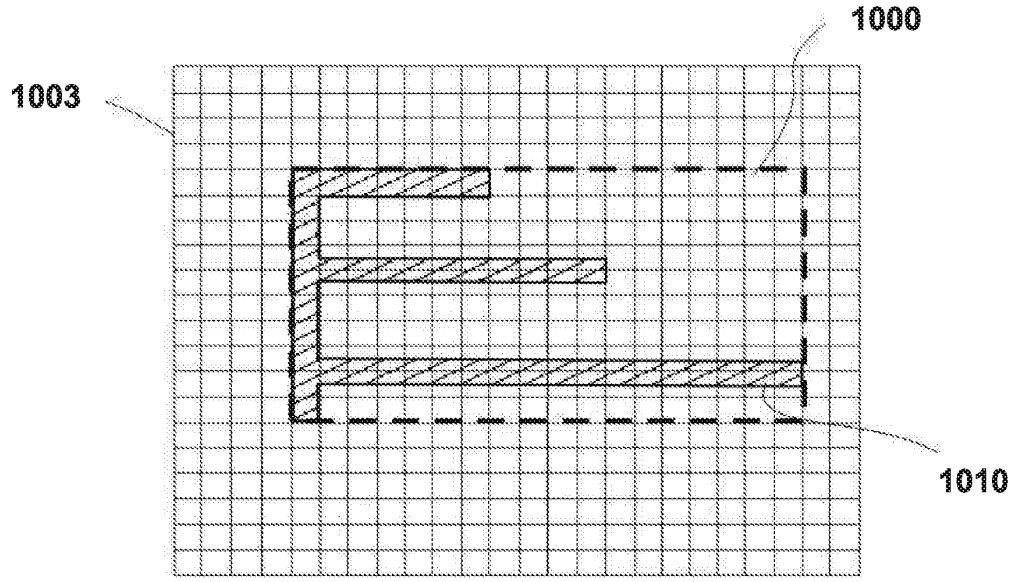



FIG. 10C

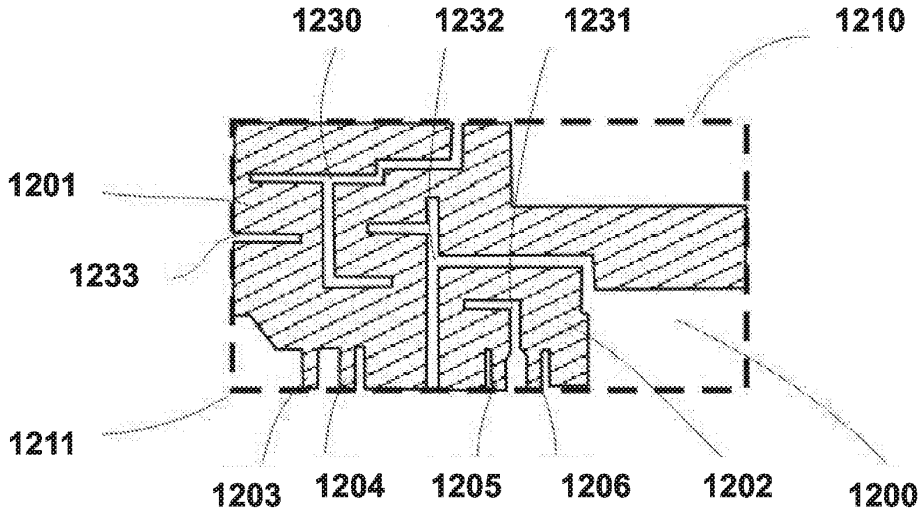



FIG. 12A

FIG. 11



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 103

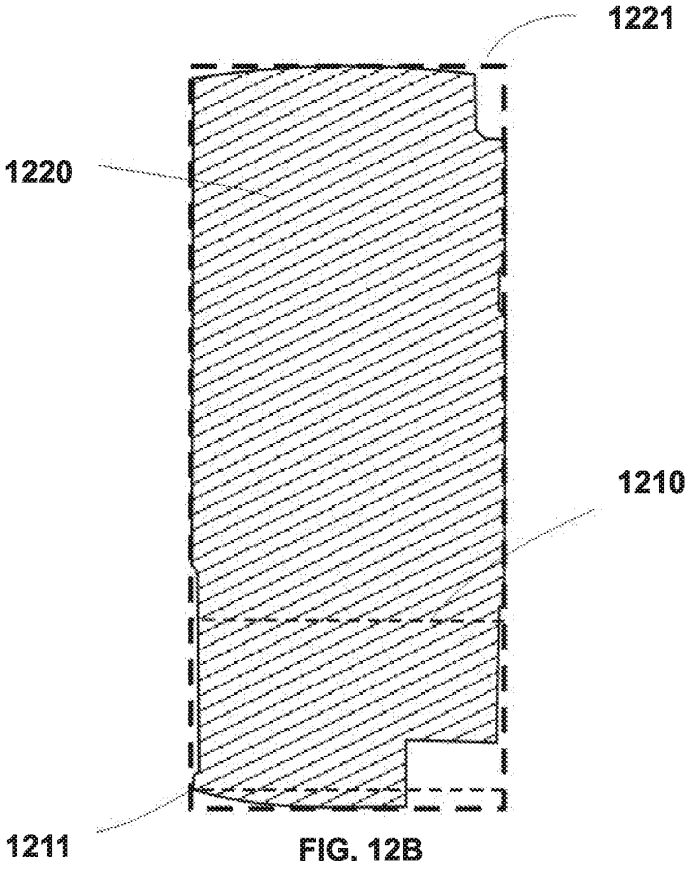



FIG. 12B

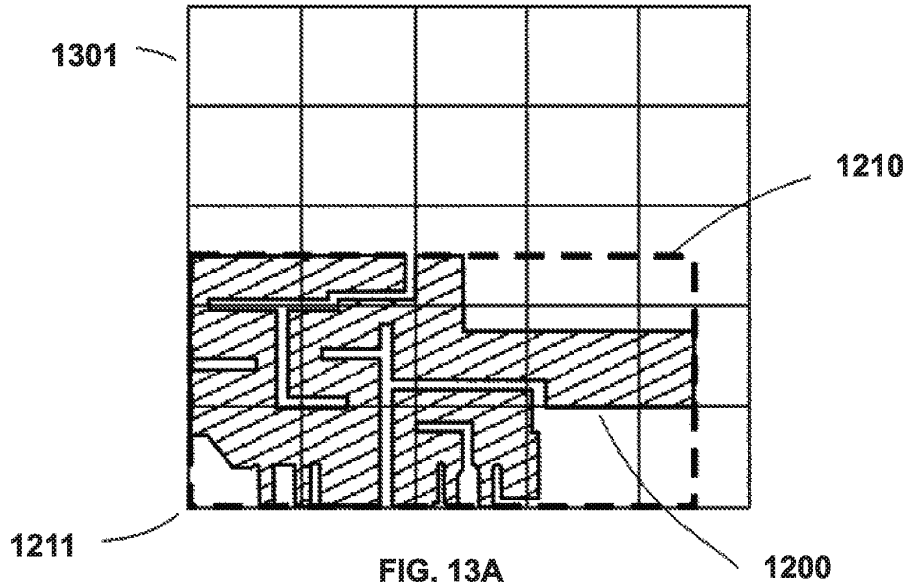



FIG. 13A

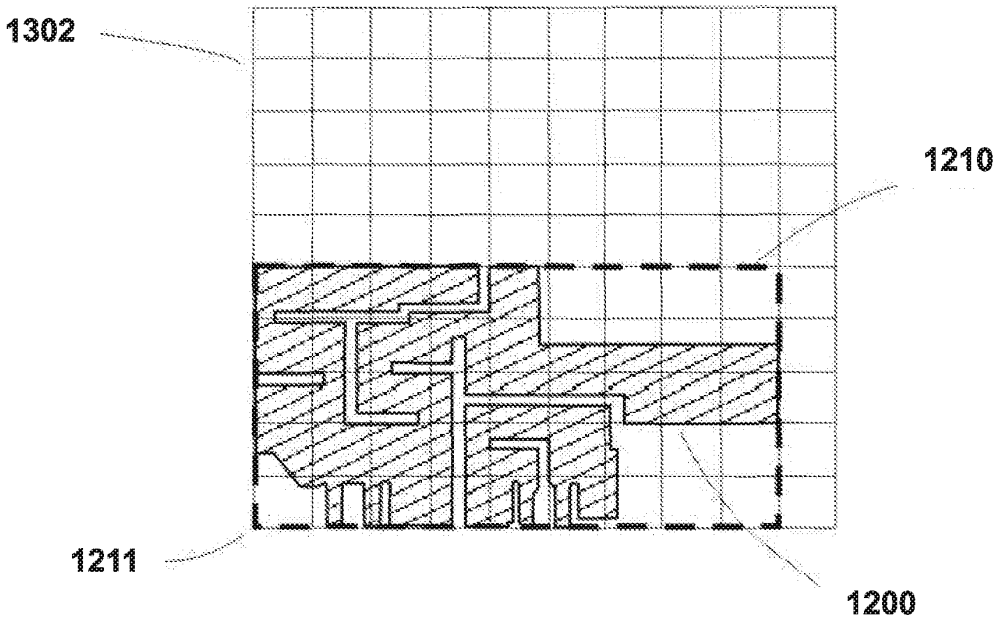



FIG. 13B

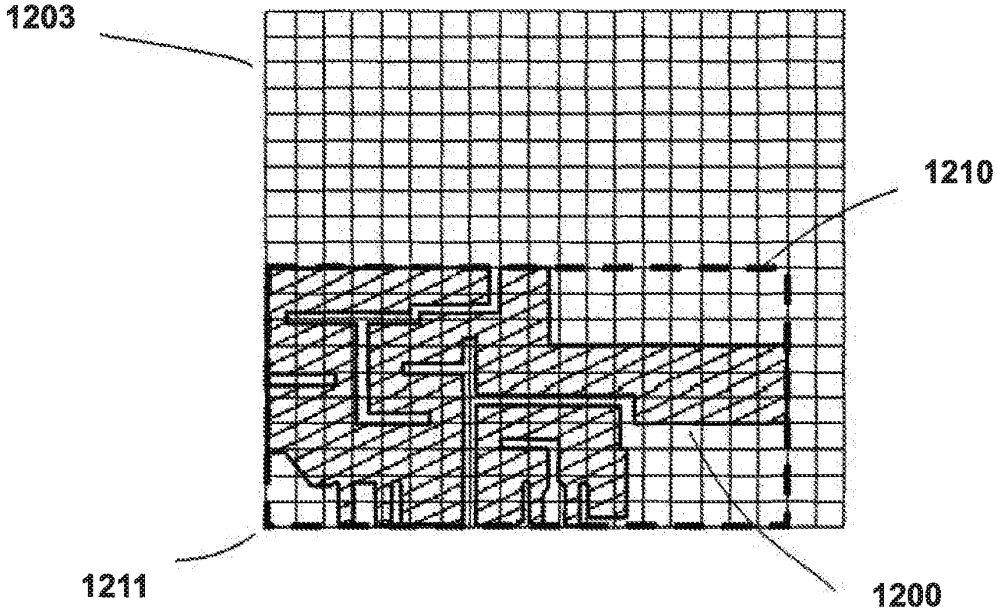



FIG. 13C

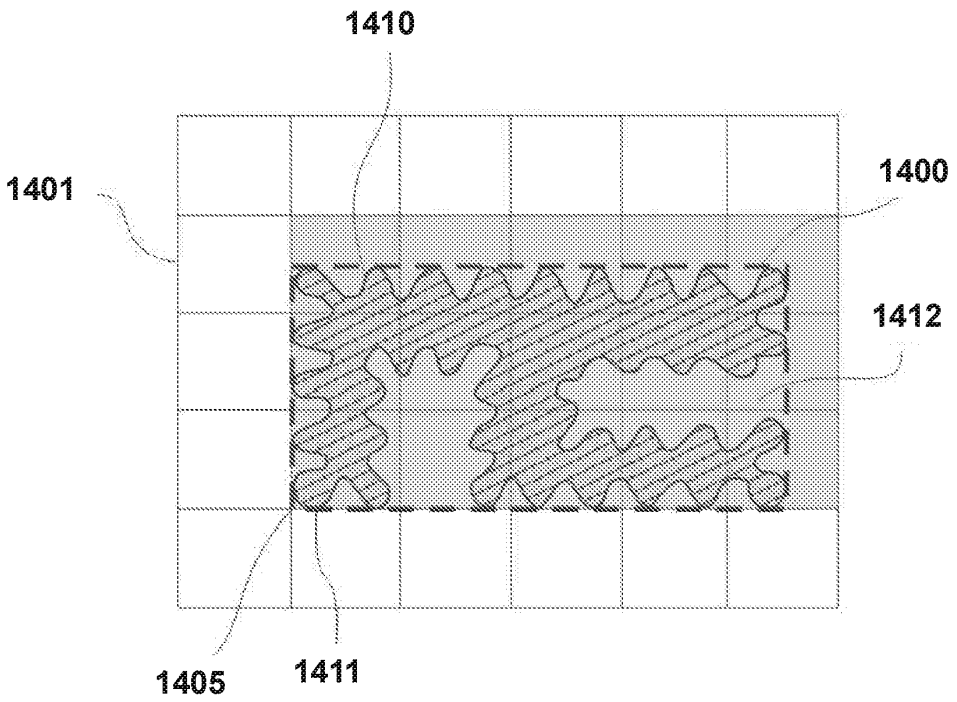



FIG. 14A

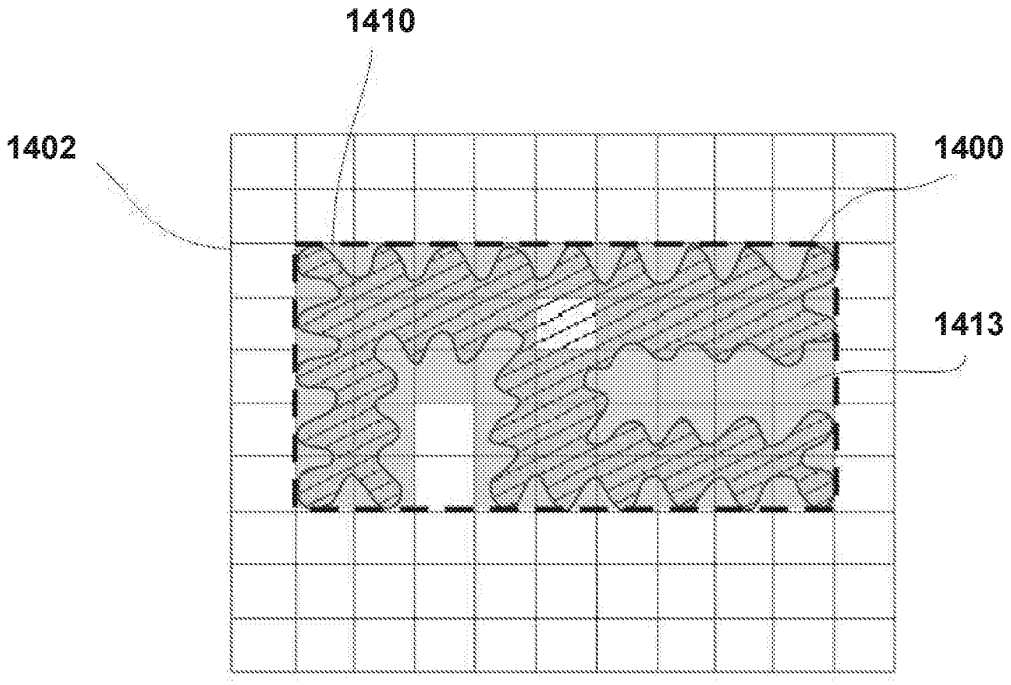



FIG. 14B

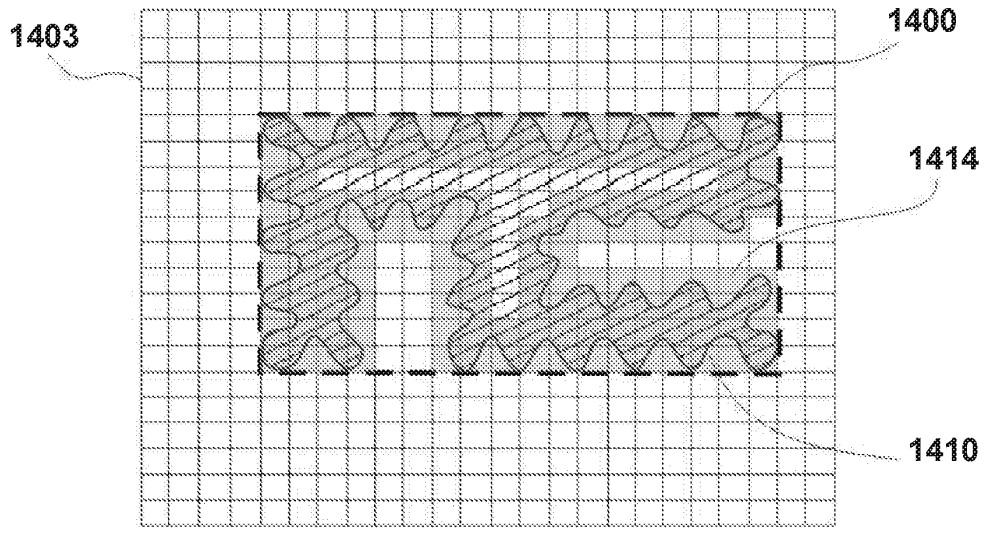



FIG. 14C

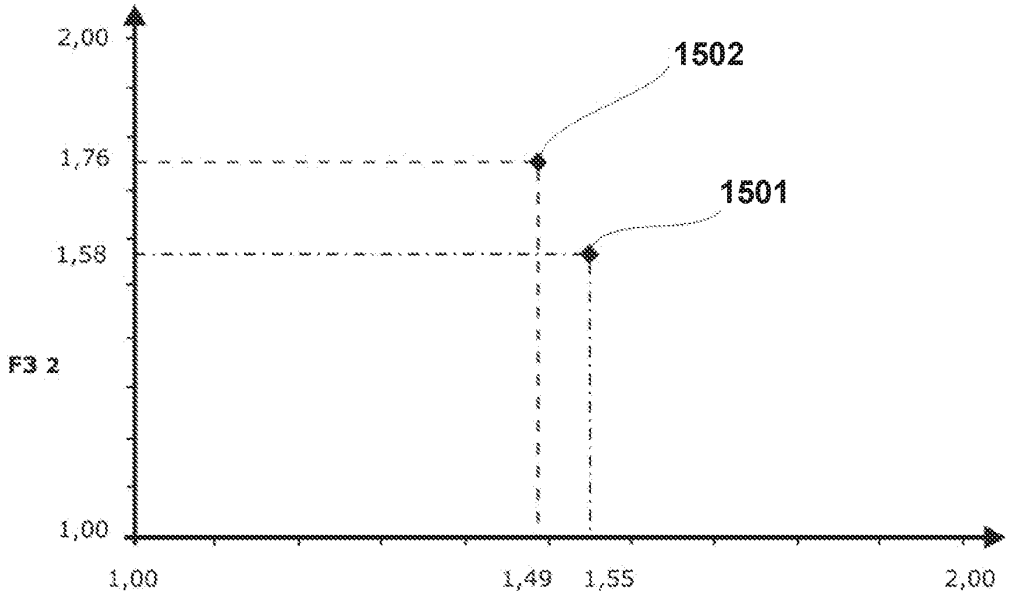



FIG. 15

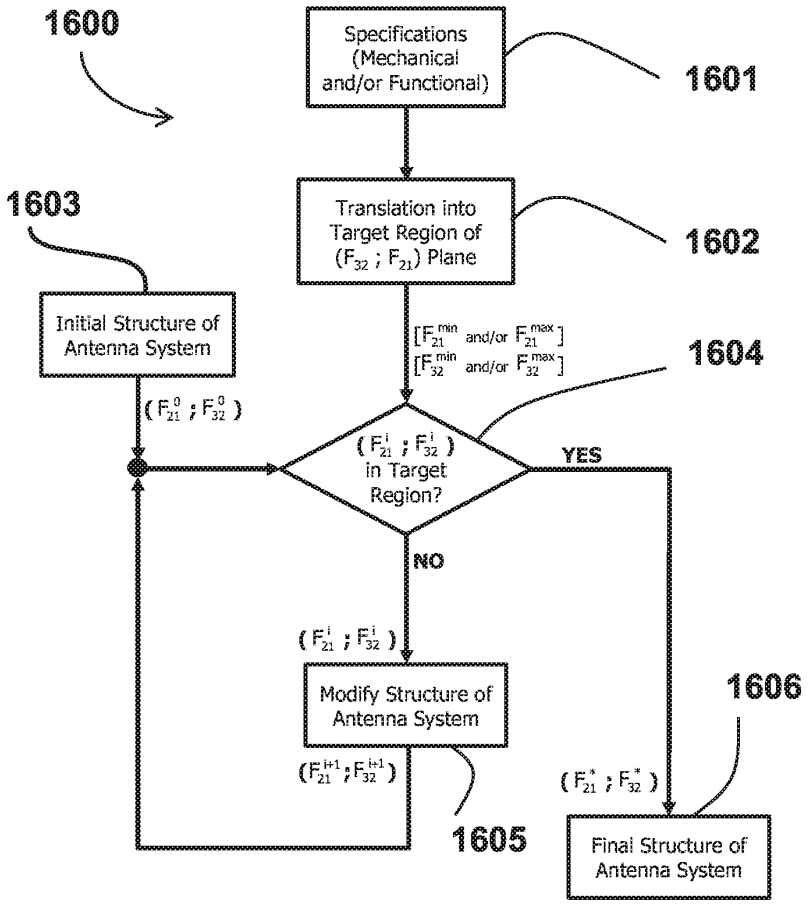

1600
Specifications (Mechanical and/or Functional)
1601
Translation into Target Region of ($F_{32}$ ; $F_{21}$) Plane
1602
1603
Initial Structure of Antenna System
$[F_{21}^{min}$ and/or $F_{21}^{max}]$
$[F_{32}^{min}$ and/or $F_{32}^{max}]$
1604
$(F_{21}^{0}$ ; $F_{32}^{0})$
$(F_{21}^{i}$ ; $F_{32}^{i})$ in Target Region?
YES
NO
$(F_{21}^{i}$ ; $F_{32}^{i})$
Modify Structure of Antenna System
1606
$(F_{21}^{i+1}$ ; $F_{32}^{i+1})$
1605
$(F_{21}^{*}$ ; $F_{32}^{*})$
Final Structure of Antenna System

FIG. 16

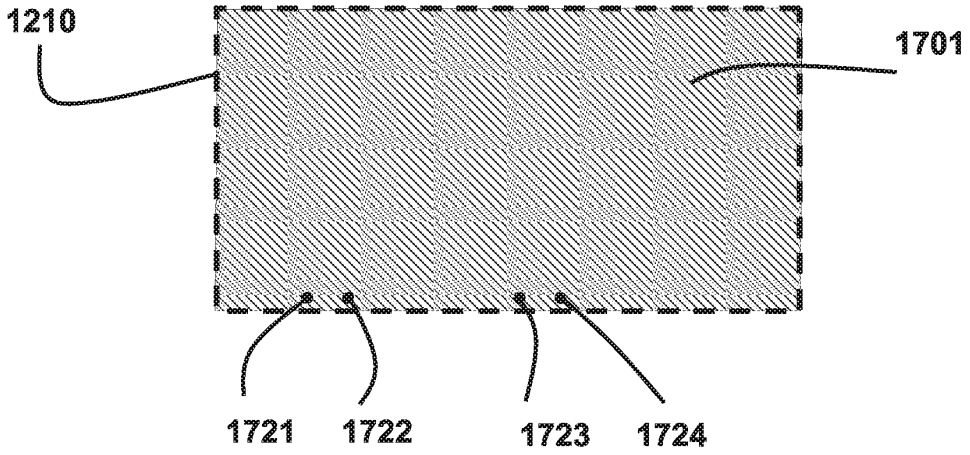



FIG. 17A

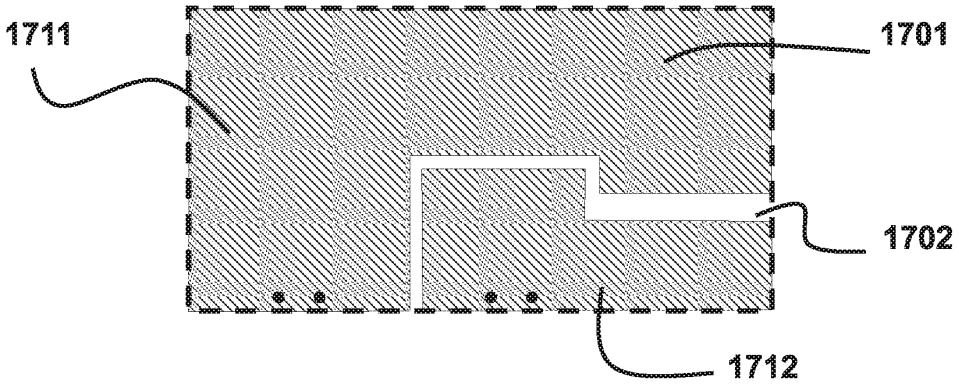



FIG. 17B

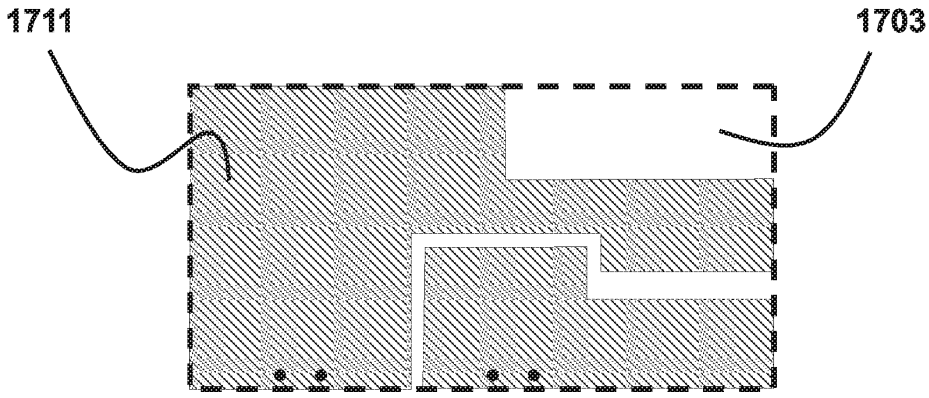



FIG. 17C

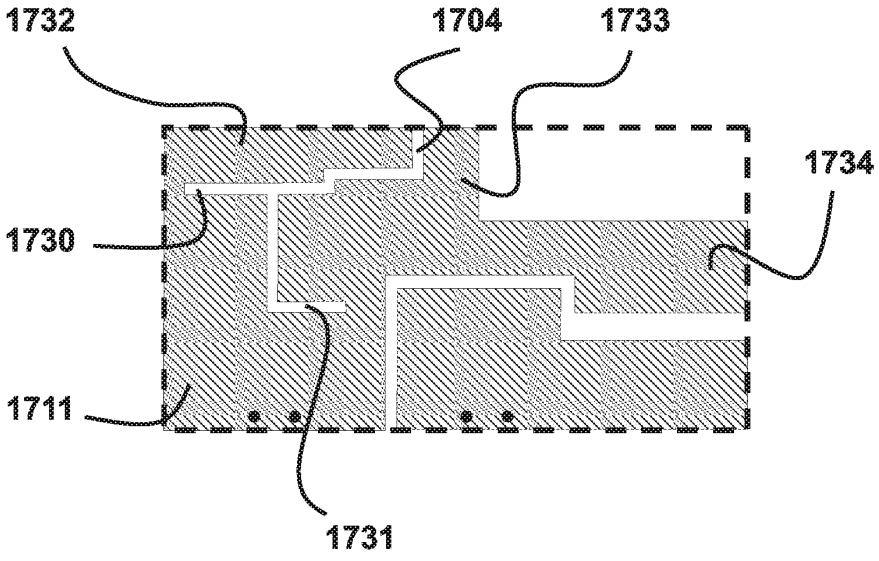



FIG. 17D

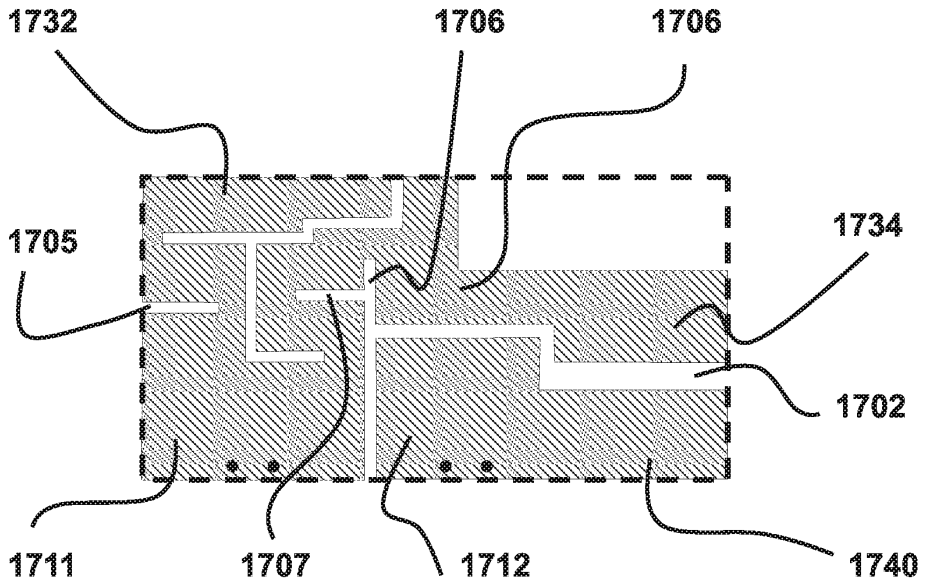



FIG. 17E

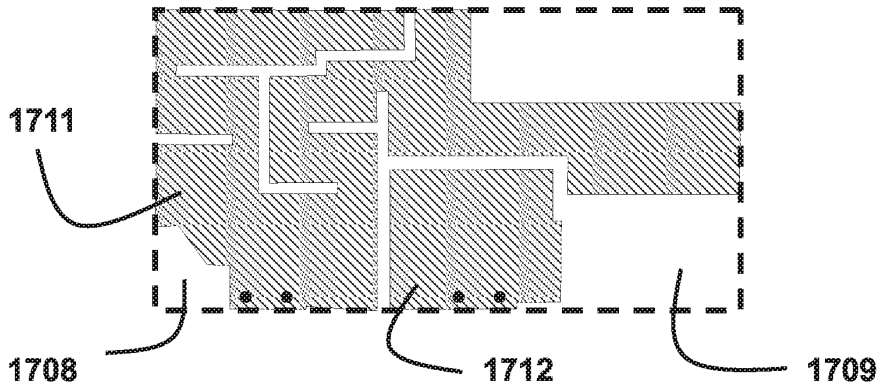



FIG. 17F

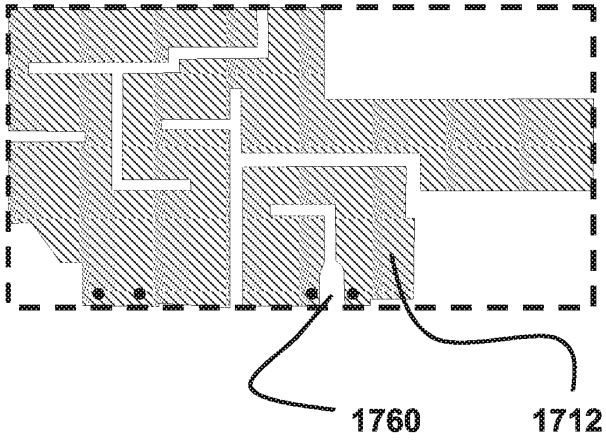



FIG. 17G

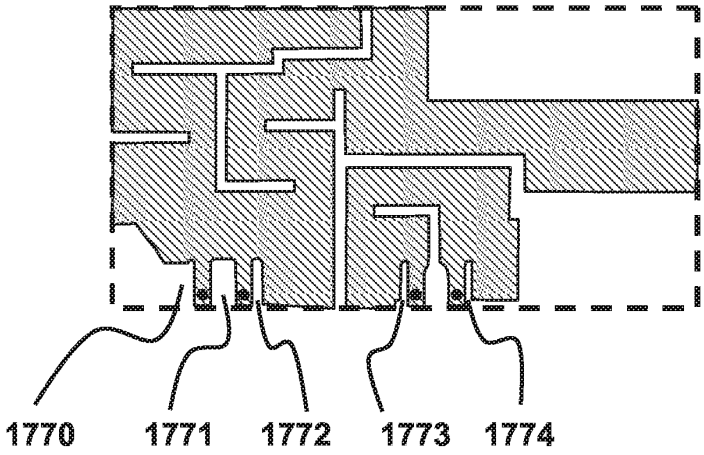



FIG. 17H

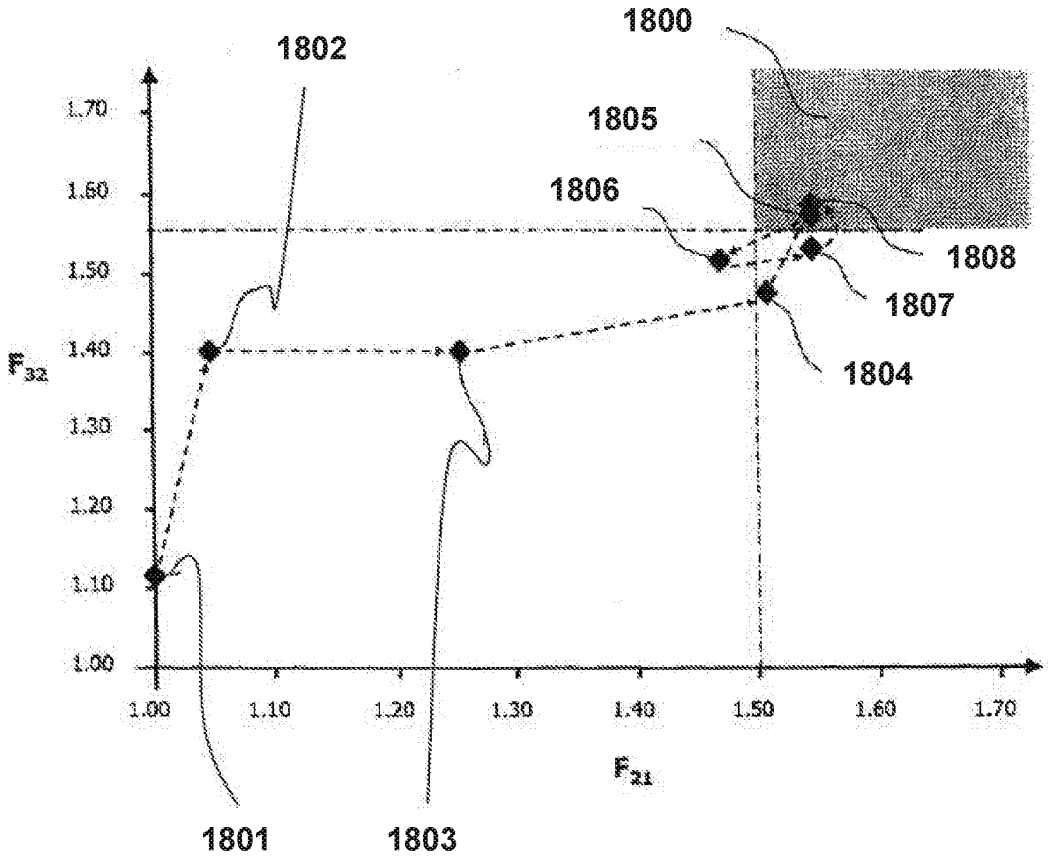

1800
1802
1805
1806
1808
1807
1804
1801
1803
1.70
1.60
1.50
1.40
1.30
1.20
1.10
1.00
F32
1.00
1.10
1.20
1.30
1.40
1.50
1.60
1.70
F21

FIG. 18

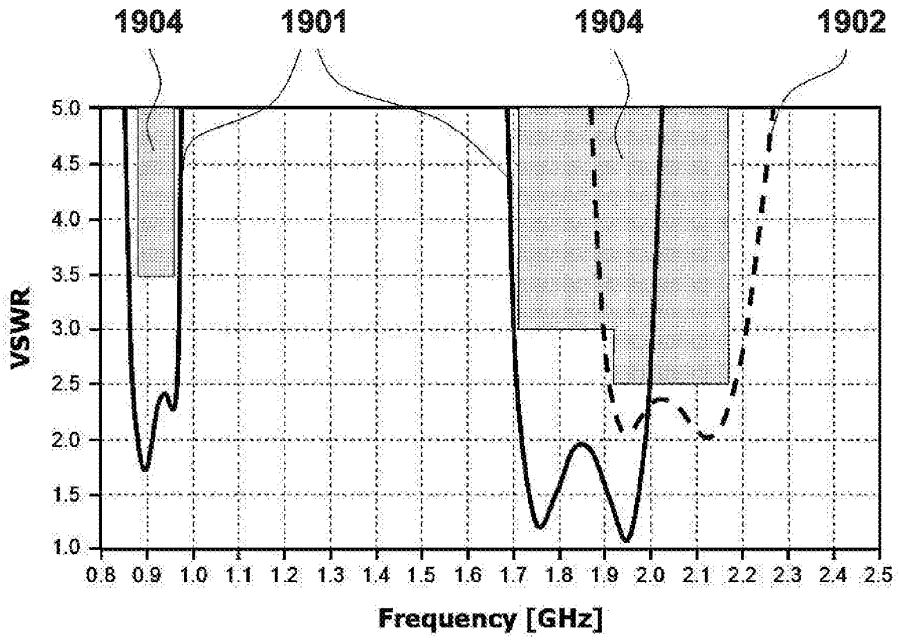



FIG. 19A

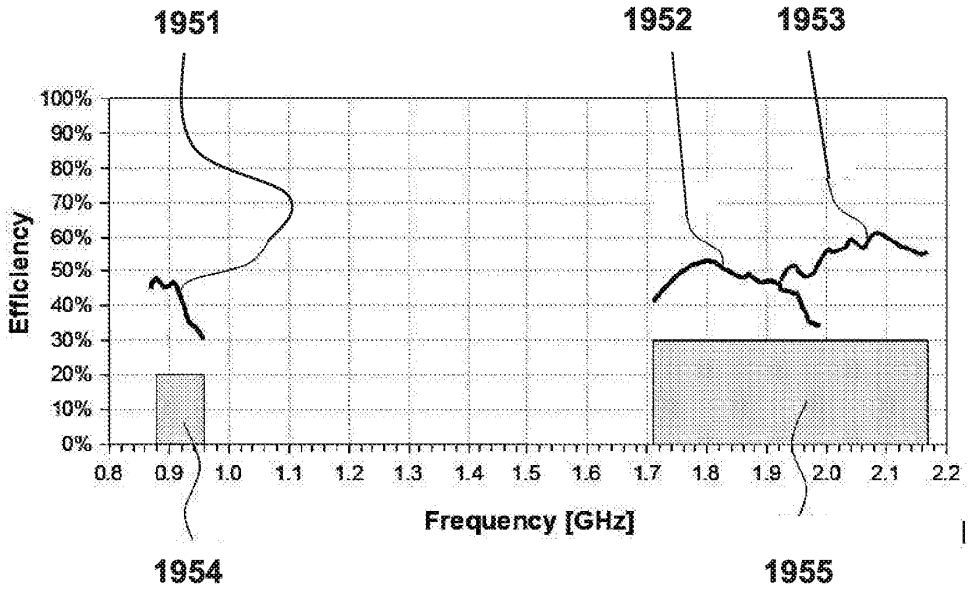



FIG. 19B

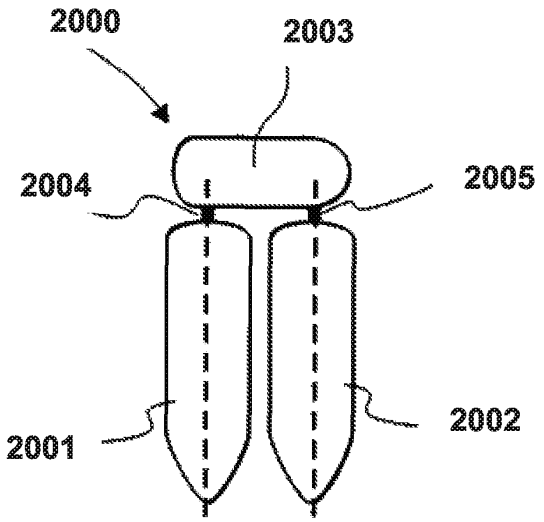



FIG. 20A

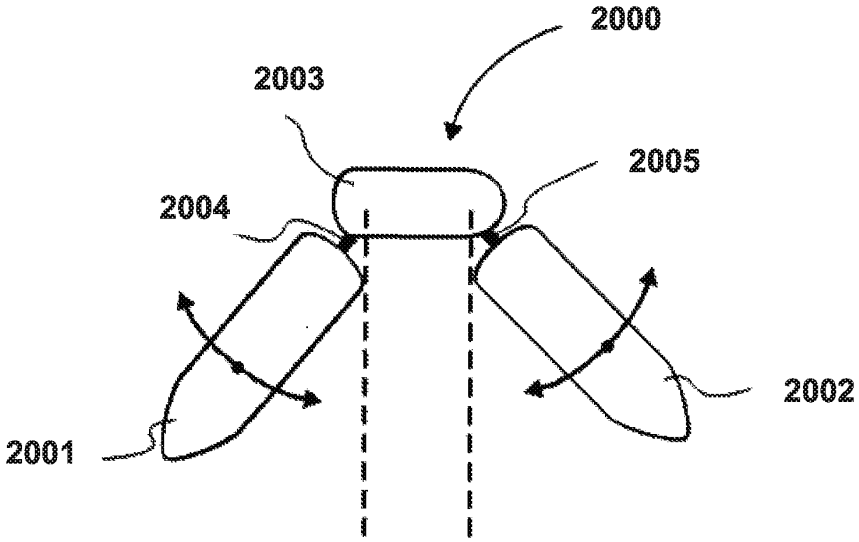



FIG. 20B

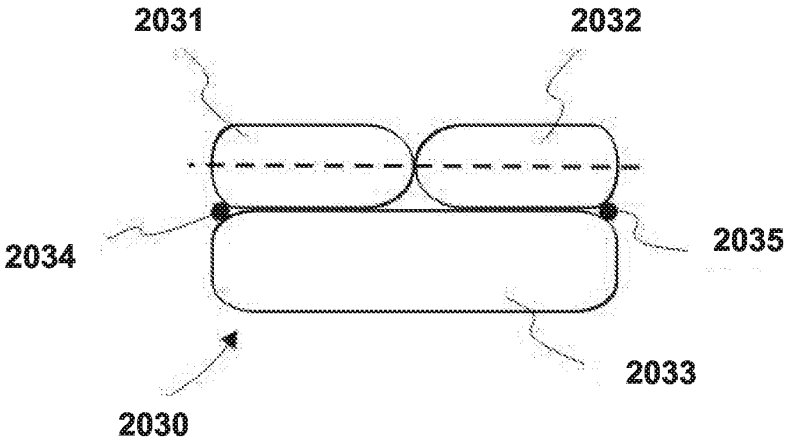



FIG. 20C

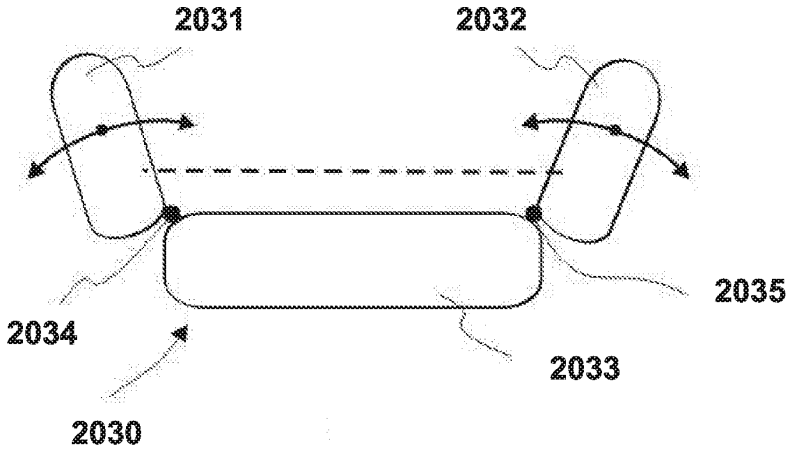



FIG. 20D

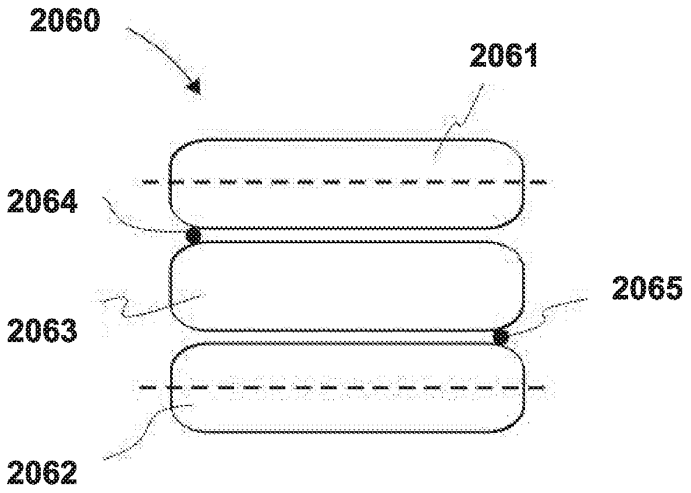



FIG. 20E

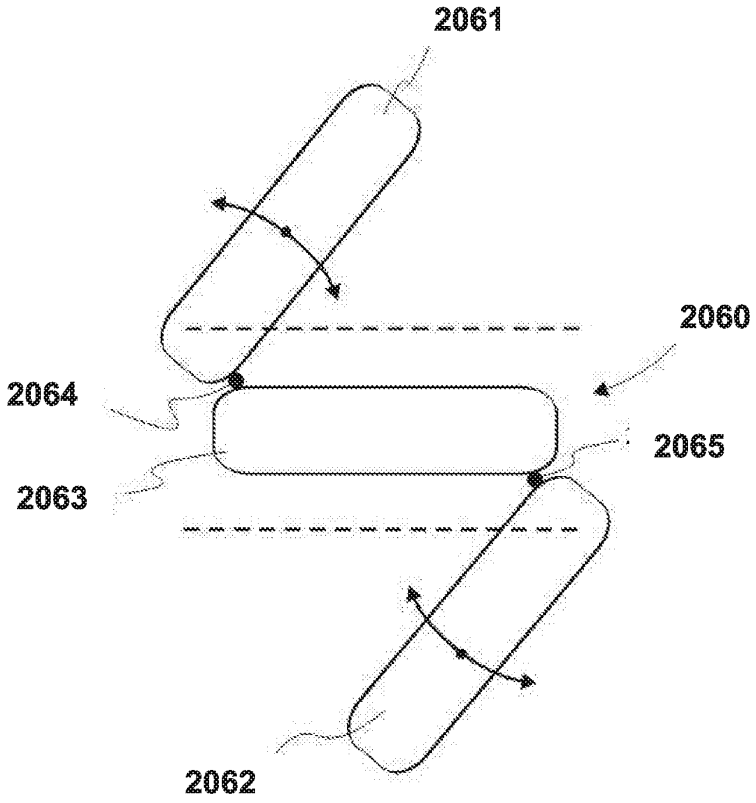



FIG. 20F

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 3079602 | | 1963-02-26 | DU HAMEL | |
| | 2 | 3521284 | | 1970-07-21 | SHELTON | |
| | 3 | 3599214 | | 1971-08-10 | ALTMAYER | |
| | 4 | 3622890 | | 1971-11-23 | FUJIMOTO | |
| | 5 | 3683376 | | 1972-08-08 | PRONOVOST | |
| | 6 | 3683379 | | 1972-08-08 | SADDLER | |
| | 7 | 3689929 | | 1972-09-02 | MOODY | |
| | 8 | 3818490 | | 1974-06-18 | LEAHY | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 3967276 | | 1976-06-29 | GOUBAU | |
| | 10 | 3969730 | | 1976-07-13 | FUCHSER | |
| | 11 | 4021810 | | 1977-05-03 | URPO | |
| | 12 | 4024542 | | 1977-05-17 | IKAWA | |
| | 13 | 4038662 | | 1977-07-26 | TURNER | |
| | 14 | 4072951 | | 1978-02-07 | KALOI | |
| | 15 | 4131893 | | 1978-12-26 | MUNSON | |
| | 16 | 4141016 | | 1979-02-20 | NELSON | |
| | 17 | 4318109 | | 1982-03-02 | WEATHERS | |
| | 18 | 4356492 | | 1982-10-26 | KALOI | |
| | 19 | 4381566 | | 1983-04-26 | KANE | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 4471358 | | 1984-09-11 | GLASSER | |
| | 21 | 4471493 | | 1984-09-11 | SHOBER | |
| | 22 | 4504834 | | 1985-03-12 | GARAY | |
| | 23 | 4536725 | | 1985-08-20 | HUBLER | |
| | 24 | 4543581 | | 1985-09-24 | NEMET | |
| | 25 | 4571595 | | 1986-02-18 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 26 | 4584709 | | 1986-04-22 | KNEISEL | |
| | 27 | 4608572 | | 1986-08-26 | BLAKNEY | |
| | 28 | 4623894 | | 1986-11-18 | LEE | |
| | 29 | 4628322 | | 1986-12-09 | MARKO | |
| | 30 | 4673948 | | 1987-06-16 | KUO | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 4723305 | | 1988-02-02 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 32 | 4730195 | | 1988-03-08 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 33 | 4752968 | | 1988-06-21 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 34 | 4827266 | | 1989-05-02 | SATO | |
| | 35 | 4827271 | | 1989-05-02 | BERNEKING | |
| | 36 | 4839660 | | 1989-06-13 | HADZOGLOU | |
| | 37 | 4843468 | | 1989-06-27 | DREWERY | |
| | 38 | 4847629 | | 1989-07-11 | SHIMAZAKI | |
| | 39 | 4849766 | | 1989-07-18 | INABA | |
| | 40 | 4857939 | | 1989-08-15 | SHIMAZAKI | |
| | 41 | 4860019 | | 1989-08-22 | JIANG | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 4890114 | | 1989-12-26 | EGASHIRA | |
| | 43 | 4894663 | | 1990-01-16 | URBISH | |
| | 44 | 4907011 | | 1990-03-06 | KUO | |
| | 45 | 4912481 | | 1990-03-27 | MACE | |
| | 46 | 4975711 | | 1990-12-04 | LEE | |
| | 47 | 5030963 | | 1991-07-09 | TADAMA | |
| | 48 | 5138328 | | 1992-08-11 | ZIBRICK | |
| | 49 | 5168472 | | 1992-12-01 | LOCKWOOD | |
| | 50 | 5172084 | | 1992-12-15 | FIEDZIUSZKO | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20010002823 | | 2001-06-07 | YING | |
| | 2 | 20010033250 | | 2001-10-25 | KEILEN | |
| | 3 | 20010050636 | | 2001-12-13 | WEINBERGER | |
| | 4 | 20020000940 | | 2002-01-03 | MOREN | |
| | 5 | 20020000942 | | 2002-01-03 | DUROUX | |
| | 6 | 20020036594 | | 2002-03-28 | GYENES | |
| | 7 | 20020105468 | | 2002-08-08 | TESSIER | |
| | 8 | 20020109633 | | 2002-08-15 | OW | |
| | 9 | 20020126051 | | 2002-09-12 | JHA | |
| | 10 | 20020126054 | | 2002-09-12 | FUERST | |
| | 11 | 20020126055 | | 2002-09-12 | LINDENMEIER | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 20020140615 | | 2002-10-03 | CARLES ET AL | |
| | 13 | 20020149519 | | 2002-10-17 | VARADAN | |
| | 14 | 20020164986 | | 2002-11-17 | BRIAND | |
| | 15 | 20020175211 | | 2002-11-28 | DOMINQUEZ | |
| | 16 | 20020175879 | | 2002-11-28 | SABET | |
| | 17 | 20020190904 | | 2002-12-19 | COHEN | |
| | 18 | 20020175866 | | 2002-11-28 | GRAM | |
| | 19 | 20030025637 | | 2003-02-06 | MENDOLIA | |
| | 20 | 20030064750 | | 2003-04-03 | OH | |
| | 21 | 20030090421 | | 2003-05-15 | SAJADINIA | |
| | 22 | 20030098814 | | 2003-05-29 | KELLER | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | 20030189518 | | 2003-10-09 | JOHNSON | |
| | 24 | 20030210200 | | 2003-11-13 | MCCONNELL | |
| | 25 | 20030228892 | | 2003-12-11 | MAALISMAA | |
| | 26 | 20040009755 | | 2004-01-15 | YOSHIDA | |
| | 27 | 20040027295 | | 2004-02-12 | HUBER | |
| | 28 | 20040029581 | | 2004-02-12 | LU | |
| | 29 | 20040056985 | | 2004-03-25 | SEONG | |
| | 30 | 20040085244 | | 2004-05-06 | KADAMBI | |
| | 31 | 20040090372 | | 2004-05-13 | DI NALLO | |
| | 32 | 20040095289 | | 2004-05-20 | BAE | |
| | 33 | 20040110479 | | 2004-06-10 | ORMSON | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 20040119644 | | 2004-06-24 | PUENTE-BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 35 | 20040176025 | | 2004-09-09 | HOLM | |
| | 36 | 20040198436 | | 2004-10-07 | ALDEN | |
| | 37 | 20040204008 | | 2004-10-14 | DENG | |
| | 38 | 20040204126 | | 2004-10-14 | REYES | |
| | 39 | 20040212545 | | 2004-10-28 | LI | |
| | 40 | 20040214541 | | 2004-10-28 | CHOI | |
| | 41 | 20050017910 | | 2005-01-27 | PARK | |
| | 42 | 20050041624 | | 2005-02-24 | HUI | |
| | 43 | 20050057398 | | 2005-03-17 | RYKEN | |
| | 44 | 20050069069 | | 2005-03-31 | GUNZELMANN | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | 20050075098 | | 2005-04-07 | LEE | |
| | 46 | 20050088340 | | 2005-04-28 | DENG | |
| | 47 | 20050107052 | | 2005-05-19 | ZANGERL | |
| | 48 | 20050136958 | | 2005-06-23 | SESHADRI | |
| | 49 | 20050153709 | | 2005-07-14 | FORRESTER | |
| | 50 | 20050156785 | | 2005-07-21 | RYKEN | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 23822128 | CA | | 2001-03-08 | AALTONEN | | |
| | 2 | 2416437 | CA | | 2002-01-17 | KADICHEVITZ | | |
| | 3 | 2480581 | CA | | 2006-03-03 | LAN | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 2483357 | CA | | 2005-04-06 | JIN | | |
| | 5 | 2525859 | CA | | 2006-02-15 | QI | | |
| | 6 | 2224466 | CN | | 1996-04-10 | KONG | | |
| | 7 | 10108859 | DE | | 2003-05-22 | HUBER | | |
| | 8 | 10138265 | DE | | 2003-07-03 | HUBER | | |
| | 9 | 10142965 | DE | | 2003-03-20 | HAMANN | | |
| | 10 | 10206426 | DE | | 2002-11-07 | CHEN | | |
| | 11 | 19929689 | DE | | 2001-01-11 | PAN | | |
| | 12 | 3337941 | DE | | 1985-05-09 | EBNETH | | |
| | 13 | 0096847 | EP | | 1983-12-28 | HOFMANN | | |
| | 14 | 0253608 | EP | | 1988-01-20 | DREWERY | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15 | 0297813 | EP | | 1989-01-04 | SAKURAI | | |
| | 16 | 0358090 | EP | | 1990-03-14 | SHIBATA | | |
| | 17 | 0396033 | EP | | 1990-11-07 | LINDENMEIER | | |
| | 18 | 0543645 | EP | | 1993-05-26 | GROWNEY | | |
| | 19 | 0571124 | EP | | 1993-11-24 | JENNESS | | |
| | 20 | 0590671 | EP | | 1993-09-30 | SEKINE | | |
| | 21 | 0620677 | EP | | 1994-10-19 | DELABASTITA | | |
| | 22 | 0688040 | EP | | 1995-12-20 | HORI | | |
| | 23 | 0736926 | EP | | 1996-10-09 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 24 | 0749176 | EP | | 2002-09-18 | SANAD | | |
| | 25 | 0753897 | EP | | 1997-01-15 | SANAD | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 26 | 0765001 | EP | | 1996-09-17 | MANDAL | | |
| | 27 | 0814536 | EP | | 1997-12-29 | YANAGISAWA | | |
| | 28 | 0823748 | EP | | 1998-02-11 | KUITTINEN | | |
| | 29 | 0825672 | EP | | 1998-02-25 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 30 | 0843905 | EP | | 2004-12-01 | COHEN | | |
| | 31 | 0856907 | EP | | 1998-08-05 | PAPATHEODOROU | | |
| | 32 | 0871238 | EP | | 1998-10-14 | OLLIKAINEN | | |
| | 33 | 0892459 | EP | | 1999-01-20 | PANKINAHO | | |
| | 34 | 0902472 | EP | | 1999-03-17 | FUREY | | |
| | 35 | 0924793 | EP | | 2003-06-26 | SMITH | | |
| | 36 | 0929121 | EP | | 1999-07-14 | EGGLESTON | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 37 | 0932219 | EP | | 1999-07-28 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 38 | 0938158 | EP | | 1999-08-25 | SAARI | | |
| | 39 | 0942488 | EP | | 1999-09-15 | KAWAHATA | | |
| | 40 | 0969375 | EP | | 2000-01-05 | STOUTAMIRE | | |
| | 41 | 0986130 | EP | | 2000-03-15 | HUBER | | |
| | 42 | 0993070 | EP | | 2000-04-12 | SAITO | | |
| | 43 | 0997972 | EP | | 2000-03-05 | PUENTE | | |
| | 44 | 0997974 | EP | | 2000-05-03 | ISOHÄTÄLÄ | | |
| | 45 | 1011167 | EP | | 2000-06-21 | KANE | | |
| | 46 | 1016158 | EP | | 2003-12-03 | SADLER | | |
| | 47 | 1018777 | EP | | 2000-07-12 | GEERAERT | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 48 | 1018779 | EP | | 2000-07-12 | ISOHÄTÄLÄ | | |
| | 49 | 1024552 | EP | | 2000-01-14 | WEINBERGER | | |
| | 50 | 1026774 | EP | | 2000-08-09 | WEINBERGER | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Aazhanng , B., Wireless communication: a power efficiency perspective -, Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 7th , 2002. IEEE Seventh International Symposium on, 20020902 | |
| | 2 | Acquaviva , A., Power-aware network swapping for wireless palmtop PCs, Mobile Computing, IEEE Transactions on, 20060501, Vol.5, No.5 | |
| | 3 | Adcock , M. D, New type feed for high speed conical scanning, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19520811 | |
| | 4 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Page: 256 | |
| | 5 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos - An illustrated course, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Pages: 1-3 , 30-36 | |
| | 6 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and Chaos - An illustrated course - Full, Institute of Physics Publising Bristol and Philadelphia, 19970101 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos. An illustrated course, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Pag.14-15 | |
| | 8 | Agrawal , P. et al, An experimental indoor wireless network - SWAN - a mobile multimedia wireless network, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19960401 | |
| | 9 | Ali , M. ; Hayes , G. J. et al, A triple band internal antenna for mobile handheld terminals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2002. IEEE International Symposium, 20020616 | |
| | 10 | Ancona , C., On small antenna impedance in weakly dissipative media, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19780301 | |
| | 11 | Andersen , J. B., The handbook of antenna design - Low- and medium-gain microwave antennas, Rudge , A. W. et al - IEE Eletromagnetic Waves Series; Peter Peregrinus Ltd. (2nd ed.), 19860101, Vol. 1 and 2, Pag.526-543 | |
| | 12 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C., A procedure to design stacked microstrip patch antennas on a simple network model, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20010801 | |
| | 13 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C., A procedure to design wide-band electromagnetically-coupled stacked microstrip antennas based on a simple network model, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 14 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C. ; Romeu , J., Miniature wideband stacked microstrip patch antenna based on the sierpinski fractal geometry, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000701, Vol.3, Pag.1700-1703 | |
| | 15 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Aznar , M., Antenas microstrip apiladas con geometria de anillo - Stacked microstrip patch antennas, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 15th , Zaragoza, 2000. Simposium Nacional de la, 20000901 | |
| | 16 | Anguera , J. ; Sanz , I. ; Mumbru , J. ; Puente , C., Multiband handset antenna behaviour by combining PIFA and slot radiators, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2007. IEEE International Symposium, 20070701 | |
| | 17 | Ardizzoni , J., Know your trade-offs in portable designs, Mobile Handset Design Line, 20050613 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Arutaki , A. ; Chiba , J., Communication in a three-layered conducting media with a vertical magnetic dipole, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19800701, Vol.28, No.4 | |
| | 19 | Auckland , D. T. et al., Reconfigurable antennas and RF front ends for portable wireless devices, Software Defined Radio Technical , 2002. Conference, 20010101, Pag.29-33 | |
| | 20 | Bach Andersen , J. et al., On closely coupled dipoles in a random field, Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, IEEE, 20061201, Vol.5 | |
| | 21 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna theory - Analysis and Design - Chapter 9 / Chapter 14 - Broadband dipoles and matching techniques / Microstrip antennas, Hamilton Printing, 19820101, Pag.465-484 and 722-767 | |
| | 22 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna Theory - Analysis and design - Chapter 10 - Travelling wave and broadband antennas, Hamilton Printing, 19820101, Pag.498-502 | |
| | 23 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna theory - Analysis and design - Chapter 2 - Fundamental parameters of antennas, John Wiley & Sons, 19820101, Pag.28 - 100 | |
| | 24 | Barnsley , M., Fractals Everywhere, Academic Press Professional, 19930101, Vol.2nd Ed. | |
| | 25 | Barrick , W., A helical resonator antenna diplexer, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 26 | Batson , D. D. et al, VHF unfurlable turnstile antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 19th , 1969. Symposium on the, 19691014 | |
| | 27 | Behmann , F., Impact of wireless (Wi.Fi, WiMAX) on 3G and Next Generation - An initial assessment, Electro Information Technology, 2005. IEEE International Conference on, 20050522 | |
| | 28 | Bellofiore , S., Smart-antenna systems for mobile communication networks. Part 1: Overview and antenna design, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 20020601, Vol.44, No.3 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 29 | Bellofiore , S., Smart antenna system analysis, integration and performance for mobile ad-hoc networks (MANETs), Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20020501, Vol.50, No.5 | |
| | 30 | Bennani , N., Integrating a digital camera in the home environment: architecture and prototype, Multimedia Software Engineering, 2000. IEEE Proceedings of International Symposium, 20000101 | |
| | 31 | Berizzi , F., Fractal analysis of the signal scattered from the sea surface, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990201, Vol.47, No.2 | |
| | 32 | Besthorn, 1.0 to 21.0 GHz Log-periodic dipole antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 33 | Blackband , W. T., The handbook of antenna design - Chapter 18 - Coaxial transmisison lines and components, Rudge , A. W. et al.Peter Peregrinus, 19860101, Vol.1 and 2, No., Pag.1612-1623 | |
| | 34 | Blackband , W. T., The handbook of antenna design - Chapter 18 - Coaxial transmission lines and components, Rudge , A. W. et al - IEE Eletromagnetic Waves Series; Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 19860101, Vol.2nd ed., Pag.1612 - 1616 | |
| | 35 | Bokhari , S. A. ; Zürcher , J. F. ; Mosig , J. R. et al, A small microstrip patch antenna with a convenient tuning option, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19961101 | |
| | 36 | Borja , C., Fractal microstrip antennas : Antenas fractales microstrip, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970701 | X |
| | 37 | Borja , C., High directivity fractal boundary microstrip patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 20000427, Vol.36, No.9 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Borja , C., MSPK product, Fractus - Telefonica, 19980101 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Borja , C., Panel 01, Fractus - Telefonica, 19980101 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 40 | Borja , C. ; Puente , C., Iterative network models to predict the performance of Sierpinski fractal antennas and networks, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Borowski , E. J., Dictionary of Mathematics, Collins - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19890101, Pag. 456-457 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Boshoff , H., A fast box counting algorithm for determining the fractal dimension of sampled continuous functions, IEEE, 19920101 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Braun , C. ; Engblom , G. ; Beckman , C., Antenna diversity for mobile telephones, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980601 | ☐ |
| | 44 | Breden , R. et al., Multiband printed antenna for vehicles, University of Kent, 20000103 | ☐ |
| | 45 | Breden , R. et al., Printed fractal antennas, Antennas and Propagation, 1999. IEE National Conference on, 19990401 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Brown, A., A high-performance integrated K-band diplexer, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19990808, Vol.47 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Buchholz , M. et al, Analysis, realisation and measurement of broadband miniature antennas for digital TV receivers in handheld terminals, Broadband Multimedia Systems and Broadcasting Preliminary Program (BMSB), 2006. IEEE International Symposium on, 20060406 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Buczkowski , S. ; Hildgen , P. ; Cartilier , L., Measurements of fractal dimension by box-counting: a critical analysis of data scatter, Physica A, 19980401, Vol.252 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Buczkowski , S. ; Kyriacos , S. ; Nekka , F. ; Cartilier , L., The modified box-countig method: analysis of some characteristic parameters, Pattern Recognition, 19980420, Vol.31, Pag.411-418(8) | ☐ |
| | 50 | Burnett , G. F., Antenna installations on super constellation airbone early warning and control aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 4th , 1954. Symposium on the, 19541017 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button | Add | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EXAMINER SIGNATURE** | | | |
| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 5200756 | | 1993-04-06 | FELLER | |
| | 2 | 5212742 | | 1993-05-18 | NORMILE | |
| | 3 | 5214434 | | 1993-05-25 | HSU | |
| | 4 | 5218370 | | 1993-06-08 | BLAESE | |
| | 5 | 5227804 | | 1993-07-13 | ODA | |
| | 6 | 5227808 | | 1993-07-13 | DAVIS | |
| | 7 | 5245350 | | 1993-09-14 | SROKA | |
| | 8 | 5248988 | | 1993-09-28 | MAKINO | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 5255002 | | 1993-10-19 | DAY | |
| | 10 | 5257032 | | 1993-10-26 | DIAMOND | |
| | 11 | 5307075 | | 1994-04-26 | HUYNH | |
| | 12 | 5337063 | | 1994-08-09 | TAKAHIRA | |
| | 13 | 5337065 | | 1994-08-09 | BONNET | |
| | 14 | 5347291 | | 1994-09-13 | MOORE | |
| | 15 | 5355144 | | 1994-10-11 | WALTON | |
| | 16 | 5355318 | | 1994-10-11 | DIONNET | |
| | 17 | 5363114 | | 1994-11-08 | SHOEMAKER | |
| | 18 | 5373300 | | 1994-12-13 | JENNESS | |
| | 19 | 5402134 | | 1995-03-28 | MILLER | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 5410322 | | 1995-04-25 | SONODA | |
| | 21 | 5420599 | | 1995-05-30 | ERKOCEVIC | |
| | 22 | 5422651 | | 1995-06-06 | CHANG | |
| | 23 | 5451965 | | 1995-09-19 | MATSUMOTO | |
| | 24 | 5451968 | | 1995-09-19 | EMERY | |
| | 25 | 5453751 | | 1995-09-26 | TSUKAMOTO | |
| | 26 | 5453752 | | 1995-09-26 | WANG | |
| | 27 | 5457469 | | 1995-10-10 | DIAMOND | |
| | 28 | 5471224 | | 1995-11-28 | BARKESHLI | |
| | 29 | 5493702 | | 1996-02-20 | CROWLEY | |
| | 30 | 5495261 | | 1996-02-27 | BAKER | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 5508709 | | 1996-04-16 | KRENZ | |
| | 32 | 5534877 | | 1996-07-09 | SORBELLO | |
| | 33 | 5537367 | | 1996-07-16 | LOCKWOOD | |
| | 34 | 5557293 | | 1996-09-17 | MCCOY | |
| | 35 | 5569879 | | 1996-10-29 | GLOTON | |
| | 36 | 5608417 | | 1997-03-04 | DE VALL | |
| | 37 | 5619205 | | 1997-04-08 | JOHNSON | |
| | 38 | 5627550 | | 1997-05-06 | SANAD | |
| | 39 | 5646635 | | 1997-07-08 | COCKSON | |
| | 40 | 5657028 | | 1997-08-12 | SANAD | |
| | 41 | 5680144 | | 1997-10-21 | SANAD | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 5684672 | | 1997-11-04 | KARIDIS | |
| | 43 | 5703600 | | 1997-12-30 | BURRELL | |
| | 44 | 5712640 | | 1998-01-27 | ANDOU | |
| | 45 | 5767811 | | 1998-06-16 | MANDAI | |
| | 46 | 5784032 | | 1998-07-21 | JOHNSTON | |
| | 47 | 5790080 | | 1998-08-04 | APOSTOLOS | |
| | 48 | 5798688 | | 1998-08-25 | SHOFIELD | |
| | 49 | 5808586 | | 1998-09-15 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 50 | 5809433 | | 1998-09-15 | THOMPSON | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20050157807 | | 2005-07-21 | SHIM | |
| | 2 | 20050181826 | | 2005-08-18 | YUEH | |
| | 3 | 20050192009 | | 2005-09-01 | SHAHEEN | |
| | 4 | 20050195112 | | 2005-09-08 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 5 | 20050195273 | | 2005-09-08 | YAMAMOTO | |
| | 6 | 20050201307 | | 2005-09-15 | CHAE | |
| | 7 | 20050231439 | | 2005-10-20 | SUWA | |
| | 8 | 20050233705 | | 2005-10-20 | VARE | |
| | 9 | 20050239446 | | 2005-10-27 | TAGAWA | |
| | 10 | 20050259031 | | 2005-11-24 | SANZ | |
| | 11 | 20050264453 | | 2005-12-01 | BALIARDA ET AL | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 20050270995 | | 2005-12-08 | BYUN | |
| | 13 | 20060001576 | | 2006-01-05 | CONTOPANAGOS | |
| | 14 | 20060015664 | | 2006-01-19 | ZHANG | |
| | 15 | 20060019730 | | 2006-01-26 | KIM | |
| | 16 | 20060031616 | | 2006-02-09 | CHUANG | |
| | 17 | 20060031886 | | 2006-02-09 | BAE | |
| | 18 | 20060033668 | | 2006-02-16 | RYU | |
| | 19 | 20060050473 | | 2006-03-09 | ZHENG | |
| | 20 | 20060050859 | | 2006-03-09 | OOTSUKA | |
| | 21 | 20060060068 | | 2006-03-23 | HWANG | |
| | 22 | 20060077115 | | 2006-04-13 | OH | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | 20060077310 | | 2006-04-13 | WANG | |
| | 24 | 20060290573 | | 2006-12-28 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 25 | 20070013589 | | 2007-01-18 | PARK | |
| | 26 | 20070229383 | | 2007-10-04 | KOYANAGI | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1063721 | EP | | 2000-12-27 | MAKKONEN | | |
| | 2 | 1067627 | EP | | 2001-01-10 | JAGIELSKI | | |
| | 3 | 1071161 | EP | | 2001-01-24 | LEE | | |
| | 4 | 1079462 | EP | | 2001-02-28 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 5 | 1083623 | EP | | 2001-03-14 | KIM | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6 | 1083624 | EP | | 2001-03-14 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 7 | 1091446 | EP | | 2001-04-11 | BOAKES | | |
| | 8 | 1094545 | EP | | 2001-04-25 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 9 | 1096602 | EP | | 2001-05-02 | ISOHÄTÄLÄ | | |
| | 10 | 1111921 | EP | | 2001-06-27 | INKINEN | | |
| | 11 | 1126522 | EP | | 2001-08-22 | EYNDE | | |
| | 12 | 1148581 | EP | | 2001-10-24 | BAE | | |
| | 13 | 1198027 | EP | | 2001-10-11 | WASHIRO | | |
| | 14 | 1223637 | EP | | 2005-03-30 | PUENTE | | |
| | 15 | 1237224 | EP | | 2002-09-04 | HUBER | | |
| | 16 | 1258054 | EP | | 2002-11-20 | PUENTE | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | 1267438 | EP | | 2002-12-18 | IRIU | | |
| | 18 | 1280230 | EP | | 2003-01-29 | IWAI | | |
| | 19 | 1317018 | EP | | 2004-02-04 | PUENTE | | |
| | 20 | 1324423 | EP | | 2003-07-02 | BRANKOVIC | | |
| | 21 | 1326302 | EP | | 2003-11-19 | MORRIS | | |
| | 22 | 1333596 | EP | | 2003-08-06 | HEPSAYDIR | | |
| | 23 | 1353471 | EP | | 2003-03-31 | MUHONEN | | |
| | 24 | 1396906 | EP | | 2004-03-10 | MILOSAVIJEVIC | | |
| | 25 | 1401050 | EP | | 2004-03-24 | MIKKOLA | | |
| | 26 | 1414106 | EP | | 2004-04-28 | HAKANSSON | | |
| | 27 | 1424747 | EP | | 2004-06-02 | LINDELL | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28 | 1443595 | EP | | 2004-08-04 | ZHINONG | | |
| | 29 | 1453140 | EP | | 2004-09-01 | KORVA | | |
| | 30 | 1501202 | EP | | 2005-01-26 | PARK | | |
| | 31 | 1501221 | EP | | 2003-10-21 | NA | | |
| | 32 | 1515392 | EP | | 2005-03-16 | COHEN | | |
| | 33 | 1528822 | EP | | 2004-09-29 | BENCO | | |
| | 34 | 1534010 | EP | | 2005-05-25 | KIM | | |
| | 35 | 1542375 | EP | | 2005-06-15 | YAGIHASHI | | |
| | 36 | 1569300 | EP | | 2005-08-31 | TAKAGI | | |
| | 37 | 1569425 | EP | | 2005-08-31 | YUEH | | |
| | 38 | 1569450 | EP | | 2004-03-02 | SAWAHARA | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 39 | 1587323 | EP | | 2005-10-19 | NAM | | |
| | 40 | 1589608 | EP | | 2005-10-26 | ANNABI | | |
| | 41 | 1592083 | EP | | 2013-04-03 | PUENTE | | |
| | 42 | 1592083 | EP | | 2005-11-02 | PUENTE | | |
| | 43 | 1603311 | EP | | 2005-12-07 | FINKE-ANLAUFF | | |
| | 44 | 1610411 | EP | | 2005-06-18 | HONG-TEUK | | |
| | 45 | 1617564 | EP | | 2006-01-18 | SEKIGUCHI | | |
| | 46 | 1617671 | EP | | 2006-01-18 | KONNLNG | | |
| | 47 | 1650938 | EP | | 2006-04-26 | CHO | | |
| | 48 | 1770824 | EP | | 2007-04-04 | UEJIMA | | |
| | 49 | 2112163 | ES | | 1998-03-16 | GARCIA | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50 | 2142280 | ES | | 2000-05-03 | NAVARRO | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Bushman , F. W., The boeing B-52 all flush antenna system, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 2 | Cabedo , A., Antenas multibanda para aplicaciones 2G, 3G, WIFI, WLAN y Bluetooth en terminales móviles de nueva generación, Fractus & La Salle, 20061001 | |
| | 3 | Campi , M., Design of microstrip linear array antennas, Antenna Applications, 1981. Symposium, 19810808 | |
| | 4 | Campos , O., Multiband and miniature fractal antennas study : Estudi d'antenes fractal multibanda i en miniatura, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19980101 | |
| | 5 | Carver , K. R. et al., Microstrip antenna technology, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810101, Vol. AP29, No.1 | |
| | 6 | Carver , K. R. et al., Microstrip antenna technology, in "Microstrip antennas" to D.M. Pozar; IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society, 19950101, Pag.3-26 | |
| | 7 | Caswell , W. E., Invisible errors in dimensions calculations: geometric and systematic effects, Dimensions and Entropies in Chaotic Systems, 19860101, Pag.123-136 | |
| | 8 | Chang , J. et al, Hybrid fractal cross antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000620 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | Chen , H., Dual frequency microstrip antenna with embedded reactive loading, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19991105, Vol.23, No.3 | |
| | 10 | Chen , H., On the circular polarization operation of annular-ring microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990801 | |
| | 11 | Chen , M.H., A compact EHF/SHF dual frequency antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1990. IEEE International Symposium, 19900507, Vol.4 | |
| | 12 | Chen , S. et al., On the calculation of Fractal features from images, Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on, 19931001, Vol.15, No.10 | |
| | 13 | Chen , W. S., Small circularly polarized microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 14 | Chen , W. S., Square-ring microstrip antenna with a cross strip for compact circular polarization operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19991001 | |
| | 15 | Chen , X. ; Ying , Z., Small Antenna Design for Mobile Handsets (part I), Sony Ericsson, 20090325 | |
| | 16 | Cherry , S., A match made in packets, Spectrum, IEEE, 20050701 | |
| | 17 | Chiba , N. et al, Dual frequency planar antenna for handsets, Electronics Letters, 19981210 | |
| | 18 | Chien , S. et al, Planar inverted-F antenna with a hollow shorting cylinder for internal mobile phone antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2004. IEEE International Symposium, 20040620 | |
| | 19 | Cho , Y. J., A wideband internal antenna with dual monopole radiation elements, Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, IEEE, 20050101, Vol.4 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | Chow , Y. W. et al., An innovative monopole antenna for mobile phone handsets, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000420 | |
| | 21 | Chu , L. J., Physical limitations of omni-directional antennas, Journal of Applied Physics, 19481201 | |
| | 22 | Cimini , L. J. et al, Advanced cellular internet services (ACIS), Communication Magazine, IEEE, 19981001 | |
| | 23 | Clawson , J. et al., The impacts of limited visual feedback on mobile text entry for the twiddler and mini-QWERTY keyboards, Wereable Computers, 9th , 2005. International Symposium on, 20050101 | |
| | 24 | Cohen , N., Fractal and shaped dipoles - Some simple fractal dipoles, their benefits and limitations, Communications Quarterly, 19960301 | |
| | 25 | Cohen , N., Fractal antenna applications in wireless telecommunications, Electronics Industries Forum of New England, 1997. IEEE Professional Program Proceedings, 19970506, Pag.43-49 | |
| | 26 | Cohen , N., Fractal antennas - Part 1 - Introduction and the fractal quad, Communications Quarterly, 19950701 | |
| | 27 | Cohen , N., Fractal antennas - Part 2 - A discussion of relevant, but disparate, qualities, Communications Quarterly, 19960701 | |
| | 28 | Cohen , N., Fractal element antennas, Journal of Electronic Defense, 19970701 | |
| | 29 | Cohen , N., NEC4 analysis of a fractalized monofiliar helix in an axial mode, Wireless Communications and Applied Computational Electromagnetics (ACES), 1998. IEEE International Conference on, 19980401, Pag.1051 | |
| | 30 | Cohen , N. ; Hohlfeld , R. G., Fractal loops and the small loop approximation - Exploring fractal resonances, Communications Quarterly, 19961201 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | Cohn , S. B., Flush airborne radar antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 32 | Collander , P. ; Karlsson , M.; Salo , J. ; Haavisto , P. ; Laine-Ylijoki , T., Mobile multimedia communication, Electronic Manufacturing Technology, 18th, 1995. IEEE/CPMT Japan International Symposium, 19951204, Pag.20 - 22 | |
| | 33 | Collier , C. P., Geometry for teachers, Waveland Press, Inc., 19840101 | |
| | 34 | Collier , D. ; Shnitkin , H., The monopole as a wideband array antenna element, Antenna Applications, 1993. Symposium, 19930922 | |
| | 35 | Counter , V. A., Flush, re-entrant, impedance phased, circularly polarized cavity antenna for missiles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 36 | Counter , V. A. ; Margerum , D. L., Flush dielectric disc antenna for radar, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 37 | Cozza , R. et al, Nokia's E-Series brings PC management strategies to smartphones, Gartner, 20060101 | |
| | 38 | Cristal , E. G. et al, Hairpin-line and hybrid hairpin-line / Half-wave parallel-coupled-line filers, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19721101 | |
| | 39 | Dailey Paulson , L., Low power chips for high powered handhelds, Computer, 20030101 | |
| | 40 | Daniel , A. E. ; Kumar , G., Rectangular microstrip antennas with stub along the non-radiating edge for dual band operation, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1995. IEEE International Symposium, 19950618, Vol.4, Pag.2136-2139 | |
| | 41 | Davidson , B. et al., MID wide band helix antenna for PDC diversity, Molded Interconnect Devices (MID), 1998, 19980202 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | de la Vergne , H. J. et al, Market focus - Smartphones, Worldwide, 2005, Gartner, 20051205 | |
| | 43 | Debicki , P. S. et al., Calculating input impedance of electrically small insulated antennas for microwave hyperthermia, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19930201 | |
| | 44 | del Re , E. et al., Multiple antenna systems: frontier of wireless access, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040905, Vol.2 | |
| | 45 | Deng , S. M., A t-strip loaded rectangular microstrip patch antenna for dual-frequency operation, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990701 | |
| | 46 | Deschamps , G., Microstrip Microwave Antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 47 | Desclos , L. et al., An interdigitated printed antenna for PC Card Applications, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980901, Vol.46, No.9 | |
| | 48 | Dickstein , H. D., Antenna system for a ground passive electronic reconnaissance facility, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 49 | Du , Z. et al, A novel compact wide-band planar antenna for mobile handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060201 | |
| | 50 | Du Plessis , M. ; Cloete , J. H., Tuning stubs for microstrip patch antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1993. IEEE International Symposium, 19930628, Vol.2, Pag.964 - 967 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | 5821907 | | 1998-10-13 | ZHU | |
| | 2 | 5838285 | | 1998-11-17 | TAY | |
| | 3 | 5841402 | | 1998-11-24 | DIAS | |
| | 4 | 5841403 | | 1998-11-24 | WEST | |
| | 5 | 5870066 | | 1999-02-09 | ASAKURA | |
| | 6 | 5872546 | | 1999-02-16 | IHARA | |
| | 7 | 5898404 | | 1999-04-27 | JOU | |
| | 8 | 5903240 | | 1999-05-11 | KAWAHATA | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 5918183 | | 1999-06-29 | JANKY | |
| | 10 | 5926139 | | 1999-07-20 | KORISCH | |
| | 11 | 5926141 | | 1999-07-20 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 12 | 5929825 | | 1999-07-27 | NIU | |
| | 13 | 5936583 | | 1999-08-10 | SEKINE | |
| | 14 | 5936587 | | 1999-08-10 | GUDILEV | |
| | 15 | 5943020 | | 1999-08-24 | LIEBENDOERFER | |
| | 16 | 5966098 | | 1999-10-12 | QI | |
| | 17 | 5973651 | | 1999-10-26 | SUESADA | |
| | 18 | 5986609 | | 1999-11-16 | SPALL | |
| | 19 | 5986610 | | 1999-11-16 | MIRON | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 5986615 | | 1999-11-16 | WESTFALL | |
| | 21 | 5990838 | | 1999-11-23 | BURNS | |
| | 22 | 5995052 | | 1999-11-30 | SADLER | |
| | 23 | 6002367 | | 1999-12-14 | ENGBLOM | |
| | 24 | 6005524 | | 1999-12-21 | HAYES | |
| | 25 | 6008764 | | 1999-12-28 | OLLIKAINEN | |
| | 26 | 6011518 | | 2000-01-04 | YAMAGISHI | |
| | 27 | 6011699 | | 2000-01-04 | MURRAY | |
| | 28 | 6016130 | | 2000-01-18 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 29 | 6028567 | | 2000-02-22 | LAHTI | |
| | 30 | 6028568 | | 2000-02-22 | ASAKURA | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6031495 | | 2000-02-29 | SIMMONS | |
| | 32 | 6031499 | | 2000-02-29 | DICHTER | |
| | 33 | 6031505 | | 2000-02-29 | QI | |
| | 34 | 6040803 | | 2000-03-21 | SPALL | |
| | 35 | 6058211 | | 2000-05-02 | BORMANS | |
| | 36 | 6069592 | | 2000-05-30 | WASS | |
| | 37 | 6072434 | | 2000-06-06 | PAPATHEODOROU | |
| | 38 | 6075489 | | 2000-06-13 | SULLIVAN | |
| | 39 | 6075500 | | 2000-06-13 | KURZ | |
| | 40 | 6078294 | | 2000-06-20 | MITARAI | |
| | 41 | 6081237 | | 2000-06-27 | SATO | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6087990 | | 2000-07-11 | THILL | |
| | 43 | 6091365 | | 2000-07-18 | DERNERYD | |
| | 44 | 6094179 | | 2000-07-25 | DAVIDSON | |
| | 45 | 6097339 | | 2000-08-01 | FILIPOVIC | |
| | 46 | 6097345 | | 2000-08-01 | WALTON | |
| | 47 | 6104349 | | 2000-08-15 | COHEN | |
| | 48 | 6107920 | | 2000-08-22 | EBERHARDT | |
| | 49 | 6111545 | | 2000-08-29 | SAARI | |
| | 50 | 6122533 | | 2000-09-19 | ZHANG | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2156832 | ES | | 2002-01-21 | SANCHEZ | | ☒ |
| | 2 | 2174707 | ES | | 2004-07-13 | O'CALLAGHAN | | ☒ |
| | 3 | 972897 | FI | | 1999-01-09 | ILKKA | | ☒ |
| | 4 | 2543744 | FR | | 1984-10-05 | PIVA | | ☐ |
| | 5 | 2704359 | FR | | 1994-11-10 | KACZMAREK | | ☐ |
| | 6 | 2837339 | FR | | 2003-09-19 | TOUATI | | ☐ |
| | 7 | 1313020 | GB | | 1973-04-11 | JDF ELECTRONICS | | ☐ |
| | 8 | 2161026 | GB | | 1986-01-02 | BROWN | | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 2215136 | GB | | 1989-09-13 | CECIL | | ☐ |
| | 10 | 2293275 | GB | | 1996-03-20 | PHILLIPS | | ☐ |
| | 11 | 2317994 | GB | | 1998-04-08 | KITCHENER | | ☐ |
| | 12 | 2330951 | GB | | 1999-05-05 | DAVIDSON | | ☐ |
| | 13 | 2355116 | GB | | 2001-04-11 | BOAKES | | ☐ |
| | 14 | 2361584 | GB | | 2001-10-24 | MOR | | ☐ |
| | 15 | 2376568 | GB | | 2002-12-18 | GUO | | ☐ |
| | 16 | 2387486 | GB | | 2003-10-15 | YOON | | ☐ |
| | 17 | 2417863 | GB | | 2006-03-08 | WILDMAN | | ☐ |
| | 18 | H1631 | H | | 1997-02-04 | MONTGOMERY | | ☐ |
| | 19 | 05007109 | JP | | 1993-01-14 | KONDO | | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 05283928 | JP | | 1993-10-29 | HIROYUKI | | ☐ |
| | 21 | 05308223 | JP | | 1993-11-19 | KEIZO | | ☐ |
| | 22 | 05347507 | JP | | 1993-12-27 | IMAIZUMI | | ☐ |
| | 23 | 06085530 | JP | | 1994-03-25 | KANAYAMA | | ☐ |
| | 24 | 08052968 | JP | | 1996-02-27 | FIDALGO | | ☐ |
| | 25 | 09069718 | JP | | 1997-03-11 | MICHIRO | | ☐ |
| | 26 | 09199939 | JP | | 1997-07-31 | TAKESHI | | ☐ |
| | 27 | 10163748 | JP | | 1998-06-19 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 28 | 10209744 | JP | | 1998-08-07 | HAJIME | | ☐ |
| | 29 | 10303637 | JP | | 1998-11-13 | SHIGEKI | | ☐ |
| | 30 | 11004113 | JP | | 1999-01-06 | KAWABATA | | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 11027042 | JP | | 1999-01-29 | SERIZAWA | | ☐ |
| | 32 | 11136015 | JP | | 1999-05-21 | NOBUYUKI | | ☐ |
| | 33 | 11220319 | JP | | 1999-08-10 | IRIYAMA | | ☐ |
| | 34 | 1997246852 | JP | | 1997-09-19 | HIRABE | | ☐ |
| | 35 | 5129816 | JP | | 1993-05-23 | KATSUHIKO | | ☐ |
| | 36 | 5267916 | JP | | 1993-10-15 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 37 | 55147806 | JP | | 1980-11-18 | OOUCHI | | ☐ |
| | 38 | 6204908 | JP | | 1994-07-22 | RYUICHI | | ☐ |
| | 39 | 6252629 | JP | | 1994-09-09 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 40 | 7073310 | JP | | 1995-03-17 | POORU | | ☐ |
| | 41 | PA04009319 | MX | | 2005-06-08 | PEREZ | | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | PA05002647 | MX | | 2005-09-20 | RODRIGUEZ | | ☐ |
| | 43 | PA05005670 | MX | | 2005-07-26 | ESTEVA | | ☐ |
| | 44 | 518988 | SE | | 2002-12-17 | BOLIN | | ☐ |
| | 45 | 554571 | TW | | 2003-09-21 | GHOSH | | ☐ |
| | 46 | 00/01028 | WO | | 2000-01-06 | JARMUSZEWISKI | | ☐ |
| | 47 | 00/03167 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | TAI | | ☐ |
| | 48 | 00/03451 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | BLOM | | ☐ |
| | 49 | 00/03453 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | YING | | ☐ |
| | 50 | 00/08712 | WO | | 2000-02-17 | DELLANTONI | | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Dubost , G., Wideband flat dipole and short-circuit microstrip patch elements and arrays. In Handbook of microstrip antennas - Chapter 7, Peter Peregrinus Ltd. James , J. R. ; Hall , P. S. (ed.), 19890101, Vol.1, Pag.354-359 | |
| | 2 | DuHamel , R. H., Broadband logarithmically periodic antenna structures, Convention Record, 1957. IRE International, 19570314, Vol.5, Pag.119-128 | |
| | 3 | DuHamel , R. H. ; Scherer , J. P., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 14 - Frequency-Independent Antennas, Johnson , R. McGraw-Hill (3rd. edition), 19930101, Vol., No., Pag.14-1 - 14-5 | |
| | 4 | Durgun , A. C. ; Reese , M. S. ; Balanis , C. A. et al, Flexible bow-tie antennas with reduced metallization, Radio and Wireless (RWS), 2011. IEEE Symposium, 20110116, Vol., No., Pag.Pages: 50-53 | |
| | 5 | Dyson , J. D., The equiangular spiral antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IRE Transactions on, 19590401 | |
| | 6 | Dyson , J. D., The non-planar equiangular spiral antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 7 | Efland , T. R. et al, The earth is mobile power, Power Semiconductor Devices and IC's (ISPSD), 2003. International Symposium, 20030701 | |
| | 8 | Ellis , A. R., Airborne UHF antenna pattern improvements, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 9 | Erätuuli , P. et al, Dual frequency wire antennas, Electronics Letters, 19960606 | |
| | 10 | Esteban , J. ; Rebollar , J. M., Design and optimization of a compact Ka-Band antenna diplexer, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1995. IEEE International Symposium, 19950618 | |
| | 11 | Falconer , K., Fractal geometry _Full, John Wiley Sons - 2nd ed., 20030101 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Falconer , K., Fractal geometry. Mathematical foundations and applications, John Wiley and Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-41 | |
| | 13 | Falconer , K., Fractal Geometry: Mathematical Foundations and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-44 | |
| | 14 | Falconer , K., Fractal Geometry: Mathematical Foundations and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-45 | |
| | 15 | Fang , A, A dual frequency equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna with a pair of narrow slots, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19991020 | |
| | 16 | Feder, J., Fractals, Plenum Press, 19880101, Vol., No., Pag.pages 10-11, 15-17, and 25 | |
| | 17 | Feng , J., Fractional box-counting approach to fractal dimension estimation, Pattern Recognition, 13th , 1996. International Conference on, 19960101 | |
| | 18 | Fenwick , R. C., A new class of electrically small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19650501 | |
| | 19 | Ferris , J. E., A status report of an Azimuth and elevation direction finder, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 20 | Fleischmann , J. et al., Prototyping networked embedded systems, Computer, 19990201 | |
| | 21 | Fleishmann , M. ; Tildesley , D. J. ; Balls , R. C., Fractals in the natural sciences, Royal Society of London, 19990101 | |
| | 22 | Force , R. et al., Synthesis of multilayer walls for radomes of aerospace vehicles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Foroutan-Pour , K. ; Dutilleul , P. ; Smith , D.L., Advances in the implementation of the box-counting method of fractal dimension estimation, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 19990501, Vol.105, Pag.195-210 | |
| | 24 | Foss , A., On migrating a legacy application to the palm platform, Program Comprehesion, 12th, 2004. International Workshop on, 20040101 | |
| | 25 | Fujimoto , K. et al, Small Antennas, Research Studies Press LTD, 19870101, Pag.Preface and Table of Contents | |
| | 26 | Gagnepain , J. J., Fractal approach to two-dimensional and three-dimensional surface roughness, Wear, 19860501, Vol.109 | |
| | 27 | Gambhir , A., User experience is key (Viewpoint), Mobile Handset Analyst, 20060912 | |
| | 28 | Gandara , T. et al., Planar inverted-F antennas for small multi-standard handsets, Applied Electromagnetics and Communications (ICECom), 18th , 2005 International Conference on, 20051012 | |
| | 29 | Garg , R. et al, Microstrip antenna design handbook - Chapter 1 - Microstrip Radiators, Artech House, 20010101 | |
| | 30 | Garg , R. et al., Characteristics of coupled microstriplines, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19790701 | |
| | 31 | Garg , R. et al., Microstrip antenna design handbook, Artech House, 20010101, Pag.845 | |
| | 32 | George , J. ; Aanandan , C. K. ; Mohanan , P. et al, Analysis of a new compact microstrip antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19981101 | |
| | 33 | Gianvittorio , J. P., Fractal element antennas - a compilation of configurations with novel characteristics, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000716 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Gilbert , R. ; Pirrung , A. ; Kopf , D. et al., Structurally-integrated optically-reconfigurable antenna array, Antenna Applications, 1995. Symposium, 19950920 | |
| | 35 | Gillespie , E. S., Glide slope antenna in the nose radome of the F-104 A and B, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | |
| | 36 | Gobien , A. T., Investigation of low profile antenna designs for use in hand-held radios - Master of Science, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 20070801 | |
| | 37 | Gough , C. E. ; Porch , A. ; Lancaster , M. J. et al, High Tc coplanar resonators for microwave applications and scientific studies, Physica C, 19970801, Vol.282-287, No.2001, Pag.395-398 | |
| | 38 | Graf, R, Modern dictionary of electronics, Butterworth-Heinemann (6th Ed.), 19840101, Pag.209, 644 | |
| | 39 | Gray , D. ; Lu , J. W. ; Thiel , D. V., Electronically steerable Yagi-Uda microstrip patch antenna array, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980501, Vol.46 | |
| | 40 | Greiser , J. W. and Brown , G. S., A 500:1 scale model of warla : A wide aperture radio location array, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | |
| | 41 | Guo , Y., Miniature built-in multiband antennas for mobile handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20040801, Vol.52, No.8 | |
| | 42 | Guo , Y. X. ; Luk , K. F. Lee ; Chow , Y. L., Double U-slot rectangular patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980917 | |
| | 43 | Guo , Z., A VSLI implementation of MIMO detection for future wireless communications, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 14th , 2003. International Symposium on, 20030101 | |
| | 44 | Gupta , K. C., Broadbanding techniques for microstrip patch antennas - a review, Antenna Applications, 1988. Sysmposium, 19880921 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Gupta , K. C. ; Benalla , A., Microstrip antenna design, Artech House, 19880101 | |
| | 46 | Guterman , J., Dual-band miniaturized microstrip fractal antenna for a small GSM1800 + UMTS mobile handset, Melecon , IEEE, 20040512 | |
| | 47 | Guterman , J. ; Moreira , A. ; Peixeiro , C., Two-elements multi-band fractal PIFA for MIMO applications in small size terminals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2004. IEEE International Symposium, 20040611 | |
| | 48 | Hagström , P., Novel ceramic antenna filters for GSM / DECT and GSM / PCN network terminals, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 8th , 1997. Waves of the year 2000. International Symposium on, 19970901 | |
| | 49 | Halloran , T. W., A dual channel VHF telemetry antenna system for re-entry vehicle applications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 11th , 1961. Symposium on the, 19611016 | |
| | 50 | Hansen , R. C., Fundamental limitations in antennas, Proceedings of the IEEE, 19810201, Vol.69, No.2, Pag.170-182 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6127977 | | 2000-10-03 | COHEN | |
| | 2 | 6130651 | | 2000-10-10 | YANAGISAWA | |
| | 3 | 6131042 | | 2000-10-10 | LEE | |
| | 4 | 6138245 | | 2000-10-24 | SON | |
| | 5 | 6140966 | | 2000-10-31 | PANKINAHO | |
| | 6 | 6140969 | | 2000-10-31 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 7 | 6140975 | | 2000-10-31 | COHEN | |
| | 8 | 6141540 | | 2000-10-31 | RICHARDS | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6147649 | | 2000-11-14 | IVRISSIMTZIS | |
| | 10 | 6147652 | | 2000-11-14 | SEKINE | |
| | 11 | 6147655 | | 2000-11-14 | ROESNER | |
| | 12 | 6157344 | | 2000-12-05 | BATEMAN | |
| | 13 | 6160513 | | 2000-12-12 | DAVIDSON | |
| | 14 | 6166694 | | 2000-12-26 | YING | |
| | 15 | 6172618 | | 2001-01-09 | HAKOZAKI | |
| | 16 | 6181281 | | 2001-01-30 | DESCLOS | |
| | 17 | 6181284 | | 2001-01-30 | MADSEN | |
| | 18 | 6195048 | | 2001-02-27 | CHIBA | |
| | 19 | 6198442 | | 2001-03-06 | RUTKOWSKI | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 6201501 | | 2001-03-13 | ARKKO | |
| | 21 | 6204826 | | 2001-03-20 | RUTKOWSKI | |
| | 22 | 6211824 | | 2001-04-03 | HOLDEN | |
| | 23 | 6211826 | | 2001-04-03 | AOKI | |
| | 24 | 6211889 | | 2001-04-03 | STOUTAMIRE | |
| | 25 | 6215474 | | 2001-04-10 | SHAH | |
| | 26 | 6218992 | | 2001-04-17 | SADLER | |
| | 27 | 6236366 | | 2001-05-22 | YAMAMOTO | |
| | 28 | 6236372 | | 2001-05-22 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 29 | 6239765 | | 2001-05-29 | JOHNSON | |
| | 30 | 6243592 | | 2001-06-05 | NAKADA | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6255994 | | 2001-07-03 | SAITO | |
| | 32 | 6259407 | | 2001-07-10 | TRAN | |
| | 33 | 6266023 | | 2001-07-24 | NAGY | |
| | 34 | 6266538 | | 2001-07-24 | WALDRON | |
| | 35 | 6271794 | | 2001-08-07 | GEERAERT | |
| | 36 | 6272356 | | 2001-08-07 | DOLMAN | |
| | 37 | 6275198 | | 2001-08-14 | KENOUN | |
| | 38 | 6281846 | | 2001-08-28 | PUENTE | |
| | 39 | 6281848 | | 2001-08-28 | NAGUMO | |
| | 40 | 6285326 | | 2001-09-04 | DIXIMUS | |
| | 41 | 6285327 | | 2001-09-04 | SEE | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6285342 | | 2001-09-04 | BRADY | |
| | 43 | 6288680 | | 2001-09-11 | TSURU | |
| | 44 | 6292154 | | 2001-09-18 | DEGUCHI | |
| | 45 | 6300910 | | 2001-10-09 | KIM | |
| | 46 | 6300914 | | 2001-10-09 | YANG | |
| | 47 | 6301489 | | 2001-10-09 | WINSTEAD | |
| | 48 | 6307511 | | 2001-10-23 | YING | |
| | 49 | 6307512 | | 2001-10-23 | GEERAERT | |
| | 50 | 6307519 | | 2001-10-23 | LIVINGSTON | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 00/22695 | WO | | 2000-04-20 | DIXIMUS | | |
| | 2 | 00/25266 | WO | | 2000-05-04 | ROYER | | |
| | 3 | 00/34916 | WO | | 2000-06-15 | GLOTON | | |
| | 4 | 00/36700 | WO | | 2000-06-22 | YING | | |
| | 5 | 00/49680 | WO | | 2000-08-24 | TURNBULL | | |
| | 6 | 00/52784 | WO | | 2000-09-08 | SIEMENS | | |
| | 7 | 00/52787 | WO | | 2000-09-08 | SCHOLZ | | |
| | 8 | 00/57511 | WO | | 2000-09-28 | SCHREIBER | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 00/65686 | WO | | 2000-11-02 | FAULKNER | | |
| | 10 | 00/67342 | WO | | 2000-11-09 | YLIJURVA | | |
| | 11 | 00/74172 | WO | | 2000-12-07 | EDVARDSSON | | |
| | 12 | 00/77728 | WO | | 2000-12-21 | FIDALGO | | |
| | 13 | 00/77884 | WO | | 2000-12-21 | LANGLEY | | |
| | 14 | 01/03238 | WO | | 2001-01-11 | PAN | | |
| | 15 | 01/05048 | WO | | 2001-01-18 | HAGSTROM | | |
| | 16 | 01/08093 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | CALVAS | | |
| | 17 | 01/08257 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | ROWELL | | |
| | 18 | 01/08260 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | RUTKOWSKI | | |
| | 19 | 01/09976 | WO | | 2001-02-08 | HUBER | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 01/11716 | WO | | 2001-02-15 | TONINATO | | |
| | 21 | 01/11721 | WO | | 2001-02-15 | RUTFORS | | |
| | 22 | 01/13464 | WO | | 2001-02-22 | SADLER | | |
| | 23 | 01/15271 | WO | | 2001-03-01 | ISHITOBI | | |
| | 24 | 01/17061 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | HUBER | | |
| | 25 | 01/17063 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | YING | | |
| | 26 | 01/17064 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | SANAD | | |
| | 27 | 01/18909 | WO | | 2001-03-15 | NAGUMO | | |
| | 28 | 01/20714 | WO | | 2001-03-22 | READING | | |
| | 29 | 01/20927 | WO | | 2001-03-22 | UNDERBRINK | | |
| | 30 | 01/22528 | WO | | 2001-03-29 | PUENTE | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 01/24314 | WO | | 2001-04-05 | LANGLEY | | |
| | 32 | 01/24316 | WO | | 2001-04-05 | TSUBAKI | | |
| | 33 | 01/26182 | WO | | 2001-04-12 | HELLGREN | | |
| | 34 | 01/28035 | WO | | 2001-04-19 | SANAD | | |
| | 35 | 01/29927 | WO | | 2001-04-26 | SCHREIBER | | |
| | 36 | 01/31739 | WO | | 2001-05-03 | SANAD | | |
| | 37 | 01/31747 | WO | | 2001-05-03 | PUENTE | | |
| | 38 | 01/33663 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | MOREN | | |
| | 39 | 01/33664 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | OLSSON | | |
| | 40 | 01/33665 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | JOHNSON | | |
| | 41 | 01/35491 | WO | | 2001-05-17 | BRACHAT | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 01/35492 | WO | | 2001-05-17 | HERVE | | |
| | 43 | 01/37369 | WO | | 2001-05-25 | CARLSON | | |
| | 44 | 01/37370 | WO | | 2001-05-25 | HU | | |
| | 45 | 01/41252 | WO | | 2001-06-07 | HUBER | | |
| | 46 | 01/47056 | WO | | 2001-06-28 | HUBER | | |
| | 47 | 01/48860 | WO | | 2001-07-05 | ITO | | |
| | 48 | 01/48861 | WO | | 2001-07-05 | ERIKSSON | | |
| | 49 | 01/54225 | WO | | 2001-07-26 | PUENTE | | |
| | 50 | 01/65636 | WO | | 2001-09-07 | HU | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Hara Prasad , R. V., Microstrip fractal patch antenna for multiband communication, Electromagnetic Letters, IEEE, 20000706, Vol.36, No.14, Pag.1179-1180 | |
| | 2 | Harrington , R. F., Effect of antenna size on gain, bandwidth, and efficiency, Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards - D. Radio Propagation, 19600101, Vol.64D, No.1 | |
| | 3 | Hart , N. ; Chalmers , A., Fractal element antennas, Digital Image Computer Techniques and Applications (DICTA) , Auckland, 1997., 19970602 | |
| | 4 | Hartwig , S. et al, Mobile multimedia - challenges and opportunities, Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2000. IEEE International Conference on, 20000901 | |
| | 5 | Heberling , D. ; Geisser , M., Trends on handset antennas, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 29th , 1999. European, 19990303, Vol.1 | |
| | 6 | Heikkili , M., Increasing HSDPA throughput by employing space-time equalization, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040905, Vol.4 | |
| | 7 | Henderson West , B, The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of mathematics, Prentice-Hall, 19820101, Pag.404-425 | |
| | 8 | Hikita , M. ; Shibagaki , N. ; Asal , K. et al, New miniature saw antenna duplexer used in GHz-band digital mobile cellular radios, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19951107 | |
| | 9 | Hikita , M. et al, Miniature SAW antenna duplexer for 800-Mhz portable telephone used in cellular radio systems, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19880601 | |
| | 10 | Hill , J. E. ; Bass , J. F., An integrated strip-transmission-line antenna system for J-band, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 11 | Hofer , D. A. ; Kesler , Dr. O. B. ; Loyet , L. L., A compact multi-polarized broadband antenna, Antenna Applications, 1989. Symposium, 19890920 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Hoffmeister , M., The dual-frequency-inverted-F monopole antenna for mobile communications, N/A, 19990106 | |
| | 13 | Hohlfeld , R. G. ; Cohen N., Self-similarity and the geometric requirements for frequency independence in antennae, Fractals, 19990117, Vol.7, No.1, Pag.79-84 | |
| | 14 | Holtum , A. G., A dual frequency dual polarized microwave antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 16th , 1966. Symposium on the, 19661011 | |
| | 15 | Holzschuh , D. L., Hardened antennas for atlas and titan missile site communications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | |
| | 16 | Hong , J. S. ; Lancaster , M. J., Compact microwave elliptic function filter using novel microstrip meander open-loop resonators, Electronics Letters, 19960314, Vol.32, Pag.563 - 564 | |
| | 17 | Hong , J. S. ; Lancaster , M. J., Recent advances in microstrip filters for communications and other applications, Advances in Passive Microwave Components, 1997. IEE Colloquium on, 19970522 | |
| | 18 | Huang , C. ; Wu , J. Y. ; Wong , K. L., Cross slot coupled microstrip antenna and dielectric resonator antenna for circular polarization, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990401 | |
| | 19 | Huang , Q. ; Lorch , J. R. ; Dubes , R., Can the fractal dimension of images be measured?, Pattern Recognition, 19940201, Vol.27 | |
| | 20 | Huynh , T. ; Lee , K. F., Single-layer single-patch wideband microstrip antenna, Electronics Letters, 19950803, Vol.31 | |
| | 21 | Hyneman , R. F. ; Mayes , P. E. ; Becker , R. C., Homing antennas for aircraft ( 450 - 2500 MC ), USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 22 | Ikata , O. ; Satoh , Y. ; Uchishiba , H. et al, Development of small antenna duplexer using saw filters for handheld phones, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19931031 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Ingerson , P. G. ; Mayes , P. E., Asymmetrical feeders for log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |
| | 24 | Isbell , D. E., Multiple terminal log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 25 | Isbell , D. E., Non-planar logarithmically periodic antenna structures, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | |
| | 26 | Ishikawa , Y. ; Hattori , J. ; Andoh , M. et al., 800 MHz High Power Bandpass Filter Using TM Dual Mode Dielectric Resonators, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 21st , 1991. European, 19910909, Vol.2 | |
| | 27 | Iwasaki , H., A circularly polarized small size microstrip antenna with a cross slot, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19961001 | |
| | 28 | Jaggard , D. L., Diffraction by Bandlimited Fractal Screens, Journal of the Optical Society of America, 19870601, Vol.4, No.6 | |
| | 29 | Jaggard , D. L., Fractal electrodynamics and modeling, Directions in electromagnetic wave modeling, 19910101, Pag.435-446 | |
| | 30 | James , J. R. ; Hall , P. S., Handbook of microstrip antennas, Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 19890101, Vol.1, Pages 3-4 , 205-207 | |
| | 31 | Jang , B. et al, Internal antenna design for a triple band using an overlap of return loss, Kyungpook National University, 20060101 | |
| | 32 | Jing , X., Compact planar monopole antenna for multi-band mobile phones, Microwave Conference (APMC), 2005. Asia-Pacific, 20051201, Vol.4 | |
| | 33 | Johnson , R. C., Antenna engineering handbook - Table of contents, McGraw-Hill, 19930101 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Jones , H. S., Conformal and Small antenna designs, Proceedings of the Antennas Applications Symposium, 19810801 | |
| | 35 | Jones , W. D. et al., WI-Fi hotspot networks sprout like mushrooms, Spectrum, IEEE, 20020901 | |
| | 36 | Katsibas , K. D. ; Balanis , C. A. ; Panayiotis , A. T. ; Birtcher , C. R., Folded loop antenna for mobile hand-held units, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980201, Vol. 46, No.2 | |
| | 37 | Kawitkar , R. S., Design of smart antenna testbed prototype, Antennas, Propagation and EM Theory (ISAPE), 6th. , 2003. International Symposium on, 20031028 | |
| | 38 | Kim , W. et al., Internal dual-band low profile antenna for T-DMB/UHF mobile handset applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2006. IEEE International Symposium, 20060709 | |
| | 39 | Kim, S. M. et al., Design and implementation of dual wideband sleeve dipole type antenna for the reception of S-DMB and 2.4/5GHz WLAN signals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2006. IEEE International Symposium, 20060709 | |
| | 40 | Kobayashi , K., Estimation of 3D fractal dimension of real electrical tree patterns, Properties and Applications of Dielectric Materials, 4th , 1994. International Conference on, 19940701 | |
| | 41 | Kokotoff , D. M. ; Aberle , J. T. ; Waterhouse , R. B., Rigorous analysis of probe fed printed annular ring antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990201 | |
| | 42 | Kraus , J. D., Antennas, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 19880101, Pag.Contents | |
| | 43 | Kraus , J. D., Antennas - Chapter 8, McGraw-Hill, 19880101, Chapter 8 : 340-359 | |
| | 44 | Krikelis , A., Considerations for a new generation of mobile multimedia communication systems, Concurrency, IEEE, 20000401, Vol.8, No.2 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Krikelis , A., Mobile multimedia considerations, Concurrency, IEEE, 19991001 | |
| | 46 | Kritikos , H.N. ; Jaggard , D. L., Recent advances in electromagnetic theory - Chapter 6 On fractal electrodynamics, Springer, 19901001, Chapter 6 | |
| | 47 | Kuhlman , E. A., A directional flush mounted UHF communications antenna for high performance jet aircraft for the 225-400 MC frequency range, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551001 | |
| | 48 | Kumar , G. ; Gupta , K., Nonradiating edges and four edges gap-coupled multiple resonator broadband microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19850201 | |
| | 49 | Kumar , G. ; Gupta , K., Directly coupled multiple resonator wide-band microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19850606, Vol.AP-33 | |
| | 50 | Kumar Bisoi , A. ; Mishra , J., On calculation of fractal dimension of images, Pattern Recognition Letters, 20010501, Vol.22 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6317083 | | 2001-11-13 | JOHNSON | |
| | 2 | 6320543 | | 2001-11-20 | OHATA | |
| | 3 | 6326919 | | 2001-12-04 | DIXIMUS | |
| | 4 | 6327485 | | 2001-12-04 | WALDRON | |
| | 5 | 6329951 | | 2001-12-11 | WEN | |
| | 6 | 6329954 | | 2001-12-11 | FUCHS | |
| | 7 | 6329962 | | 2001-12-11 | YING | |
| | 8 | 6333716 | | 2001-12-25 | PONTOPPIDAN | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6333719 | | 2001-12-25 | VARADAN | |
| | 10 | 6343208 | | 2002-01-29 | YING | |
| | 11 | 6346914 | | 2002-02-12 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 12 | 6348892 | | 2002-02-19 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 13 | 6352434 | | 2002-03-05 | EMMERT | |
| | 14 | 6353443 | | 2002-03-05 | YING | |
| | 15 | 6360105 | | 2002-03-19 | NAKADA | |
| | 16 | 6366243 | | 2002-04-02 | ISOHATALA | |
| | 17 | 6367939 | | 2002-04-09 | CARTER | |
| | 18 | 6373447 | | 2002-04-16 | ROSTOKER | |
| | 19 | 6380899 | | 2002-09-30 | MADSEN | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 6380902 | | 2002-04-30 | DUROUX | |
| | 21 | 6384790 | | 2002-05-07 | DISHART | |
| | 22 | 6388626 | | 2002-05-14 | GAMALIELSSON | |
| | 23 | 6392610 | | 2002-05-21 | BRAUN | |
| | 24 | 6396444 | | 2002-05-28 | GOWARD | |
| | 25 | 6407710 | | 2002-06-18 | KEILEN | |
| | 26 | 6408190 | | 2002-06-18 | YING | |
| | 27 | 6417810 | | 2002-07-09 | HUELS | |
| | 28 | 6417816 | | 2002-07-09 | SADLER | |
| | 29 | 6421013 | | 2002-07-16 | CHUNG | |
| | 30 | 6431712 | | 2002-08-13 | TURNBULL | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6445352 | | 2002-09-03 | COHEN | |
| | 32 | 6452549 | | 2002-09-17 | LO | |
| | 33 | 6452553 | | 2002-09-17 | COHEN | |
| | 34 | 6452556 | | 2002-09-17 | HA | |
| | 35 | 6470174 | | 2002-10-22 | SCHEFTE | |
| | 36 | 6476766 | | 2002-11-05 | COHEN | |
| | 37 | 6476769 | | 2002-11-05 | LEHTOLA | |
| | 38 | 6480159 | | 2002-11-12 | ILSU | |
| | 39 | 6483462 | | 2002-11-19 | WEINBERGER | |
| | 40 | 6496154 | | 2002-12-17 | GYENES | |
| | 41 | 6498586 | | 2002-12-24 | PANKINAHO | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6498588 | | 2002-12-24 | CALLAGHAN | |
| | 43 | 6525691 | | 2003-02-25 | VARADAN | |
| | 44 | 6538604 | | 2003-03-25 | ISOHATALA | |
| | 45 | 6552690 | | 2003-04-22 | VEERASAMY | |
| | 46 | 6573867 | | 2003-06-03 | DESCLOS | |
| | 47 | 6597319 | | 2003-07-22 | MENG | |
| | 48 | 6603434 | | 2003-08-05 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 49 | 6618017 | | 2003-09-09 | RYKEN | |
| | 50 | 6650294 | | 2003-11-18 | YING | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 01/69805 | WO | | 2001-09-20 | PARK | | |
| | 2 | 01/73890 | WO | | 2001-10-04 | WALSTRA | | |
| | 3 | 01/78192 | WO | | 2001-10-18 | WEN | | |
| | 4 | 01/82410 | WO | | 2001-11-01 | PUENTE | | |
| | 5 | 01/86753 | WO | | 2001-11-15 | HACKERT | | |
| | 6 | 01/89031 | WO | | 2001-11-22 | BJORKMAN | | |
| | 7 | 01/08254 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | RUTKOWSKI | | |
| | 8 | 02/01668 | WO | | 2002-01-03 | VARADAN | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 02/03092 | WO | | 2002-01-10 | SONG | | |
| | 10 | 02/063715 | WO | | 2002-08-15 | GONG | | |
| | 11 | 02/065583 | WO | | 2002-08-22 | YABLONOVITCH | | |
| | 12 | 02/071535 | WO | | 2002-09-12 | BOYLE | | |
| | 13 | 02/078121 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | ROMERO | | |
| | 14 | 02/078123 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | BOLIN | | |
| | 15 | 02/078124 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | YING | | |
| | 16 | 02/080306 | WO | | 2002-10-10 | ZHOU | | |
| | 17 | 02/084790 | WO | | 2002-10-24 | PUENTE | | |
| | 18 | 02/087014 | WO | | 2002-10-31 | LARKAMP | | |
| | 19 | 02/091518 | WO | | 2002-11-14 | WHYBREW | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 02/095874 | WO | | 2002-11-28 | EASON | | |
| | 21 | 02/096166 | WO | | 2002-11-28 | OZGUR | | |
| | 22 | 02/23667 | WO | | 2002-03-21 | CHULAJATA | | |
| | 23 | 02/35646 | WO | | 2002-05-02 | PUENTE | | |
| | 24 | 02/35652 | WO | | 2002-05-02 | OH | | |
| | 25 | 03/003503 | WO | | 2003-01-09 | DESCLOS | | |
| | 26 | 03/017421 | WO | | 2003-02-27 | VEERASAMY | | |
| | 27 | 03/023900 | WO | | 2003-03-20 | QUINTERO | | |
| | 28 | 03/026064 | WO | | 2003-03-27 | BOYLE | | |
| | 29 | 03/043326 | WO | | 2003-05-22 | COOPER | | |
| | 30 | 03/047035 | WO | | 2003-06-05 | STANDKE | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 03/083989 | WO | | 2003-10-09 | JEONG | | |
| | 32 | 03/075398 | WO | | 2003-09-12 | RYHANEN | | |
| | 33 | 2004/001578 | WO | | 2003-12-31 | KESPOHL | | |
| | 34 | 2004/027922 | WO | | 2004-04-01 | KADAMBI | | |
| | 35 | 2004/062032 | WO | | 2004-07-22 | VANCE | | |
| | 36 | 2004/066437 | WO | | 2004-08-05 | PUENTE | | |
| | 37 | 2004/070874 | WO | | 2004-08-19 | PUCKEY | | |
| | 38 | 2004/077829 | WO | | 2004-09-10 | BERG | | |
| | 39 | 2004/079861 | WO | | 2004-09-16 | BOYANOV | | |
| | 40 | 2004/084345 | WO | | 2004-09-30 | PIETIG | | |
| | 41 | 2004/097976 | WO | | 2004-11-11 | PEDERSEN | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 2004/114464 | WO | | 2004-12-29 | PAM | | |
| | 43 | 2005/004283 | WO | | 2005-01-13 | RAO | | |
| | 44 | 2005/006743 | WO | | 2005-01-20 | MUSCHALLIK | | |
| | 45 | 2005/013515 | WO | | 2005-02-10 | KIM | | |
| | 46 | 2005/050780 | WO | | 2005-06-02 | SAITO | | |
| | 47 | 2005/055594 | WO | | 2005-06-16 | OKAMOTO | | |
| | 48 | 2005/057923 | WO | | 2005-06-23 | ALEKSIC | | |
| | 49 | 2005/062550 | WO | | 2005-07-07 | LEE | | |
| | 50 | 2005/067458 | WO | | 2005-07-28 | HARDACKER | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Kuo , S., Frequency-independent log-periodic antenna arrays with increased directivity and gain, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 21th , 1971. Symposium on the, 19711012 | |
| | 2 | Kurpis , G. P., The New IEEE standard dictionary of electrical and electronics terms, IEEE Standards, 19930101, Pag.90, 352, 393 | |
| | 3 | Kutter , R. E., Fractal antenna design, University of Dayton, 19960101 | |
| | 4 | Kyriacos , S. ; Buczkowski , S. et al., A modified box-counting method, Fractals, 19940101, Vol.2, No.2, Pag.321-324 | |
| | 5 | Ladebusch , U. ; Liss , C., Terrestrial DVB (DVB-T): a broadcast technology for stationary portable and mobile use, Proceedings of the IEEE, 20060101, Vol.94, No.1 | |
| | 6 | Lam , K. W. ; Yung , E. K. N., A novel leaky wave antenna for the base station in an innovative indoors cellular mobile communication system, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 7 | Lancaster , M. J. et al, Superconducting filters using slow-wave transmission lines, Advances in Superconductivity, 8th , New Delhi, 1996. International Symposium on, 19960101 | |
| | 8 | Lancaster , M. J. et al., Miniature superconducting filters, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19960701 | |
| | 9 | Larson , J., A BAW Antenna Duplexer for the 1900 MHz PCS Band, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19991017 | |
| | 10 | Larson , L., Radio frequency integrated circuit technology for low-power wireless communications, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19980601 | |
| | 11 | Lauwerier , H., Fractals. Endlessly repeated geometrical figures, Princeton University Press, 19910101, Vol.Chapters 1, 3 and 5 for Space-filling | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Lee , C. S., Planar circularly polarized microstrip antenna with a single feed, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990601 | |
| | 13 | Lee , C. S. ; Chen , P. W., Electrically small microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000707 | |
| | 14 | Lee , J. C., Analysis of differential line length diplexers and long-stub filters, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 21th , 1971. Symposium on the, 19711012 | |
| | 15 | Leisten , O. et al., Miniature dielectric-loaded personal telephone antennas with low user exposure, Electronics Letters, 19980820, Vol.34, No.17 | |
| | 16 | Lettieri , P. et al, Advances in wireless terminals, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19990201 | |
| | 17 | Li , J. ; Du , Q. ; Sun , C., An improved box-counting method for image fractal dimension estimation, Pattern Recognition, 20070906, Vol.42 | |
| | 18 | Li , J. ; Sun , C. ; Du , Q., A New Box-Counting Method for Estimation of Image Fractal Dimension, Image Processing, 2006. IEEE International Conference on, 20061008 | |
| | 19 | Liu , D., A multi-branch monopole antenna for dual-band cellular applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990903, Vol.3 | |
| | 20 | Liu , S. T., An improved differential box-counting approach to compute fractal dimension of gray-level image, Information Science and Engineering (ISISE), 2008. International Symposium on, 20080304, Vol.1 | |
| | 21 | Liu , Z. D. ; Hall , P. S. ; Wake , D., Dual-frequency planar inverted-f antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19971001 | |
| | 22 | Lo , T. K. ; Hwang , Y., Bandwidth enhancement of PIFA loaded with a very high permittivity material using FDTD, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Lo , Y. T. ; Solomon , D. ; Richards , W. F., Theory and experiment on microstrip antennas, Antenna Applications, 1978. Symposium, 19780920 | |
| | 24 | Locus , S. S., Antenna design for high performance missile environment, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 25 | Lu , J. H., Slot-coupled small triangular microstrip antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19971220 | |
| | 26 | Lu , J. H. ; Tang , C. L. ; Wong , K. L., Novel dual-frequency and broad-band designs of slot-loaded equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20000701, Vol.48 | |
| | 27 | Lu , J. H. ; Tang , C. L. ; Wong , K. L., Single-feed slotted equilateral triangular microstrip antenna for circular polarization, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990701 | |
| | 28 | Lu , J. H. ; Wong , K. L., Dual-frequency rectangular microstrip antenna with embedded spur lines and integrated reactive loading, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19990520, Vol.21 | |
| | 29 | Lu , J. H. ; Wong , K. L., Single-feed dual-frequency equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna with pair of spur lines, Electronics Letters, 19980611, Vol.34 | |
| | 30 | Lu , J. H. ; Yang , K. P, Slot coupled compact triangular microstrip antenna with lumped load, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | |
| | 31 | Lu , J. H. et al., Slot-loaded, Meandered Rectangular Microstrip Antenna With Compact Dualfrequency Operation, Electronics Letters, 19980528, Vol.34, No.11 | |
| | 32 | Lyon , J. ; Rassweiler , G. ; Chen , C., Ferrite-loading effects on helical and spiral antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 15th , 1965. Symposium on the, 19651012 | |
| | 33 | Maci , S. et al., Dual-band Slot-loaded patch antenna, Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, IEE Proceedings H, 19950601, Vol.142, Pag.225-232 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Maci , S. et al., Dual-frequency patch antennas, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 19971201 | |
| | 35 | Mahmoud , Q. H., Building wireless internet services - state of the art, Computer Systems and Applications (ACS), 2003. IEEE International Conference on, 20030714 | |
| | 36 | Mandelbrot , B. B., Opinions (Benoit B. Mandelbrot), World Scientific Publishing Company - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19930101 | |
| | 37 | Mandelbrot, B. B., The fractal geometry of nature, Freeman and Company, 19820101, Pag. 32-35 | |
| | 38 | Markopoupou , A. et al, Energy efficient communication in battery constrained portable devices, Broadband Networks (BroadNets), 2005. International Conference on, 20051001 | |
| | 39 | Martin , R. W. ; Stangel , J. J., An unfurlable, high-gain log-periodic antenna for space use, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |
| | 40 | Martin, W. R., Flush vor antenna for c-121 aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 41 | Martinez-Vazquez , M. et al., Integrated planar multiband antennas for personal communications handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060201, Vol.54, No.2 | |
| | 42 | Matsushima et al, Electromagnetically coupled dielectric chip antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980601 | |
| | 43 | Matthaei , G. L., Microwave filters impedance-matching networks and coupling structures, Artech House, 19800101, Pag.1096 | |
| | 44 | Matthaei , G. L. et al., Hairpin-comb filters for HTS and other narrow-band applications, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19970801, Vol.45, No.3 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | May , M., Aerial magic, New Scientist, 19980131 | |
| | 46 | Mayes , P., Some broadband , low-profile antennas, Antenna Applications, 1985. Symposium, 19850918 | |
| | 47 | Mayes , P. E., High gain log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 48 | Mayes , P. E., Multi-arm logarithmic spiral antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 49 | McCormick , J., A Low-profile electrically small VHF antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 15th , 1965. Symposium on the, 19651012 | |
| | 50 | McDowell , E. P., Flush mounted X-band beacon antennas for aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6664932 | | 2003-12-16 | SABET | |
| | 2 | 6680705 | | 2004-01-20 | TAN | |
| | 3 | 6697022 | | 2004-02-24 | PONCE DE LEON | |
| | 4 | 6697024 | | 2004-02-24 | FUERST | |
| | 5 | 6707428 | | 2004-03-16 | GRAM | |
| | 6 | 6716103 | | 2004-04-06 | ECK | |
| | 7 | 6741215 | | 2004-05-25 | GRANT | |
| | 8 | 6756944 | | 2004-06-29 | TESSIER | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6762723 | | 2004-07-13 | DI NALLO | |
| | 10 | 6784844 | | 2004-08-31 | BOAKES | |
| | 11 | 6801164 | | 2004-10-05 | BIT-BABIK | |
| | 12 | 6806834 | | 2004-10-19 | YOON | |
| | 13 | 6831606 | | 2004-12-14 | SAJADINIA | |
| | 14 | 6839040 | | 2005-01-04 | HUBER | |
| | 15 | 6903686 | | 2005-06-07 | VANCE | |
| | 16 | 6928413 | | 2005-08-09 | PULITZER | |
| | 17 | 6967731 | | 2005-11-22 | KIZAWA | |
| | 18 | 6989794 | | 2006-01-24 | TRAN | |
| | 19 | 6992633 | | 2006-01-31 | KIM | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 7015868 | | 2006-03-21 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 21 | 7030833 | | 2006-04-18 | OHARA | |
| | 22 | 7068230 | | 2006-06-27 | QI | |
| | 23 | 7069043 | | 2006-06-27 | SAWAMURA | |
| | 24 | 7075484 | | 2006-07-11 | SUNG | |
| | 25 | 7091911 | | 2006-08-15 | QI | |
| | 26 | 7148850 | | 2006-12-12 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 27 | 7151955 | | 2006-12-19 | HUBER | |
| | 28 | 7183983 | | 2007-02-27 | OZDEN | |
| | 29 | 7202822 | | 2007-04-10 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 30 | 7229385 | | 2007-06-12 | FREEMAN | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 7265724 | | 2007-09-04 | TAN | |
| | 32 | 7394432 | | 2008-07-01 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 33 | 7397431 | | 2008-07-08 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 34 | 7511675 | | 2009-03-31 | PUENTE | |
| | 35 | 7528782 | | 2009-05-05 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 36 | 7548915 | | 2009-06-16 | RAMER | |
| | 37 | 8738103 | | 2014-05-27 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 38 | D441733 | | 2001-05-08 | DO | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | 2005/069439 | WO | | 2005-07-28 | KENICHI | | |
| | 2 | 2005/076933 | WO | | 2005-08-25 | NAVSARIWALA | | |
| | 3 | 2005/081358 | WO | | 2005-09-01 | OLLIKAINEN | | |
| | 4 | 2005/081549 | WO | | 2005-10-01 | SCHMITT | | |
| | 5 | 2005/083991 | WO | | 2005-09-09 | SATO | | |
| | 6 | 2005/093605 | WO | | 2005-10-06 | KOPRA | | |
| | 7 | 2005/104445 | WO | | 2005-11-03 | PECEN | | |
| | 8 | 2005/107103 | WO | | 2005-11-10 | CLEVELAND | | |
| | 9 | 2005/114965 | WO | | 2005-12-01 | SUTTON | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | 2006/003681 | WO | | 2006-01-12 | NOVARI | | |
| | 11 | 2006/008180 | WO | | 2006-01-26 | MUMBRU | | |
| | 12 | 2006/010583 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | FRANCESCHINI | | |
| | 13 | 2006/011323 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | YAMAZAKI | | |
| | 14 | 2006/011776 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | KIM | | |
| | 15 | 2006/027646 | WO | | 2006-03-16 | ROWSE | | |
| | 16 | 2006/036117 | WO | | 2006-04-06 | HAFEZ | | |
| | 17 | 2006/043756 | WO | | 2006-04-27 | KIM | | |
| | 18 | 2006/051113 | WO | | 2006-05-18 | SOLER | | |
| | 19 | 2006/070017 | WO | | 2006-07-06 | ANGUERA | | |
| | 20 | 2007/028448 | WO | | 2007-03-15 | MUMBRU | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | 2007/128340 | WO | | 2007-11-15 | ANGUERA | | |
| | 22 | 88/09065 | WO | | 1988-11-17 | COLEMAN | | |
| | 23 | 93/12559 | WO | | 1993-06-24 | RASINGER | | |
| | 24 | 95/11530 | WO | | 1995-04-27 | ASHDOWN | | |
| | 25 | 96/04691 | WO | | 1996-02-15 | SANAD | | |
| | 26 | 96/27219 | WO | | 1996-09-06 | LAI | | |
| | 27 | 96/29755 | WO | | 1996-09-26 | PRUDHOMME | | |
| | 28 | 96/38881 | WO | | 1996-12-05 | HAYES | | |
| | 29 | 97/06578 | WO | | 1997-02-20 | COHEN | | |
| | 30 | 97/07557 | WO | | 1997-02-27 | COCKSON | | |
| | 31 | 97/11507 | WO | | 1997-03-27 | TASSOUDJI | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 32 | 97/32355 | WO | | 1997-09-04 | KOICHI | | |
| | 33 | 97/33338 | WO | | 1997-11-12 | ZHU | | |
| | 34 | 97/35360 | WO | | 1997-11-25 | LALEZARI | | |
| | 35 | 97/47054 | WO | | 1997-12-11 | EL-SHARAWY | | |
| | 36 | 98/05088 | WO | | 1997-02-05 | SCHAMBERGER | | |
| | 37 | 98/12771 | WO | | 1998-03-26 | ZHU | | |
| | 38 | 98/20578 | WO | | 1998-05-14 | GUDILEV | | |
| | 39 | 98/36469 | WO | | 1998-08-20 | LEE | | |
| | 40 | 99/03166 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | GAMALIELSSON | | |
| | 41 | 99/03167 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | FILIPSSON | | |
| | 42 | 99/03168 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | MOREN | | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 43 | 99/25042 | WO | | 1999-05-20 | YING | | |
| | 44 | 99/25044 | WO | | 1999-05-20 | COHEN | | |
| | 45 | 99/27607 | WO | | 1999-06-03 | ISOHATALA | | |
| | 46 | 99/27608 | WO | | 1999-06-03 | COHEN | | |
| | 47 | 99/43039 | WO | | 1999-08-26 | FILIPOVIC | | |
| | 48 | 99/56345 | WO | | 1999-11-04 | NORBERG | | |
| | 49 | 99/57785 | WO | | 1999-11-11 | DIXIMUS | | |
| | 50 | 99/65102 | WO | | 1999-12-16 | SHEN | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | McDowell , E. P., High speed aircraft antenna problems and some specific solutions for MX-1554, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | McLean , J. S., A re-examination of the fundamental limits on the radiation q of electrically small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19960501 | |
| | 3 | McSpadden , J. O., Design and experiments of a high-conversion-efficiency 5.8-GHz rectenna, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19981201, Vol.46 | |
| | 4 | Mehaute, A., Fractal Geometrics, CRC Press - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19900101, Pag.3-35 | |
| | 5 | Meier , K. ; Burkhard , M. ; Schmid , T. et al, Broadband calibration of E-field probes in Lossy Media, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19961001, Vol.44, No.10 | |
| | 6 | Meinke , H. ; Gundlah , F. V., Radio engineering reference book - vol. 1 - Radio components. Circuits with lumped parameters..., State energy publishing house, 19610101, Pag.4 | |
| | 7 | Misra , S., Experimental investigations on the impedance and radiation properties of a three-element concentric microstrip square-ring antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19960205, Vol.11, No.2 | |
| | 8 | Misra , S. ; Chowdhury , S. K., Study of impedance and radiation properties of a concentric microstrip triangular-ring antenna and Its modeling techniques using FDTD method, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401, Vol. 46, No. 4 | |
| | 9 | Model , A. M., Microwave filters in radiorelay systems, Svyaz, Moscow, 19670101 | |
| | 10 | Moheb , H., Design and development of co-polarized ku-band ground terminal system for very small aperture terminal (VSAT) application, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 11 | Moon , J. et al, A framework design for the next generation radio access system, Journal on Selected Areas in Communications , IEEE, 20060301 | |
| | 12 | Morishita , H. et al, Design concept of antennas for small mobile terminals and the future perspective, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 20021001 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 | Munson , R., Antenna engineering Handbook - Chapter 7 - Microstrip Antennas, Johnson , R. C. - McGraw-Hill - Third Edition, 19930101 | |
| | 14 | Munson , R., Conformal microstrip array for a parabolic dish, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731001 | |
| | 15 | Munson , R., Microstrip phased array antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 22th , 1972. Symposium on the, 19721011 | |
| | 16 | Munson , R. E., Conformal microstrip communication antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 17 | Muramoto , M. et al, Characteristics of a small planar loop antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19971201 | |
| | 18 | Murch , R. D. et al., Antenna systems for broadband wireless access, Communications Magazine, IEEE, 20020401 | |
| | 19 | Mushiake, Y., Self-Complementary Antennas : Principle of Self Complementarity for Constant Impedance, Springer, 19960101, Pag.81-86 | |
| | 20 | Musser , G., Practical fractals, Scientific American Magazine, 19990701, Vol.281, No.1 | |
| | 21 | NA, American Heritage College Dictionary (1997). Pags 340 and 1016, Mifflin Comp. Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag.340 , 1016 | |
| | 22 | NA, American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, Houghton Mifflin Company, 20000101, Pag.1306 - 1361 | |
| | 23 | NA, Applications of IE3D in designing planar and 3D antennas - Release 15.0, Mentor Graphics, 20100101 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 24 | NA, BenQ-Siemens EF81, S88 and S68, GSM Arena - www.gsmarena.com, 20060117 | |
| | 25 | NA, Collins Dictionary, Collins, 19790101, Pag. 608 | |
| | 26 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) : Types of Mobile Stations (MX) (GSM 02.06), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960509 | |
| | 27 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 plus) ; Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960701 | |
| | 28 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2) : Abbreviations and acronyms (GSM01.04) GSM Technical Specification vs. 5.0.0, European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 29 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2). Mobile Station MS Conformance specifiaction Part 1 Conformance Specification GSM11.10-1), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 30 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.21.1), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19980801 | |
| | 31 | NA, European Patent Convention - Article 123 - Declaration of Jeffery D. Baxter - Exhibit JJJ, European Patent Office, 20000101, Pag.132-133 | |
| | 32 | NA, FCC - United States table of frequency allocations, Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 19991001, Pag.377-538 | |
| | 33 | NA, Fractal Antenna - Frequently asked questions, Fractal Antenna Systems, 20110101 | |
| | 34 | NA, FractalComs web - www.tsc.upc.es/fractalcoms/, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC) | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 35 | NA, Fractus web - www.fractus.com/main/fractus/corporate/, Fractus SA, 20101007 | |
| | 36 | NA, GSM Technical specification and related materials, European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 37 | NA, Hagenuk mobile phone - Antenna photo - Technical specs - User manual, Hagenuk Telecom GmbH, 19960101 | |
| | 38 | NA, Handset and antenna analysis - Next-IP project, IPR Department - Fractus, SA, 20060501 | |
| | 39 | NA, IE3D User´s Manual, Mentor Graphics, 20100101, Vol.15.0 | |
| | 40 | NA, IEEE Standard definitions of terms for antennas, IEEE Std. 145-1983, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 19830622 | |
| | 41 | NA, IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, IEEE Press (6th ed.), 19960101, Pag. 359, 688, and 878 | |
| | 42 | NA, IEEE Standard dictionary of electrical and electronics terms, IEEE Standard (6th ed.), 19960101, Vol., No., Pag. Pags 229, 431, 595, 857 | |
| | 43 | NA, In Focus - Making TV mobile ; Making mobiles accessible ; Wi-Fi sidles up to cellular etc, Nokia, 20051101 | |
| | 44 | NA, Int'l Electro-Technical Commission IEV No. 712-01-04 - Electropedia : the world's online electrotechnical vocabulary, Electropedia - http://www.electropedia.org, 19980401 | |
| | 45 | NA, Letter to FCC - Application form 731 and Engineering Test Report by Nokia Mobile Phones for FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, M. Flom Associates (MFA), 19990401 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 46 | NA, Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (1993) - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit CC, Merriam-Webster's. Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19930101, Pag.863 | |
| | 47 | NA, Motorola 2000x pager, Motorola, 19970613 | |
| | 48 | NA, Motorola Advisor Elite mobile phone - Antenna photos - User manual, Motorola, 19970101 | |
| | 49 | NA, Motorola Advisor Gold FLX pager, Motorola, 19960801 | |
| | 50 | NA, Motorola Bravo Plus pager, Motorola, 19950303 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | NA, Motorola P935, Motorola, 19970813 | |
| | 2 | NA, Nokia 3210, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 3 | NA, Nokia 3360, Nokia, 20010503 | |
| | 4 | NA, Nokia 6233 and 6282 announced, GSM Arena, 20051201 | |
| | 5 | NA, Nokia 8210, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 6 | NA, Nokia 8260, Nokia, 20000908 | |
| | 7 | NA, Nokia 8260 - FCC ID GMLNSW-4DX, Nokia, 19990401 | |
| | 8 | NA, Nokia 8265, Nokia, 20020304 | |
| | 9 | NA, Nokia 8810, Nokia, 19980101 | |
| | 10 | NA, Nokia 8850, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 11 | NA, Nokia 8860 - External photos - OET Exhibits list for FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 19990708 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | NA, Nokia 8860 - Internal photos - FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, Nokia and Federal Communications Commission ( FCC ), 19990624 | |
| | 13 | NA, Nokia N-Series - N91, N90 and N70, GSM Arena, 20050427 | |
| | 14 | NA, Nokia N-Series - second wave, GSM Arena, 20051102 | |
| | 15 | NA, Pictures of Mobile handset telephones, Fractus SA, 20070222 | |
| | 16 | NA, RIM 857 pager, RIM, 20001001 | |
| | 17 | NA, RIM 950 product - Photos of, RIM, 19980630 | |
| | 18 | NA, RIM 957 page maker, RIM, 20001115 | |
| | 19 | NA, Rockwell B-1B Lancer, <http://home.att.net/~jbaugher2/newb1_2.html>, 20011012 | |
| | 20 | NA, Samsung at 3GSM 2006, GSM Arena, 20060213 | |
| | 21 | NA, Software - Box counting dimension [electronic], Sewanee - http://www.sewanee.edu/Physics/PHYSICS123/BOX%20COUNTING%20DIMENSION.html, 20020401 | |
| | 22 | NA, The American Century Dictionary, Oxford University Press, 19950101, Pag. 376, 448 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | NA, The American Heritage College Dictionary, Houghton Mifflin Comp. - 3d ed. - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag.684 and 1060 | |
| | 24 | NA, The American Heritage Dictionary, Morris - William - (Second College edition) - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19820101, Pag.817 , 961 | |
| | 25 | NA, The American Heritage Dictionary, New College ed. (2nd ed. ), 19820101, Pag. 311, 1208 | |
| | 26 | NA, The handbook of antenna design - Index, Rudge, A. W. et al. - Peter Peregrinus - Institution of Electrical Engineers, 19860101, Vol.1-2 | |
| | 27 | NA, The Random House Dictionary, Random House, 19840101, Pag.1029, 1034 | |
| | 28 | NA, United States Table of Frequency allocations - The Radio Spectrum, United States Department of Commerce, 19960301 | |
| | 29 | NA, Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, G & C Merriam Co., 19810101, Pag. 60, 237, 746 | |
| | 30 | Nadan , T. ; Coupez , J. P., Integration of an antenna filter device, using a multi-layer, multi-technology process, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 28th , 1988. European, 19881001, Vol.1 | |
| | 31 | Nagai , K. ; Mikuni , Y. ; Iwasaki , H., A mobile radio antenna system having a self-diplexing function, Vehicular Technology (VTC), 29th , 1979. IEEE Conference, 19791101, Vol.28 | |
| | 32 | Nagy , L. L, Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 39 - Automobile antennas, Volakis , J. - McGraw-Hill; 4th edition, 20070101, Chapter 39 | |
| | 33 | Naik , A. ; Bathnagar , P. S., Experimental study on stacked ring coupled triangular microstrip antenna, Antenna Applications, 1994. Symposium, 19940921 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Nakano , H. ; Vichien , K., Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch, Electronics Letters, 19890803, Vol.25 | |
| | 35 | Navarro , M., Original and translation in English of Final Degree Project - Diverse modifications applied to the Sierpinski antenna, a multi-band fractal antenna, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19971001 | X |
| | 36 | Neary , D., Fractal methods in image analysis and coding, Dublin City University - www.redbrick.dcu.ie/*bolsh/thesis/ node16.html and *node22.html, 20010122 | ☐ |
| | 37 | Nelson , T. R. ; Jaggard , D. L., Fractals in the Imaging Sciences, Journal of the Optical Society of America, 19990101 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Neuvo , Y. et al, Wireless meets multimedia - new products and services, Image Processing, 2002. IEEE International Conference on, 20020901 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Ng , V., Diagnosis of melanoma with fractal dimesions, TENCON, 1993. IEEE Conference, 19930101 | ☐ |
| | 40 | Nicol , C. ; Cooke , M., Integrated circuits for 3GPP mobile wireless systems, Custom Integrated Circuits, 2002. IEEE Conference, 20020101 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Nishikawa , T., Ishikawa , Y., Hattori , J. and Wakino , K., Dielectric receiving filter with Sharp stopband using an active feedback resonator method for cellular base stations, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19891201, Vol.37 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Noguchi , K. et al, Broadbanding of a plate antenna with slits, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000716 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Offutt , W. ; DeSize , L. K., Antenna Egineering Handbook - Chapter 23 - Methods of Polarization Synthesis, Johnson R. C. - McGraw Hill, 19930101, 3rd Ed. | ☐ |
| | 44 | Ohmine , H. et al., A TM mode annular-ring microstrip antenna for personal satellite communication use, IEICE Society, 1996. Conference of, 19960901, Vol.E79, No.9 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Omar, A. A. ; Antar , Y. M. M., A new broad band dual frequency coplanar waveguide fed slot antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Ophir , L., Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11) and Bluetooth coexistence: issues and solutions, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040101 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Ou , J. D., An analysis of annular, annular sector, and circular sector microstrip antennas, Antenna Applications, 1981. Symposium, 19810923 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Pahlavan , K. et al., Trends in local wireless data networks, Vehicular Technology (VTC), 46th , 1996. IEEE Conference, 19960428, Vol.1 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Palit , S. K. ; Hamadi , A. ; Tan , D., Design of a wideband dual-frequency notched microstrip antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980601 | ☐ |
| | 50 | Pan, S. et al., Single-feed dual-frequency microstrip antenna with two patches, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990801 | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Parker , E. A. ; El Sheikh , A. N. A., Convoluted array elements and reduced size unit cells for frequency selective surfaces, Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, IEE Proceedings H, 19910201, Pag.19-22 | |
| | 2 | Parker , S., McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms (5th ed. 1994), McGraw-Hill - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19940101, Pag.1542 | |
| | 3 | Parker, E. A. ; El Sheikh , A. N. A., Convoluted dipole array elements, Electronics Letters, 19910214 | |
| | 4 | Paschen , D. A., Broadband microstrip matching techniques, Antenna Applications, 1983. Symposium, 19830921 | |
| | 5 | Paschen , D. A., Structural stopband elimination with the monopole-slot antenna, Antenna Applications, 1982. Symposium, 19820922 | |
| | 6 | Paschen , D. A. ; Olson , S., A crossed-slot antenna with an infinite balun feed, Antenna Applications, 1995. Symposium, 19950920 | |
| | 7 | Peitgen , H., Chaos and fractals : New frontiers of science, Springer, 19920101, Pages: 231-233 and 386-391 | |
| | 8 | Peitgen , H. ; Saupe , D., The science of fractal images, Springer, 19880101, Pag 60-63 | |
| | 9 | Peitgen , H. O. ; Jürgens , H. ; Saupe , D., Chaos and fractals. New frontiers of science, Springer, 19930212, Pages: 212-216 ; 387-388 | |
| | 10 | Peitgen , H. O. ; Saupe , H., The science of fractal images, Springer, 19880101, Pag. 1-3, 24-27, 58-61 | |
| | 11 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 23-28, 94-95, 202-206, 225, 231-243, 283-292, 392-396, 441, 225, 372-373, 386-389, 390-391 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 880 - 895 | |
| | 13 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals : new frontiers of science, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 22-26, 62-66, 94-105, 212-219, 229-243 | |
| | 14 | Penn , A., Fractal dimension of low-resolution medical images, Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBS), 18th ,1996. IEEE Annual International Conference of the, 19960101 | |
| | 15 | Perez-Costa , X. et al, Analysis of the integration of IEEE 802.11e capabilities in battery limited mobile devices, Wireless Communications, IEEE, 20051201 | |
| | 16 | Phelan , R., A wide-band parallel-connected balun, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19700501 | |
| | 17 | Poilasne , G., Active metallic photonic band-gap materials (MPBG): experimental resultors on beam shaper, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20000101, Vol.48, No.1 | |
| | 18 | Pozar , D. M., Comparison of three methods for the measurement of printed antenna efficiency, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19880101 | |
| | 19 | Pozar , D. M., Microstrip antennas, Proceedings of the IEEE, 19920101 | |
| | 20 | Pozar , D. M., Microwave Engineering - Chapter 12: Introduction to Microwave Systems, Addison-Wesley, 19900101, Pag.663-666 , 675-676 | |
| | 21 | Pozar , D. M. ; Newman , E. H., Analysis of a Monopole Mounted near or at the Edge of a Half-Plane, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810501, Vol.AP-29, No.3 | |
| | 22 | Pozar , D. M. ; Schaubert , D. H., Microstrip antennas. The analysis and design of microstrip antennas and arrays, IEEE Press; Pozar, Schaubert, 19950101, Pag.431 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Pressley, A, Elementary Differential Geometry, Springer, 20000101, Pag.252-257 | |
| | 24 | Pribetich , P. ; Combet , Y. et al, Quasifractal planar microstrip resonators for microwave circuits, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19990620, Vol.21, No.6, Pag.433-436 | |
| | 25 | Prokhorov , A. M., Bolshaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, 19760101, Vol.24, Book 1, Pag.67 | |
| | 26 | Puente , C, Fractal antennas, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970501, Pages: ix-xiv, 234-237 | |
| | 27 | Puente , C., Fractal antennas, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970501 | |
| | 28 | Puente , C. ; Claret , J. ; Sagues , F. et al, Multiband properties of a fractal tree antenna generated by electrochemical deposition, Electronics Letters, 19961205, Vol.32, No.25, Pag.2298-2299 | |
| | 29 | Puente , C. ; Pous , R., Diseño fractal de agrupaciones de antenas - Fractal design of antenna arrays, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 9th , La Palma, 1994. Simposium Nacional de la, 19940901 | |
| | 30 | Puente , C. ; Pous , R., Fractal design of multiband and low side-lobe arrays, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19960501, Vol.44, No.5 | |
| | 31 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Bartolome , R. ; Pous , R., Perturbation of the Sierpinski antenna to allocate operating bands, Electronics Letters, 19961121, Vol.32, No.24 | |
| | 32 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A., Fractal-shaped antennas, Frontiers in electromagnetics - IEEE Press, 20000101, Chapter 2, Pag.48-50 | |
| | 33 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A., La antena de Koch - un monopolo largo pero pequeño, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 12th , Bilbao, 1997. Simposium Nacional de la, 19980901 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A. ; Pous , R., Multiband fractal antennas and arrays, Fractals engineering - from theory to industrial applications, 19970101 | |
| | 35 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A. ; Pous , R., On the behavior of the Sierpinski multiband fractal antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401, Vol.46, No.4 | |
| | 36 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama, A., The Koch monopole - a small fractal antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20001101, Vol.48, No.11 | |
| | 37 | Puente , C. et al, Small but long Koch fractal monopole, Electronics Letters, 19980108, Vol.34, No.1, Pag.9-10 | |
| | 38 | Qiu , J. et al., A planar monopole antenna design with band-notched characteristic, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060101, Vol.54, No.1, Pag.288-292 | |
| | 39 | Rademacher , H. ; Toeplitz , O., The Enjoyment of Math, Princeton Science Library, 19570101, Pag. 164-169 | |
| | 40 | Rensh , Y. A., Broadband microstrip antenna, Antenna Theory and Techniques, 1998. International Conference on, 19980922, Vol.28, Pag.420-423 | |
| | 41 | Rich , B., Review of Elementary Mathematics 2d ed.1997, McGraw - Hill - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag. 245-247 | |
| | 42 | Romeu , J. ; Blanch , S., A three dimensional hilbert antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2002. IEEE International Symposium, 20020616 | |
| | 43 | Romeu , J. ; Puente , C. ; Cardama , J., Small fractal antennas, Fractals in Engineering, 1999. India Conference, 19990601, Pag.35-36 | |
| | 44 | Rosa , J. ; Case E. W., A wide angle circularly polarized omnidirectional array antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Rotman , W., Problems encountered in the design of flush-mounted antennas for high speed aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019, Vol.46 | |
| | 46 | Rouvier , R. et al., Fractal analysis of bidimensional profiles and application to electromagnetic scattering from soils, IEEE, 19960101 | |
| | 47 | Rowell , C. R. ; Murch , R. D., A compact PIFA suitable for dual-frequency 900-1800-MHz operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401 | |
| | 48 | Rowell , C. R. ; Murch , R.D., A capacitively loaded PIFA for compact mobile telephone handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19970501 | |
| | 49 | Rumsey , V., Frequency independent antennas, Academic Press, 19960101, Pag.2-3 | |
| | 50 | Rumsey , V., Frequency independent antennas - Full, Academic Press, 19660101 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Russell , D. A. et al., Dimension of strange attractors, Physical Review, 19801006, Vol.45, No.14 | |
| | 2 | Samavati , H. ; Hajimiri , A. et al, Fractal capacitors, Solid State Circuits, IEEE Journal of, 19981201, Vol.33, No.12, Pag.2035-2041 | |
| | 3 | Sanad , M., A compact dual broadband microstrip antenna having both stacked and planar parasitic elements, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1996. IEEE International Symposium, 19960721, Pag.6-9 | |
| | 4 | Sanchez Hernandez , D. et al, Analysis and design of a dual-band circularly polarized microstrip patch antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19950201 | |
| | 5 | Sandlin , B. ; Terzouli , A. J., A genetic antenna desig for improved radiation over earth, Antenna Applications, 1997. Symposium, 19970917 | |
| | 6 | Sarkar , N., An efficient differential box-counting approach to compute fractal dimension of image, Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 1994. IEEE International Conference on, 19940103, Vol.24, No.1 | |
| | 7 | Saunders , S. R., Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communication Systems - Chapter 4, John Wiley & Sons, 19990101 | |
| | 8 | Sawaya , K. ; Ishizone , T. ; Mushiake , Y., A simplified Expression of Dyadic Green's Function for a Conduction Half Sheet (Sept. 1981), Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810901, Vol.AP-29, No.5, | |
| | 9 | Scharfman , W., Telemetry antennas for high altitude missiles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 10 | Schaubert , D. H. ; Chang , W. C. ; Wunsch , G. J., Measurement of phased array performance at arbitrary scan angles, Antenna Applications, 1994. Symposium, 19940921 | |
| | 11 | Sclater , N. ; Markus , J., McGraw-Hill Electronics Dictionary, Mc-Graw Hill, 19970101, Pag.21, 35, 183, 263, 298, 300 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Seavey , J., C-band paste-on and floating ring reflector antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 13 | Shenoy , A. et al., Notebook satcom terminal technology development, Digital Satellite Communications, 10th , 1995. International Conference on, 19950515 | |
| | 14 | Shibagaki , N., Saw antenna duplexer module using saw-resonator-coupled filter for PCN system, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19981005, Vol.1 | |
| | 15 | Shibagaki , N. ; Sakiyama , K. ; Hikita , M., Miniature saw antenna duplexer module for 1.9GHz PCN systems using saw-resonator-coupled filters, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19981005, Vol.1 | |
| | 16 | Shim , H. et al, Power saving in handheld multimedia systems using MPEG-21 digital item adaptation, Embedded Systems for Real-Time Multimedia (ESTImedia), 2nd , 2004. Workshop on, 20041101 | |
| | 17 | Shimoda , R. Y., A variable impedance ratio printed circuit balun, Antenna Applications, 1979. Symposium, 19790926 | |
| | 18 | Shnitkin , H., Analysis of log-periodic folded dipole array, Antenna Applications, 1992. Symposium, 19920910 | |
| | 19 | Simpson , R. et al., Mobile communications worldwide: glossary, methodology and definitions, 2006, Gartner, 20060403 | |
| | 20 | Simpson , T. L. et al, Equivalent circuits for electrically small antennas using LS-decomposition with the method of moments, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19891201 | |
| | 21 | Sinclair, G., Theory of models of electromagnetic systems, Proceedings of the IRE, 19481101 | |
| | 22 | Smith , G. S., Efficiency of electrically small antennas combined with matching networks, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19770501 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Snow , W. L., Ku-band planar spiral antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 19th , 1969. Symposium on the, 19691014 | |
| | 24 | Snow , W. L., UHF crossed-slot antenna and applications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19630901 | |
| | 25 | So , P. et al, Box-counting dimension without boxes - Computing D0 from average expansion rates, Physical Review, 19990701, Vol.60, No.1 | |
| | 26 | Song , C. T. P. et al, Multi-circular loop monopole antenna, Electronics Letters, 20000302 | |
| | 27 | Song, C. T. P., Fractal stacked monopole with very wide bandwidth, Electronics Letters, 19990601, Vol.35, Pag.945-946 | |
| | 28 | Stabernack , B. ; Colln , G. von, An MPEG-4 video codec soc for mobile multi-media applications, Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2003. IEEE International Conference on, 20030602 | |
| | 29 | Stang , P. F., Balanced flush mounted log-periodic antenna for aerospace vehicles - in Abstracts of the Twelfth Annual Symposium USAF antenna research, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 12th , 1962. Symposium on the, 19621016, Vol.1 | |
| | 30 | Strugatsky , A. et al, Multimode multiband antenna, Tactical Communications: Technology in Transition, 1992. Conference of, 19920428 | |
| | 31 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G., Antenna theory and design, John Wiley and Sons, 19810101, Pag 18, 36 | |
| | 32 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G. A., Antenna theory and design, John Wiley and Sons, 19980101, Pag.8-9 , 43-48 , 210-219 | |
| | 33 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G. A., Antenna theory and design - Chapter 5 - Resonant Antennas: Wires and Patches, Wiley, 19980101, Chapter 5 Pag.210 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Su , C., EMC internal patch antenna for UMTS operation in a mobile device, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20051101, Vol.53 | |
| | 35 | Taga , T., Performance analysis of a built-in planar inverted F antenna for 800 MHz band portable radio units, Journal on Selected Areas in Communications , IEEE, 19870101, Vol.5, No.5 | |
| | 36 | Tai , C. T ; Long , S., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 4 - Dipoles and Monopoles, Johnson , R. Mc Graw Hill - (3rd Ed.), 19930101, Pag. 4-26 - 4-33 | |
| | 37 | Tanaka , Y., Fundamental features of perpendicular magnetic recording and the design consideration for future portable HDD integration, Magnetics, IEEE Transactions on, 20051003, Vol.41, No.10 | |
| | 38 | Tang , C. et al, Small circular microstrip antenna with dual-frequency operation, Electronics Letters, 19970619 | |
| | 39 | Tang , Y., The application of fractal analysis to feature extraction, IEEE, 19990101 | |
| | 40 | Tanidokoro , H. ; Konishi , N. et al, I-wavelength loop dielectric chip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980101 | |
| | 41 | Tanner , R. L. ; O'Reilly , G. A., Electronic counter measure antennas for a modern electronic reconnaissance aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 4th , 1954. Symposium on the, 19541017 | |
| | 42 | Teeter , W. L. ; Bushore , K. R., A variable-ratio microwave power divider and multiplexer, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19571001 | |
| | 43 | Teng , P. L. ; Wong , K. L., Planar monopole folded into a compact structure for very-low-profile multiband mobile-phone antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20020405 | |
| | 44 | Terman , F. E., Radio engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 19470101, Pag.73 - 74, 690 - 691, 730 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | The Glenn L. Martin Company, Antennas for USAF B-57 series bombers, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 46 | Theiler , J., Estimating fractal dimension, Journal of the Optical Society of America (JOSA), 19900601, Vol.7, No.6, Pag.1055-1073 | |
| | 47 | Tsachtsiris , G. et al., Analysis of a modified sierpinski gasket monopole antenna printed on dual band wireless devices, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20041001, Vol.52, No.10 | |
| | 48 | Turner , E. M., Broadband passive electrically small antennas for TV application, Antenna Applications, 1977. Symposium, 19770427 | |
| | 49 | Turner , E. M. ; Richard , D. J., Development of an electrically small broadband antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 50 | van Antwerpen , H. et al, Energy-aware system design for wireless multimedia, Design, Automation and Test, 2003. Europe Conference and Exhibition, 20040201 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Verdura, O., Miniature fractal antenna : Antena fractal miniatura, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970901 | X |
| | 2 | Virga , K. L., Low-profile enhanced-bandwidth PIFA antennas for wireless communications packaging, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19971010, Vol.45 | ☐ |
| | 3 | Volgov , V. A., Parts and units of radio electronic equipment, Energiya, 19670101 | ☐ |
| | 4 | Walker , G. J. et al, Fractal volume antennas, Electronics Letters, 19980806 | ☐ |
| | 5 | Wall , H. ; Davies , H. W., Communications antennas for mercury space capsule, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 11th , 1961. Symposium on the, 19611016 | ☐ |
| | 6 | Walsh , J.J. ; Watterson , J., Fractal analysis of fracture patterns using the standard box-counting technique: valid and invalid methodologies, Journal of Structure Geology, 19930310, Vol.15 | ☐ |
| | 7 | Wang , C. J. et al, Compact microstrip meander antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19900920 | ☐ |
| | 8 | Wang , H. Y. ; Lancaster , M. J., Aperture-coupled thin-film superconducting meander antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990501 | ☐ |
| | 9 | Watanabe , T. ; Furutani , K. ; Nakajima , N. et al, Antenna switch duplexer for dualband phone (GSM / DCS) using LTCC multilayer technology, Microwave Symposium Digest (MTT-S), 1999. IEEE International, 19990619 | ☐ |
| | 10 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small microstrip patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 19950413, Pag.604-605 | ☐ |
| | 11 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small printed antenna easily integrated into a mobile handset terminal, Electronics Letters, 19980820 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small printed antennas with low cross-polarised fields, Electronics Letters, 19970717 | ☐ |
| | 13 | Waterhouse , R. B. ; Kokotoff , D. M. ; Zavosh , F., Investigation of small printed antennas suitable for mobile communication handsets, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | ☐ |
| | 14 | Waterhouse , R. B. ; Targonski , S. D. ; Kokotoff , D. M., Design and performance of small printed antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19981101 | ☐ |
| | 15 | Watson , T. ; Friesser , J., A phase shift direction finding technique, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | ☐ |
| | 16 | Weeks , W. L., Antenna engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 19680101, Pag.167 - 180 | ☐ |
| | 17 | Weeks , W. L., Eletromagnetic theory for engineering applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19640101, Pag.46 - 50 | ☐ |
| | 18 | Wegner , D. E., B-70 antenna system, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | ☐ |
| | 19 | Wei , G. ; Tang , J., Study of minimum box-counting method for image fractal dimension estimation, Electricity Distribution (CICED), 2008. China International Conference on, 20081210 | ☐ |
| | 20 | Weinstein , S. et al., Multi-user wireless access to a digital cable system, Wireless Communications and Networking (WCNC), 2004. IEEE Conference on, 20040321, Vol.1 | ☐ |
| | 21 | Werner , D. H and Mittra , R., Frontiers in electromagnetics, IEEE Press, 20000101, Pag.5-7 | ☐ |
| | 22 | Werner , D. H., Frequency independent features of self-similar fractal antennas, Radio Science, 19961101 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Werner , D. H., Radiation characteristics of thin-wire ternary fractal trees, Electronics Letters, 19990415 | ☐ |
| | 24 | West , B.H. et al., The Prentice-Hall Encyclopedia of Mathematics (1982), Prentice-Hall, 19820101, Pag. 404-405 | ☐ |
| | 25 | Wheeler , H. A., Fundamental limitations of small antennas, Proceedings of the IRE, 19470101 | ☐ |
| | 26 | Wheeler , H. A., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 6 - Small antennas, Johnson , R. C. - McGraw-Hill, 19930101 | ☐ |
| | 27 | Wheeler , H. A., Small antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | ☐ |
| | 28 | Wheeler , H. A., Small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19750701, Vol.23 | ☐ |
| | 29 | Wheeler , H. A., The radiansphere around a small antenna, Proceedings of the IRE, 19590801 | ☐ |
| | 30 | Wikka , K., Letter to FCC that will authorize the appointment of MORTON FLOM Eng and/or FLOMASSOCIATES INC to act as their Agent in all FCC matters, Nokia Mobile Phones, 19990805 | ☐ |
| | 31 | Williams , T. et al, Dual band meander antenna for wireless telephones, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000120 | ☐ |
| | 32 | Wong , K. L., Modified planar inverted F antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980108 | ☐ |
| | 33 | Wong , K. L., Surface-mountable EMC monopole chip antenna for WLAN operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060401, Vol.54, No.4 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Wong , K. L. ; Kuo , J. S. ; Fang , S. T. et al, Broadband microstrip antennas with integrated reactive loading, Microwave Conference (APMC), 1999. Asia Pacific, 19991203 | ☐ |
| | 35 | Wong , K. L. ; Sze , J. Y., Dual-frequency slotted rectangular microstrip antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980709 | ☐ |
| | 36 | Wong , S., An improved microstrip Sierpinski carpet antenna, Microwave Conference (APMC), 2001. Asia-Pacific, 20010101 | ☐ |
| | 37 | Wu , C. S. et al., Personal mobile multimedia communications in a wireless WAN environment, Multimedia Signal Processing, 1st , 1997. IEEE Workshop on, 19970623 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Yew-Siow , R., Dipole configurations with strongly improved radiation efficiency for hand-held transceivers, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980701, Vol.46, No.6 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Yoon , H., Internal antenna for multiband mobile handset applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2005 IEEE International Symposium, 20050703 | ☐ |
| | 40 | Zhang , D. ; Liang , G. C. ; Shih , C. F., Narrowband lumped element microstrip filters using capacitively loaded inductors, Microwave Symposium Digest (MTT-S), 1995. IEEE International, 19950516, Pag.379-382 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Zhang , H., Adaptive content delivery on mobile internet across multiple form factors, Multimedia Conference, 10th. 2004. Conference, 20040101 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8110. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8110. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8120. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8120. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8130. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8130. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8220. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8220. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8310. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8310. Patent:7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8320. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8320. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8330. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8330. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8820. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8820. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8830. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8830. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 9630. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 9630. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Bold 9000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Bold 9000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Storm 9530. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Storm 9530. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2 CDMA. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro., Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700 . Patent 7528782, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG MUZIQ LX570, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Muziq LX570. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - LG Muziq LX570. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - LG VU CU920, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - LG Vu CU920. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - LG Vu CU920. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG VX9400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Slate C530, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Phone: LG Dare VX9700, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8110, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8120, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8130, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8220, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8310, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8320, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8330, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8820, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8830, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 9630, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Bold 9000., Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Pearl 8100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Storm 9530., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SCH-I617. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SCH-I617. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SGH-i617., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH-T729. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH-T729. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH T729, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung EPIX SGH-I907, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A870, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A887 Solstice. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A887 Solstice. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940. Patent. 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH A127, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257 Magnet. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257 Magnet. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A887, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

EFS Web 2.1.17

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-I907. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-I907. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559 Comeback. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559 Comeback. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A127. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A127. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008., Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75., Fractus, 20091105 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Claim construction and motion for summary judgement - Markman Hearing - [Defendants], Defendants, 20100902 | |
| | 48 | Defendant's Invalidity Contentions including appendix B and exhibits 6, 7, 10, 11 referenced in Space Filling Antenna, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 49 | Demonstratives presented by Dr. Steven Best during trial, Defendants, 20110519 | |
| | 50 | Demonstratives presented by Dr. Stuart Long during trial, Fractus, 20110518 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Detailed rejection of US patent application 12/347462, Defendants, 20100701 | |
| | 2 | Document 0001 - Complaint for patent infringement, Susman Godfrey, 20090505 | |
| | 3 | Document 0014 - Amended complaint for patent infringement, Fractus, 20090506 | |
| | 4 | Document 0032 - Defendants LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA., Inc.'s answer and counterclaim to complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 5 | Document 0064 - Defendant Pantech Wireless, INC.'S answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA' s Amended complaint, Defendants, 20090604 | |
| | 6 | Document 0066 - Defendant UTStarcom, Inc's answer affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090608 | |
| | 7 | Document 0073 - Plaintiff Fractus SA' s answer to defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc' s counterclaims, Defendants, 20090624 | |
| | 8 | Document 0079 - Plaintiff Fractus SA' s answer to defendant UTStarcom, Inc' s counterclaims, Fractus, 20090629 | |
| | 9 | Document 0091 - Answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to the amended complaint for patent infringement on behalf of Defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC, Defendants, 20090720 | |
| | 10 | Document 0099 - Defendant Sanyo North America Corporation's partial answer to amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20090720 | |
| | 11 | Document 0106 - Kyocera Communications Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0107 - Kyocera Wireless Corp's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |
| | 13 | Document 0108 - Palm Inc.'s answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |
| | 14 | Document 0111 - Civil cover sheet, Susman Godfrey, 20090505 | |
| | 15 | Document 0175 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20090925 | |
| | 16 | Document 0176 - Defendant HTC America Inc's answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090925 | |
| | 17 | Document 0180 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics Research Institute's and Samsung Semiconductor Europe GMBH' s answer; and Samsung Telecommunications America LLC' s answer and counterclaim, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 18 | Document 0185 - Defendants Research in Motion LTD, and Research in Motion Corporation's answers, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 19 | Document 0187 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. answer and counterclaim to amended complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 20 | Document 0190 - Defendant HTC Corporation's First amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091002 | |
| | 21 | Document 0191 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's first amended answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091002 | |
| | 22 | Document 0217 - Defendants Research in Motion LTD, and Research in Motion Corporation's amended answer, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091124 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 0222 - Second amended complaint for patent infringement, Susman Godfrey, 20091202 | |
| | 24 | Document 0227 - Second amended complaint for patent infringement - Case 6:09-cv-00203, Fractus, 20091208 | |
| | 25 | Document 0235 - Answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to the second amended complaint for patent infringement on behalf of Defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC, Defendants, 20091217 | |
| | 26 | Document 0238 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 27 | Document 0239 - Defendant HTC Corporation's answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 28 | Document 0241 - Defendant Research in Motion LTD and Research in Motion Corporation's second answer, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 29 | Document 0242 - Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 30 | Document 0243 - Defendant Sanyo Electric Co. LTD's answer to second amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 31 | Document 0244 - Defendant Sanyo North America Corporation's answer to second amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 32 | Document 0246 - Defendant UTStarcom, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 33 | Document 0247 - Palm, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Document 0248 - Kyocera Communications, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 35 | Document 0249 - Kyocera Wireless Corp's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 36 | Document 0250 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics answer and counterclaim to the second amended complaint of plaintiff Fractus, Defendants, 20091223 | |
| | 37 | Document 0251 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091228 | |
| | 38 | Document 0252 - Answer of the Sharp Defendants to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091229 | |
| | 39 | Document 0255 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC's counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 40 | Document 0256 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to the counterclaims of defendants Research in Motion LTD. and Research in Motion Corporation to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 41 | Document 0257 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc. to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 42 | Document 0258 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Kyocera Communications, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 43 | Document 0259 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Kyocera Wireless Corp's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 44 | Document 0260 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Palm, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Document 0261 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant UTStarcom, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 46 | Document 0262 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendant Samsung Telecommunications America LLC to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 47 | Document 0263 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendants LG Electronics Inc., Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA, Inc. to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 48 | Document 0273 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendants HTC America, Inc to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100114 | |
| | 49 | Document 0286 - Amended answer of the Sharp defendants to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 50 | Document 0287 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics Research Institute's and Samsung Semiconductor Europe GMBH' s first amended answer; and Samsung Telecommunications America LLC' s first amended answer, Defendants, 20100224 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Document 0288 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. First amended answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 2 | Document 0290 - Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 3 | Document 0291 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 4 | Document 0297 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100225 | |
| | 5 | Document 0298 - Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100225 | |
| | 6 | Document 0351 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant Samsung Telecommunications America LLC's to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 7 | Document 0352 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant HTC Corporation to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 8 | Document 0353 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant HTC America, Inc. To Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 9 | Document 0354 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc's to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 10 | Document 0415 - P.R. 4-3 joint claim construction statement, Susman Godfrey, 20100614 | |
| | 11 | Document 0423 - Fractus SA's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Parties' Proposed and Agreed Constructions in the case of Fractus SA v. Samsung Electornics Co. Ltd. et al., Susman Godfrey, 20100716 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0428 - Response of defendants Kyocera Communications, Inc; Palm Inc. and UTStarcom, Inc. to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief in "Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL", Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 13 | Document 0429 - Declaration of Jeffery D. Baxter - Including Exhibits: J, K, L, M ,N ,O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, Z, AA, KK, LL, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 14 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 15 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 1 - Chart of Agreed Terms and Disputed Terms, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 16 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 2 - Family Tree of Asserted Patents, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 17 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 33 - Excerpt from Plaintiff's '868 pat. inf.cont.for Samsung SPH M540, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 18 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 34 - Excerpts from Plaintiff's '431 patent Infringement Contentions of HTC Diamond, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 19 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 41 - Demonstrative re: counting segments, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 20 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 42 - Demonstrative showing how straight segments can be fitted over a curved surface, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 21 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 57 - Excerpts from Plaintiff's '868 and '762 Pat. Infr. cont. for RIM 8310, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 22 | Document 0440 - Fractus's opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgement of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms, Susman Godfrey, 20100816 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 0440-1 - Expert declaration by Dr. D. Jaggard including exhibits (curriculum and datasheets from Cushcraft, Antenova, Ethertronics and Taoglas), Susman Godfrey, 20100816 | |
| | 24 | Document 0440-2 - Declaration of Micah Howe in support of Fractus SA opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgement of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms, Heim , Payne and Chorus LLP, 20100816 | |
| | 25 | Document 0452 - Defendant's reply in support of their motion for summary judgment of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms with exhibits WW, BBB, EEE, GGG, HHH, III, KKK, MMM, NNN, OOO, PPP, Q, Defendants, 20100830 | |
| | 26 | Document 0475 - Order. Provisional claim construction and motion for summary judgement. Provisional markman order, Court, 20101109 | |
| | 27 | Document 0526 - Memorandum order and opinion, Court, 20101217 | |
| | 28 | Document 0575 - Fractus ´s Objections to claim construction memorandum and order, Susman Godfrey, 20110114 | |
| | 29 | Document 0582 - Memorandum opinion and order, Court, 20110120 | |
| | 30 | Document 0583 - Defendant's notice of compliance regarding second amended invalidity contentions, Defendants, 20110121 | |
| | 31 | Document 0607 - Declaration of Thomas E. Nelson - Exhibit A - Antenna photos, Defendants, 20110203 | |
| | 32 | Document 0609 - Fractus' reply to defendant's motion for reconsideration of, and objections to, magistrate Judge Love's markman order, Susman Godfrey, 20110204 | |
| | 33 | Document 0611 - Report and recommendation of United States magistrate judge, Court, 20110208 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Document 0622 - Order adopting report and recommendation of magistrate judge, Court, 20110211 | |
| | 35 | Document 0624 - Notice of compliance with motion practice orders, Susman Godfrey, 20110214 | |
| | 36 | Document 0641 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's second amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 37 | Document 0642 - Defendant HTC Corporation's second amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 38 | Document 0645 - Reply brief in support of Defendant's motion for reconsideration of the court's ruling on the term "at least a portion" in the court's December 17, 2010 claim construction order based on newly-available evidence, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 39 | Document 0647 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co LTD (et al) second amended answer and counterclaims to the second amended complaint of plaintiff Fractus SA - Document 647, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 40 | Document 0649 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc, LG Electronics USA, and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc's second amended answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 41 | Document 0657 - Defendant Pantech Wireless Inc amended answer, affirmative defenses, and counterclaims to Fractus' second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 42 | Document 0666 - Fractus's sur-reply to defendants' motion for reconsideration of the court's december 17, 2010 claim construction order based on newly-available evidence, Susman Godfrey, 20110308 | |
| | 43 | Document 0670 - Order, Court, 20110309 | |
| | 44 | Document 0678 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant HTC Corporation to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110314 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Document 0680 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant HTC to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110314 | |
| | 46 | Document 0694 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant LG Electronics to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 47 | Document 0695 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant Samsung to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 48 | Document 0696 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to amended counterclaims of defendant Pantech Wireless Inc to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 49 | Document 0715 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a summary judgment motion of no indefiniteness on the issues wher the Court's Report and Recommendation already has held that the claim term is not indefinite, Susman Godfrey, 20110318 | |
| | 50 | Document 0716 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a partial summary judgement motion on infringement., Susman Godfrey , LLP, 20110318 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Document 0721 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a motion for summary judgment of invalidity of the following 7 asserted claims from the MLV, patent family..., Defendants - Baker Botts, LLP, 20110318 | |
| | 2 | Document 0768 - Fractus, S.A.'s objections to the Court's March 9, 2011, Order, Susman Godfrey, 20110325 | |
| | 3 | Document 0780 - Defendants' opposition to Fractus SA objections to the Court's March 9, 2011 Order, Defendants - Baker Botts, LLP, 20110331 | |
| | 4 | Document 0783 - Order, Court, 20110401 | |
| | 5 | Document 0841 - Stipulation of Dismissal of all Claims and Counterclaims re '850 and '822, Defendants, 20110415 | |
| | 6 | Document 0843 - Joint Motion to Dismiss Claims and Counterclaims re '850 and '822, Defendants, 20110415 | |
| | 7 | Document 0854 - Defendants' Motion to Clarify Claim Construction, Defendants, 20110418 | |
| | 8 | Document 0868 - Order, Court, 20110419 | |
| | 9 | Document 0876 - Fractus's surreply to defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment re publication dates of three references, Susman Godfrey, 20110420 | |
| | 10 | Document 0887 - Fractus's Response to Defendants' Motion to Clarify Claim Construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110425 | |
| | 11 | Document 0889 - Reply in support of defendants' motion to clarify claim construction, Defendants, 20110427 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0893 - Fractus SA's surreply to defendant's motion to clarify claim construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110429 | |
| | 13 | Document 0900 - Order, Court, 20110429 | |
| | 14 | Document 0901 - Report and recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge, Court, 20110502 | |
| | 15 | Document 0902 - Fractus SA's objections to defendants' prior art notice, Susman Godfrey, 20110502 | |
| | 16 | Document 0915 - Defendants' response to plaintiff's objections to defendants notice of prior art, Defendants, 20110505 | |
| | 17 | Document 0933 - Defendants' motion for reconsideration of, and objections to, the May 2, 2011 report and recommendation clarifying claim construction, Defendants, 20110509 | |
| | 18 | Document 0939 - Fractus's response to defendants' motion for reconsideration of and objections to the May 2, 2011, report and recommendations clarifying claim construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110510 | |
| | 19 | Document 0968 - Order, Court, 20110513 | |
| | 20 | Document 0971 - Order, Court, 20110513 | |
| | 21 | Document 1082 - Joint motion to dismiss HTC, Susman Godfrey LLP, 20110913 | |
| | 22 | Document 1083 - Order - Final consent judgement HTC, Court, 20110915 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 1088 - Samsung's motion to determine intervening rights in view of new Federal Circuit case law or, in the alternative, to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Defendants, 20111019 | |
| | 24 | Document 1091 - Fractus's response to Samsung's motion to determine intervening rights or to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Susman Godfrey LLC, 20111102 | |
| | 25 | Document 1092 - Samsung's reply in support of its motion to determine intervening rights in view of new Federal Circuit case law or, in the alternative, to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Defendants, 20111114 | |
| | 26 | Expert report of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 27 | Expert report of Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 28 | Expert report of Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223, Pages: ii-vi, 12-24 | |
| | 29 | Expert report of Stuart Long (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 30 | Fractus' Claim Construction Presentation - Markman Hearing, Fractus, 20100902 | |
| | 31 | Letter from Baker Botts to Howison & Arnott LLP including exhibits, Defendants - Baker Botts, 20100805 | |
| | 32 | Letter from Baker Botts to Kenyon & Kenyon LLP, Winstead PC and Howison & Arnott LLP including exhibits., Defendants - Baker Botts, 20091028 | |
| | 33 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 1, , 20110311 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 2, Fractus, 20110313 | |
| | 35 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 3, Fractus, 20110314 | |
| | 36 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman - Volume 1, Fractus, 20110303 | |
| | 37 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman - Volume 2, Fractus, 20110304 | |
| | 38 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 39 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Stuart A. Long (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 40 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 41 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 1, Defendants, 20110308 | |
| | 42 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 2, Defendants, 20110309 | |
| | 43 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 3, Defendants, 20110310 | |
| | 44 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 18, 2011 - 1:00 PM, Court, 20110518 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 18, 2011 - 8:45 AM, Court, 20110518 | |
| | 46 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 19, 2011 - 1:00 PM, Court, 20110519 | |
| | 47 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 19, 2011 - 8:45 AM, Court, 20110519 | |
| | 48 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 20, 2011 - 12:30 PM, Court, 20110520 | |
| | 49 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 20, 2011 - 8:30 AM, Court, 20110520 | |
| | 50 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 23, 2011 - 8:55 AM, Court, 20110523 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis US District Judge - May 17, 2011 - 8:00 AM, Court, 20110517 | |
| | 2 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis, US District Judge - May 17, 2011 - 1:10 PM, Court, 20110517 | |
| | 3 | Transcript of pretrial hearing before the Honorable Leonard Davis, US District Judge - May 16, 2011 - 2:00 PM, Court, 20110516 | |
| | 4 | CN00818542 - Response to Office Action dated on November 5, 2004, Herrero & Asociados, 20050331 | |
| | 5 | CN01823716 - Office action dated on February 16, 2007, CN-PTO, 20070216 | |
| | 6 | CN01823716 - Response to the office action dated on February 16, 2007, CN-PTO, 20070821 | |
| | 7 | CN01823716 - Response to the office action dated on September 21, 2007, CN-PTO, 20071203 | |
| | 8 | EP00909089 - Claims, Herrero & Asociados, 20050128 | |
| | 9 | EP00909089 - Minutes from Oral Proceedings, EPO, 20050128 | |
| | 10 | EP00909089 - Office Action dated on February 07, 2003, EPO, 20030207 | |
| | 11 | EP00909089 - Response to Office Action dated on February 7, 2003, Herrero & Asociados, 20030814 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | EP00909089 - Summons to attend oral proceedings, EPO, 20041028 | |
| | 13 | EP00909089 - Written submissions, Herrero & Asociados, 20041215 | |
| | 14 | EP05012854 - Communication of the board of appeal, EPO, 20101230 | |
| | 15 | EP05012854 - Decision of the Technical Board of Appeal of the European Patent Office dated April 20, 2012, EPO, 20120420 | |
| | 16 | PCT/EP00/00411 - International preliminary examination report dated on August 29, 2002 - Notification concerning documents transmitted, EPO, 20020829 | |
| | 17 | PCT/EP00/00411 - Invitation to restrict or to pay additional fees dated on March 5, 2002, EPO, 20020305 | |
| | 18 | PCT/ES99/00296 - Reply to the Written Opinion dated on November 15, 2001 - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit FFF -, Herrero & Asociados, 20011115 | |
| | 19 | US10/102568 - Amendment and response to the Office Action dated on January 23, 2004, Jones Day, 20040526 | |
| | 20 | US10/102568 - Office Action dated on January 23, 2004, USPTO, 20040123 | |
| | 21 | US10/102568 - Preliminary Amendment - Exhibit CCCC, Rosenman & Colin LLP, 20020318 | |
| | 22 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on August 4, 2005, USPTO, 20050804 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on August 27, 2004, USPTO, 20040827 | |
| | 24 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on June 2, 2005, USPTO, 20050602 | |
| | 25 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on March 2, 2005, USPTO, 20050302 | |
| | 26 | US10/181790 - Response to office action dated on August 27, 2004, Jones Day, 20041208 | |
| | 27 | US10/181790 - Response to the office action dated on June 2, 2005, Jones Day, 20050720 | |
| | 28 | US10/181790 - Response to the office action dated on March 2, 2005, Jones Day, 20050314 | |
| | 29 | US10/182635 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 13, 2004, Jones Day, 20050317 | |
| | 30 | US10/182635 - Amendment and response to office action dated on October 04, 2004, Jones Day, 20041112 | |
| | 31 | US10/182635 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 11, 2005, USPTO, 20050411 | |
| | 32 | US10/182635 - Office Action dated on December 13, 2004, USPTO, 20041213 | |
| | 33 | US10/182635 - Office action dated on October 4, 2004, USPTO, 20041004 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US10/371676 - Amendment and response to final rejection dated on October 06, 2001, Kyocera, 20041203 | |
| | 35 | US10/422578 - Advisory Action before the filing of an Appeal Brief, USPTO, 20050623 | |
| | 36 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on April 7, 2005, USPTO, 20050407 | |
| | 37 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on August 23, 2007, USPTO, 20070823 | |
| | 38 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on August 24, 2005, USPTO, 20050824 | |
| | 39 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on January 26, 2006, USPTO, 20060126 | |
| | 40 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on March 12, 2007, USPTO, 20070312 | |
| | 41 | US10/422578 - Office action dated on March 26, 2008, USPTO, 20080326 | |
| | 42 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on October 4, 2004, USPTO, 20041004 | |
| | 43 | US10/422578 - Request for Continued Examination with response to the office action dated on April 7, 2005 and the advisory action dated on June 23, 2005, Jones Day, 20050808 | |
| | 44 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action dated on April 7, 2005, Jones Day, 20050531 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action dated on October 4, 2004, Jones Day, 20050106 | |
| | 46 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action mailed on January 26, 2006 and Advisory Action mailed on March 29, 2006, Jones Day, 20060501 | |
| | 47 | US10/797732 - Office action dated on August 9, 2007, USPTO, 20070809 | |
| | 48 | US10/797732 - Response to Office Action dated August 9, 2007, Winstead, 20071108 | |
| | 49 | US10/822933 - Notice of allowance dated on October 18, 2007, USPTO, 20071018 | |
| | 50 | US10/822933 - Office Action dated on October 05, 2006, USPTO, 20061005 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| **U.S.PATENTS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. | | | | | | Add |

| **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button | | | | | | | | Add |

| **NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US10/822933 - Response to Office Action dated on October 5, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20070104 | |
| | 2 | US10/963080 - Notice of allowance dated on September 1, 2005., USPTO, 20050901 | |
| | 3 | US10/963080 - Preliminary amendment - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit W, Jones Day, 20041210 | |
| | 4 | US11/021597 - Office action dated October 30, 2007, USPTO, 20071030 | |
| | 5 | US11/021597 - Office Action dated on March 12, 2007, USPTO, 20070312 | |
| | 6 | US11/021597 - Response to the Office Action dated March 12, 2007, Winstead, 20070809 | |
| | 7 | US11/021597 - Response to the office action dated October 30, 2007, Winstead, 20071228 | |
| | 8 | US11/033788 - Response to Office Action dated February 7, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20060601 | |
| | 9 | US11/102390 - Notice of allowance dated on July 6, 2006., USPTO, 20060625 | |
| | 10 | US11/110052 - Notice of Allowance dated on March 29, 2006, USPTO, 20060331 | |
| | 11 | US11/110052 - Notice of Allowance dated on May 30, 2006, USPTO, 20060530 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US11/110052 - Preliminary amendment dated on April 18, 2005, Howison & Arnott, 20050418 | |
| | 13 | US11/124768 - Amendment in response to non-final office action dated August 23, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20061113 | |
| | 14 | US11/154843 - Amendment and response to office action dated August 2, 2006, Howison & Arnott, 20060811 | |
| | 15 | US11/154843 - Notice of Allowance dated on October 24, 2006, USPTO, 20061024 | |
| | 16 | US11/154843 - Office Action dated on August 2, 2006, USPTO, 20060802 | |
| | 17 | US11/154843 - Office action dated on May 9, 2006, USPTO, 20060509 | |
| | 18 | US11/179250 - Notice of Allowance dated on January 20, 2007, USPTO, 20070126 | |
| | 19 | US11/179250 - Response office action, Howison & Arnott, 20050712 | |
| | 20 | US11/179257 - Notice of allowance dated on October 19, 2006, USPTO, 20061019 | |
| | 21 | US11/550256 - Office Action dated on January 15, 2008, USPTO, 20080115 | |
| | 22 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on August 16, 2010, USPTO, 20100816 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on March 7, 2011, USPTO, 20110307 | |
| | 24 | US11/614429 - Office action dated on March 19, 2013, USPTO, 20130319 | |
| | 25 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on May 27, 2011., USPTO, 20110527 | |
| | 26 | US11/614429 - Response to the Final Office Action dated on May 27, 2011, Winstead, 20111123 | |
| | 27 | US11/614429 - Response to the Office Action dated on August 16, 2010, Winstead, 20110211 | |
| | 28 | US11/686804 - Amendment and response to office action dated April 15, 2008, Howison & Arnott, 20080709 | |
| | 29 | US11/686804 - Notice of Allowance dated on September 9, 2008, USPTO, 20080909 | |
| | 30 | US11/686804 - Office action dated on April 15, 2008., USPTO, 20080415 | |
| | 31 | US11/780932 - Preliminary amendment dated on July 20, 2007, Howison & Arnott, 20070720 | |
| | 32 | US12/309463 - Amendment after final action, Winstead, 20120523 | |
| | 33 | US12/309463 - Office action, USPTO, 20120328 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US12/309463 - Office action dated on August 04, 2011, USPTO, 20110804 | |
| | 35 | US12/309463 - Response to non-final office action dated on August 4, 2011, Winstead, 20120123 | |
| | 36 | US12/347462 - Amendment and response to office action dated October 28, 2009, Howison & Arnott, 20100315 | |
| | 37 | US12/347462 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 7, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 38 | US12/347462 - Notice of allowance dated on April 13, 2012, USPTO, 20120413 | |
| | 39 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 19, 2010, USPTO, 20100419 | |
| | 40 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on June 29, 2010, USPTO, 20100629 | |
| | 41 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on May 18, 2009, USPTO, 20090518 | |
| | 42 | US12/347462 - Office Action dated on December 07, 2011, USPTO, 20111207 | |
| | 43 | US12/347462 - Office Action dated on October 28, 2009, USPTO, 20091028 | |
| | 44 | US12/498090 - Amendment and response to office action dated December 30, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US12/498090 - Notice of allowance dated on April 13, 2012, USPTO, 20120413 | |
| | 46 | US12/498090 - Notice of Allowance dated on March 10, 2011, USPTO, 20110310 | |
| | 47 | US12/498090 - Office Action dated on August 18, 2010, USPTO, 20100818 | |
| | 48 | US12/498090 - Office action dated on December 30, 2011, USPTO, 20111230 | |
| | 49 | US12/498090 - Response to office action dated on August 18, 2010, Howison & Arnott, 20110117 | |
| | 50 | US13/020034 - Amendment and response to office action dated on November 8, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

# Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

| | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 38990527 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Filing Date:** | |
| **Time Stamp:** | 16:19:14 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | no |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Transmittal of New Application | 2020-03-27_ContinuingApplicationXML-0023CN4.pdf | 95109<br>ccb5ce3b871cabb4c21c9f021f1ae77e3c6edcd9 | no | 3 |

**Warnings:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 2 | | 2020-03-27_CON_Application-0023CN4.pdf | 337603<br>221323391869babd488a48d7606bc84d84454722 | yes | 70 |
| | **Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description** | | | | |
| | **Document Description** | | **Start** | **End** | |
| | Specification | | 1 | 64 | |
| | Claims | | 65 | 69 | |
| | Abstract | | 70 | 70 | |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 3 | Application Data Sheet | 2020-03-27_ApplicationDataSheet-0023CN4.pdf | 1823131<br>4235f7d60c798b0bafa20e68032546aab67f5768 | no | 9 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 4 | Oath or Declaration filed | Declaration-Executed.pdf | 1131229<br>f0117c58d092935ddd76203fba93e7d47bb4401e | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 5 | Power of Attorney | ExecutedPOA.pdf | 1383203<br>86eb796f023be3b25d0942a840598d30b9cd52dd | no | 1 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 6 | Transmittal Letter | 2020-03-27_IDSTransmittalLtr-0023CN4.pdf | 145182<br>4f4c2ecbd34bc1d00267e95f6abe6beae17d0946 | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 7 | Drawings-only black and white line drawings | 2020-03-27_Drawings-0023CN4.pdf | 2263518<br>4aaef294277d961d5bad19d3b7241c639c9acb65 | no | 29 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 8 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form01-06900023CN4.pdf | 635659<br>a20076228c773de24194b518046b1b9c1568449d | no | 22 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 9 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form02-06900023CN4.pdf | 633561<br>54d4daceff7aa609f82d05dabfe21346c0bee941 | no | 20 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 10 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form03-06900023CN4.pdf | 633030<br>e50307795e9e60f807852ccc566205cd7b71d0b5 | no | 17 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 11 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form04-06900023CN4.pdf | 632481<br>74df689f4e2f23eaa03a69c68fa226c77cb070c8 | no | 17 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 12 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form05-06900023CN4.pdf | 631947<br>949a7a6d5e13b2eac972e982d773d3f9ac15f364 | no | 17 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 13 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form06-06900023CN4.pdf | 631490<br>cfd528ae42fd919b556bc16d810ffebb3acbb3b6 | no | 16 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 14 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form07-06900023CN4.pdf | 626805<br>94940919c4df30f20407558717c6207d052d47c7 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |

A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form08-06900023CN4.pdf | 627400<br>01df188078c31616e5d889025ffd0d9113037c16 | no | 8 |

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form09-06900023CN4.pdf | 628255<br>36e1d770918f524e3c6c578c925da8467bcf982b | no | 8 |

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form10-06900023CN4.pdf | 626841<br>ffc9ddd3f4af856f0bf0c8e95dce5ae1e7924c7d | no | 8 |

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form11-06900023CN4.pdf | 622205<br>7368befec3ae14b7c6db1fa872a9f30a78b012db | no | 8 |

**Warnings:**

**Information:**

A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form12-06900023CN4.pdf | 622216<br>eb36330453da82ca83c2debf392743b608aa6244 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 20 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form13-06900023CN4.pdf | 622297<br>bde02727797ed3cf8f12b1214a351324dafda249 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 21 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form14-06900023CN4.pdf | 622253<br>5b39c21c5da7ab9ee04d46a7241c392eea0a78ec | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 22 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form15-06900023CN4.pdf | 622325<br>5f06ca8fd1e0433c8994639bf8f4e963f2f3cc41 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 23 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form16-06900023CN4.pdf | 622139<br>9c44c44a9ca8ac85eafc8823e1267c280abce451 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 24 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form17-06900023CN4.pdf | 622110<br>83804fbffa801e80f2190c4d7746b66a17b0bb11 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 25 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form18-06900023CN4.pdf | 622642<br>fcedbbbdcb8abbe2ec13c99e488a6456943 6aa81 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 26 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form19-06900023CN4.pdf | 624447<br>4f3dc1b4ac68440aa82e1449228e22e8786 796e5 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 27 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form20-06900023CN4.pdf | 625789<br>fd886b8da7d88a1798dc76eb811a469e0e1 20db9 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form21-06900023CN4.pdf | 624426<br>725b62dc34019cc5235d040df6553c3b5b8aad22 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 29 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form22-06900023CN4.pdf | 624127<br>7d19d1a39e25dea7be9e4d2ff564220c114f872e | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 30 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form23-06900023CN4.pdf | 623692<br>05a9c9fd8c1fe63334ca7e6de1a9d22d7bf20a08 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 31 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form24-06900023CN4.pdf | 624263<br>97a4bb86c63d23c1ae9e522c0b6658dd7241eb02 | no | 8 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 32 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form25-06900023CN4.pdf | 623262<br>7c9b264b27c4becc2a31631c5d2acb69e08b3e74 | no | 6 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |

| Information: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A U.S. Patent Number Citation or a U.S. Publication Number Citation is required in the Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) form for autoloading of data into USPTO systems. You may remove the form to add the required data in order to correct the Informational Message if you are citing U.S. References. If you chose not to include U.S. References, the image of the form will be processed and be made available within the Image File Wrapper (IFW) system. However, no data will be extracted from this form. Any additional data such as Foreign Patent Documents or Non Patent Literature will be manually reviewed and keyed into USPTO systems. | | | | | |
| 33 | Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08) | 2020-03-27_PTO-Form26-06900023CN4.pdf | 1049638<br>7e1ce4fd6c920d5b30ce6a19c77584b85b3ac873 | no | 5 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| | | | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 23884275 | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US13/020034 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120724 | |
| | 2 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated April 23, 2012, USPTO, 20120423 | |
| | 3 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated January 15, 2013, USPTO, 20130115 | |
| | 4 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated on April 03, 2013, USPTO, 20130403 | |
| | 5 | US13/020034 - Office Action dated on November 8, 2011, USPTO, 20111108 | |
| | 6 | US13/038883 - Amendment and response to office action dated December 1, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 7 | US13/038883 - Amendment and response to office action dated on July 2, 2013, Howison and Arnott, 20130725 | |
| | 8 | US13/038883 - Amendment to the claims and RCE, Howison & Arnott, 20130607 | |
| | 9 | US13/038883 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120810 | |
| | 10 | US13/038883 - Notice of allowance dated April 30, 2012, USPTO, 20120430 | |
| | 11 | US13/038883 - Notice of allowance dated August 6, 2013, USPTO, 20130806 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US13/038883 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130402 | |
| | 13 | US13/038883 - Office action dated on December 1, 2011, USPTO, 20111201 | |
| | 14 | US13/038883 - Office action dated on July 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130702 | |
| | 15 | US13/044207 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 5, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 16 | US13/044207 - Amendment and response to office action dated on July 2, 2013, Howison and Arnott, 20130725 | |
| | 17 | US13/044207 - Amendment to the claims and RCE, Howison & Arnott, 20130607 | |
| | 18 | US13/044207 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120814 | |
| | 19 | US13/044207 - Notice of allowance dated August 5, 2013, USPTO, 20130805 | |
| | 20 | US13/044207 - Notice of allowance dated May 01, 2012, USPTO, 20120501 | |
| | 21 | US13/044207 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130402 | |
| | 22 | US13/044207 - Office action dated on December 5, 2011, USPTO, 20111205 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US13/044207 - Office action dated on July 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130702 | |
| | 24 | US95/000592 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7202822 including exhibits from CC1 to CC6, Kyocera, 20101116 | |
| | 25 | US95/000593 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including exhibits from CC1 to CC7, Kyocera, 20101116 | |
| | 26 | US95/000598 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including exhibits from C1 to F3, HTC, 20101203 | |
| | 27 | US95/000610 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 including exhibits C1-I5, HTC, 20101214 | |
| | 28 | US95/001389 - Office Action for the US patent 7123208 dated on August 12, 2010, USPTO, 20100812 | |
| | 29 | US95/001390 - Office Action for the US patent 7015868 dated August 19, 2010, USPTO, 20100819 | |
| | 30 | US95/001390 - Response to the Office Action for the US patent 7015868 dated on August 19, 2010, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20101119 | |
| | 31 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including claim charts from CC-A to CC-F, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 32 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850. CC-F: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69, and 70 to US patent 5363114 Shoemaker, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 33 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-A: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69, and 70 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-B: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69 and 70 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 35 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-C: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 53, 58, 61, 65, 66, and 69 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 36 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-D: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, and 69 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 37 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-E: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16-17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69 and 70 to patent EP0590671B1 Sekine, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 38 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Action Closing Prosecution dated on April 20, 2012 for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20120420 | |
| | 39 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Action closing prosecution dated on July 27, 2012 for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20120727 | |
| | 40 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Inter partes reexamination certificate for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20130606 | |
| | 41 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Patent owner amendment in response to the Right of Appeal Notice mailed December 13, 2012 for US patent 7148850, Edell , Shapiro & Finnan, LLC, 20130313 | |
| | 42 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Right of appeal notice for the US7148850, USPTO, 20121213 | |
| | 43 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's response of October 31, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera, 20120323 | |
| | 44 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598- Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on April 11, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20110502 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598- Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on January 10, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20110209 | |
| | 46 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Corrected Patent Owner´s Response to First Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7148850, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 47 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Corrected Patent Owner´s Response to First Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7148850 - Exhibit 1, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 48 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Decision Sua Sponte to merge reexamination proceedings of US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20110608 | |
| | 49 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Office action for the US patent 7148850 dated on October 8, 2010, USPTO, 20101008 | |
| | 50 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Office Action of US patent 7148850 dated July 29, 2011, USPTO, 20110729 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Patent owner´s response to first office action for US patent 7148850 of July 29, 2011, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20111031 | |
| | 2 | US95/001414 - Corrected Patent Owner´s Response to Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7202822, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 3 | US95/001414 - Office action for the US patent 7202822 dated on October 8, 2010, USPTO, 20101008 | |
| | 4 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7202822 including claim charts from CC-A-1 to CCD, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 5 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 - CC-A-1 - Claim chart comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 20-21, 25 and 31 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 6 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 - CC-D - Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48 and 52 of US patent no. 7202822 to U.S. Pat.5363114 to Shoemaker, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 7 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - CC-C - Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48 and 52 of US patent no.7202822 to Sanad., Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 8 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-2. Claim chart comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 12-13, 15, 18, 20-22, and 31 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 9 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-3. Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52 and 53 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 10 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-4 Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52 and 53 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 11 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-B Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52, and 53 of US 7202822 to Sekine, Samsung, 20100809 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-B - Samsung SCH U340, Samsung, 20100810 | |
| | 13 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-C - Samsung SCH-R500, Samsung, 20100810 | |
| | 14 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-D - Civil Action No. 6:09-cv-00203, Samsung, 20100528 | |
| | 15 | US95/001414 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on January 10, 2011 for US patent 7202822, Samsung, 20110209 | |
| | 16 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Action closing prosecution dated August 9, 2012 for US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20120809 | |
| | 17 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Action Closing Prosecution dated on April 20, 2012 for US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20120420 | |
| | 18 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Patent owner amendment in response to Right of Appeal Notice mailed on December 13, 2012 for US patent 7202822, Edell , Shapiro & Finnan , LLC, 20130313 | |
| | 19 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Right of appeal notice for the US7202822, USPTO, 20121217 | |
| | 20 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Decision Sua Sponte to merge reexamination proceedings of US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20110607 | |
| | 21 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Office Action of US patent 7202822 dated July 29, 2011, USPTO, 20110729 | |
| | 22 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Patent owner´s response to first office action of July 29, 2011 of US patent 7202822, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20111031 | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's response of October 31, 2011 for US patent 7202822, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20120323 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PTO/SB/08a (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 9099773 | B2 | 2015-08-04 | BALIARDA | |
| | 2 | 9899727 | B2 | 2018-02-20 | BALIARDA | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20020000944 | A1 | 2002-01-03 | SABET et al. | |
| | 2 | 20030137461 | A1 | 2003-07-24 | PENG | |
| | 3 | 20040145527 | A1 | 2004-07-09 | MIKKOLA | |
| | 4 | 20050001767 | A1 | 2005-01-06 | WULFF ET AL. | |

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 20050176390 | A1 | 2005-08-11 | NAVSARIWALA et al. | |
| | 6 | 20050184909 | A1 | 2005-08-25 | TCHISTIAKOV et al. | |
| | 7 | 20060044195 | A1 | 2006-03-02 | ARKKO et al. | |
| | 8 | 20060082505 | A1 | 2006-04-20 | BALIARDA et al. | |
| | 9 | 20060121865 | A1 | 2006-06-08 | FRANK et al. | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| EXAMINER SIGNATURE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Signature | | Date Considered | |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

## PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number: 16/832,820

### APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

| FOR | (Column 1) NUMBER FILED | (Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA | SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | SMALL ENTITY FEE($) | OR | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 300 |
| SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 660 |
| EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 760 |
| TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | 20 minus 20 = | * | | | OR | x 100 = | 0.00 |
| INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | 2 minus 3 = | * | | | | x 460 = | 0.00 |
| APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s). | | | | | | 0.00 |
| MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| * If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. | | | TOTAL | | | TOTAL | 1720 |

### APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

| | | (Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | (Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | (Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA | SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($) | OR | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT A | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * | Minus | *** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | OR | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | | OR | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | |

| | | (Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | (Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | (Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA | RATE($) | ADDITIONAL FEE($) | OR | RATE($) | ADDITIONAL FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT B | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * | Minus | *** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | OR | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | | OR | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | |

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.
** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".
*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest found in the appropriate box in column 1.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING or 371(c) DATE | GRP ART UNIT | FIL FEE REC'D | ATTY.DOCKET.NO | TOT CLAIMS | IND CLAIMS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | 2845 | 0.00 | 0690.0023CN4 | 20 | 2 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

**FILING RECEIPT**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

OC000000118045489

Date Mailed: 04/08/2020

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

**Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt.** If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

**Inventor(s)**

Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN;
Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE;
Jordi ILARO, Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Applicant(s)**

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Power of Attorney:** The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 27896

**Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant**

This application is a CON of 15/856,626 12/28/2017
which is a CON of 14/738,090 06/12/2015 PAT 9899727
which is a CON of 14/246,491 04/07/2014 PAT 9099773
which is a CON of 11/614,429 12/21/2006 PAT 8738103
which claims benefit of 60/831,544 07/18/2006
and claims benefit of 60/856,410 11/03/2006

**Foreign Applications** (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) 06117352.2 07/18/2006 No Access Code Provided

**Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange:** Yes

**Permission to Access Search Results:** Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

Request to Retrieve - This application either claims priority to one or more applications filed in an intellectual property Office that participates in the Priority Document Exchange (PDX) program or contains a proper **Request to Retrieve Electronic Priority Application(s)** (PTO/SB/38 or its equivalent). Consequently, the USPTO will attempt to electronically retrieve these priority documents.

**If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted:** 04/07/2020

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 16/832,820**

**Projected Publication Date:** To Be Determined - pending completion of Missing Parts

**Non-Publication Request:** No

**Early Publication Request:** No

**Title**

Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

**Preliminary Class**

343

**Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:** No

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign

patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

## LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

## Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

## Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

**GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

**NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

---

## *SelectUSA*

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING OR 371(C) DATE | FIRST NAMED APPLICANT | ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

**FORMALITIES LETTER**

*OC000000116045490*

Date Mailed: 04/08/2020

# NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

**FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)**

***Filing Date Granted***

**Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:**

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The statutory basic filing fee is missing.
- The application search fee must be submitted.
- The application examination fee must be submitted.
- Surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) must be submitted.
  The surcharge is due for any one of:
  - late submission of the basic filing fee, search fee, or examination fee,
  - late submission of inventor's oath or declaration,
  - filing an application that does not contain at least one claim on filing, or
  - submission of an application filed by reference to a previously filed application.

**SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:**

The fee(s) required within **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice to avoid abandonment is/are itemized below. No entity status discount is in effect. If applicant is qualified for small entity status, a written assertion of small entity status must be submitted to establish small entity status. (See 37 CFR 1.27). If applicant is qualified for micro entity status, an acceptable Certification of Micro Entity Status must be submitted to establish micro entity status. (See 37 CFR 1.29 and forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B.)

- $ **300** basic filing fee.
- $ **160** surcharge.
- $ **660** search fee.
- $ **760** examination fee.
- $( **0**) previous unapplied payment amount.
- $ **1880** TOTAL FEE BALANCE DUE.

**Items Required To Avoid Processing Delays:**

Applicant is notified that the above-identified application contains the deficiencies noted below. No period for reply is set forth in this notice for correction of these deficiencies. However, if a deficiency relates to the inventor's oath or declaration, the applicant must file an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, or a substitute statement in compliance with 37 CFR 1.64, executed by or with respect to each actual inventor no later than the expiration of the time period set in the "Notice of Allowability" to avoid abandonment. See 37 CFR 1.53(f).

- A properly executed inventor's oath or declaration has not been received for the following inventor(s) *as named on the application data sheet:*

  Jordi ILARO

  An inventor's oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 or 1.64 executed by or with respect to each inventor must be submitted no later than the date on which the issue fee is paid in response to a notice requiring such fee. See 37 CFR 1.53(f).

  *If the name of the inventor provided on the ADS is not correct, applicant must submit a request to correct the inventor name according to 37 CFR 1.48(f), accompanied by the appropriate fee under 37 CFR 1.17(i) and a corrected ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76(c), i.e., identifying the information that is being changed with underlining for insertions, and strike-through or brackets for text removed.*

Replies must be received in the USPTO within the set time period or must include a proper Certificate of Mailing or Transmission under 37 CFR 1.8 with a mailing or transmission date within the set time period. For more information and a suggested format, see Form PTO/SB/92 and MPEP 512.

Replies should be mailed to:

Mail Stop Missing Parts
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit their reply to this notice via EFS-Web, including a copy of this Notice and selecting the document description "Applicant response to Pre-Exam Formalities Notice". https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/AuthenticateUserLocalEPF.html

For more information about EFS-Web please call the USPTO Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197 or visit our website at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.

If you are not using EFS-Web to submit your reply, you must include a copy of this notice.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/slee/

# Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

| | |
|---|---|
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-Mar-2020 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |

Filed as Large Entity

**Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)**

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Basic Filing:** | | | | |
| UTILITY APPLICATION FILING | 1011 | 1 | 300 | 300 |
| UTILITY SEARCH FEE | 1111 | 1 | 660 | 660 |
| UTILITY EXAMINATION FEE | 1311 | 1 | 760 | 760 |
| **Pages:** | | | | |
| **Claims:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous-Filing:** | | | | |
| LATE FILING FEE FOR OATH OR DECLARATION | 1051 | 1 | 160 | 160 |
| **Petition:** | | | | |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patent-Appeals-and-Interference: | | | | |
| Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance: | | | | |
| Extension-of-Time: | | | | |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | |
| | | Total in USD ($) | | 1880 |

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | 16/832,820 |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | 3871 |
| Filed | : | March 27, 2020 |
| TC/A.U. | : | 2845 |
| Examiner | : | Unknown |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**TRANSMITTAL OF SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION DATA SHEET**

Sir:

Applicant hereby submits a Supplemental Application Data Sheet in connection with U.S. Application No. 16/832,820. The Supplemental Application Data Sheet is being submitted to correct the spelling of the Family name of Inventor 3 from "ILARO", to the correct spelling, "ILARIO". Since the Declaration submitted with the filing of the application on March 27, 2020, has the correct spelling of the inventor, Applicant is not resubmitting the executed Declaration which again has the correct spelling of inventor Jordi ILARIO. No new matter has been introduced.

The Director is hereby authorized to treat any concurrent or future reply, requiring a petition for an extension of time under this paragraph for its timely submission, as incorporating a petition for extension of time for the appropriate length of time. In addition, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional appropriate fees that may be required during the pendency of the above-identified application (e.g., in the concurrent or in any future reply), as well as to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. **05-0460**.

Dated: June 8, 2020

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO.** 27896
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | 16/832,820 |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | 3871 |
| Filed | : | March 27, 2020 |
| TC/A.U. | : | 2845 |
| Examiner | : | Unknown |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

**REPLY TO NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR § 1.52 OR § 1.53 (APPLICANT RESPONSE TO PRE-EXAM FORMALITIES NOTICE)**

**Enclosed are:**

☒ Supplemental Application Data Sheet
☐ Other

and the payment of the following fee(s):

☒ Filing fee of $1,720.00 (☐ Applicant claims Small Entity Status)
☒ Surcharge fee for Late Filing Fees of $160.00
☐ Other fees: Surcharge for English Translation: $0.00
☐ Other fees: Petition for Extension of Time: $0.00

Total Fee due: $1,880.00

The Director is hereby authorized to treat any concurrent or future reply, requiring a petition for an extension of time under this paragraph for its timely submission, as incorporating a petition for extension of time for the appropriate length of time. In addition, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional appropriate fees that may be required during the pendency of the above-identified application (e.g., in the concurrent or in any future reply), as well as to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. **05-0460**.

Dated: June 8, 2020

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO. 27896**
1901 Research Boulevard, Suite 400
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 424-3640

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 39658391 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 08-JUN-2020 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Time Stamp:** | 17:57:30 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | yes |
| Payment Type | CARD |
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | $1880 |
| RAM confirmation Number | E202068H58072238 |
| Deposit Account | |
| Authorized User | |
| The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: | |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Applicant Response to Pre-Exam Formalities Notice | 2020-06-08_NTFMPTransmittal Ltr-0023CN4.pdf | 78905<br>b1a79e1b3d37c7bdf6d31ce1a6b50f8dfc4ca0bb | no | 1 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 2 | Transmittal Letter | 2020-06-08_Transmittal_Supp_ADS-0023CN4.pdf | 73664<br>7b34368f7bcbfbd682a8996b42bfb77192ea0703 | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 3 | Application Data Sheet | 2020-06-08_SuppADS-0023CN4.pdf | 142829<br>a4d57960118a00f13bac3e6f47df2f17c1af35d7 | no | 9 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| This is not an USPTO supplied ADS fillable form | | | | | |
| 4 | Fee Worksheet (SB06) | fee-info.pdf | 37525<br>132fcc87be1a02ee6809b0279fe8058826fb2186 | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| | | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 332923 | | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

## Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2:

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

## Inventor Information:

**Inventor 1** Remove

**Legal Name**

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Carles | | PUENTE BALIARDA | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** ○ US Residency ◉ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

| City | Barcelona | Country of Residence | ES |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Address 1** | Av. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68, Modul C, 3ª pl | | |
| **Address 2** | Sant Cugat del Valles | | |
| **City** | Barcelona | **State/Province** | |
| **Postal Code** | E-08174 | **Country** | ES |

**Inventor 2** Remove

**Legal Name**

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Josep | | MUMBRU | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** ○ US Residency ◉ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

| City | Asnières-sur-Seine | Country of Residence | FR |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Address 1** | 4 rue Sadi Carnot | | |
| **Address 2** | | | |
| **City** | Asnières-sur-Seine | **State/Province** | |
| **Postal Code** | 92600 | **Country** | FR |

**Inventor 3** Remove

**Legal Name**

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

| Prefix | Given Name | Middle Name | Family Name | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jordi | | ~~ILARO~~ ILARIO | |

**Residence Information (Select One)** ○ US Residency ◉ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

| City | Barcelona | Country of Residence [i] | ES |
|---|---|---|---|

**Mailing Address of Inventor:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Address 1** | Francisco Giner, 18, 1º 2ª | | |
| **Address 2** | | | |
| **City** | Barcelona | **State/Province** | |
| **Postal Code** | 08012 | **Country** [i] | ES |

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

## Correspondence Information:

**Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below.**
**For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).**

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Customer Number** | 27896 | | |
| **Email Address** | epatent@usiplaw.com | Add Email | Remove Email |

## Application Information:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Title of the Invention** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | | |
| **Attorney Docket Number** | 0690.0023CN4 | **Small Entity Status Claimed** | ☐ |
| **Application Type** | Nonprovisional | | |
| **Subject Matter** | Utility | | |
| **Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)** | 29 | **Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)** | |

## Filing By Reference:

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a). [i]

| Application number of the previously filed application | Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Intellectual Property Authority or Country |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☐ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

## Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

| Please Select One: | ◉ Customer Number | ○ US Patent Practitioner | ○ Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Customer Number | 27896 | | |

## Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, 365(c), or 386(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing benefit claim information in the Application Data Sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the "Application Number" field blank.

| Prior Application Status | Pending | Remove | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| | Continuation of | 15/856626 | 2017-12-28 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 15/856626 | Continuation of | 14/738090 | 2015-06-12 | 9899727 | 2018-02-20 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 14/738090 | Continuation of | 14/246491 | 2014-04-07 | 9099773 | 2015-08-04 |

| Prior Application Status | Patented | Remove | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Patent Number | Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 14/246491 | Continuation of | 11/614429 | 2006-12-21 | 8738103 | 2014-05-27 |

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

| Prior Application Status | Expired | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 11/614429 | Claims benefit of provisional | 60/831544 | 2006-07-18 |
| Prior Application Status | Expired | | Remove |
| Application Number | Continuity Type | Prior Application Number | Filing or 371(c) Date (YYYY-MM-DD) |
| 11/614429 | Claims benefit of provisional | 60/856410 | 2006-11-03 |
| Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. | | | |

## Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55. When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)[i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(i)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

| | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|
| Application Number | Country[i] | Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | Access Code[i] (if applicable) |
| 06117352.2 | EP | 2006-07-18 | |
| Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. | | | |

## Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access:

When this Application Data Sheet is properly signed and filed with the application, applicant has provided written authority to permit a participating foreign intellectual property (IP) office access to the instant application-as-filed (see paragraph A in subsection 1 below) and the European Patent Office (EPO) access to any search results from the instant application (see paragraph B in subsection 1 below).

Should applicant choose not to provide an authorization identified in subsection 1 below, applicant **must opt-out** of the authorization by checking the corresponding box A or B or both in subsection 2 below.

**NOTE**: This section of the Application Data Sheet is **ONLY** reviewed and processed with the **INITIAL** filing of an application. After the initial filing of an application, an Application Data Sheet cannot be used to provide or rescind authorization for access by a foreign IP office(s). Instead, Form PTO/SB/39 or PTO/SB/69 must be used as appropriate.

**1. Authorization to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)**

**A. Priority Document Exchange (PDX)** - Unless box A in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the State Intellectual Property Office of the People's Republic of China (SIPO), the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and any other foreign intellectual property office participating with the USPTO in a bilateral or multilateral priority document exchange agreement in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed, access to: (1) the instant patent application-as-filed and its related bibliographic data, (2) any foreign or domestic application to which priority or benefit is claimed by the instant application and its related bibliographic data, and (3) the date of filing of this Authorization. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(1).

**B. Search Results from U.S. Application to EPO** - Unless box B in subsection 2 (opt-out of authorization) is checked, the undersigned hereby **grants the USPTO authority** to provide the EPO access to the bibliographic data and search results from the instant patent application when a European patent application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed. See 37 CFR 1.14(h)(2).

The applicant is reminded that the EPO's Rule 141(1) EPC (European Patent Convention) requires applicants to submit a copy of search results from the instant application without delay in a European patent application that claims priority to the instant application.

**2. Opt-Out of Authorizations to Permit Access by a Foreign Intellectual Property Office(s)**

☐ A. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to permit a participating foreign IP office access to the instant application-as-filed. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing a participating foreign IP office with any documents and information identified in subsection 1A above.

☐ B. Applicant **DOES NOT** authorize the USPTO to transmit to the EPO any search results from the instant patent application. If this box is checked, the USPTO will not be providing the EPO with search results from the instant application.

**NOTE:** Once the application has published or is otherwise publicly available, the USPTO may provide access to the application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

## Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

**Applicant 1**

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

Clear

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ◉ Assignee | ○ Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117 | ○ Joint Inventor |
| ○ Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign. | ○ Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest | |

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor:

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Organization Name | Fractus, S.A. | | |
| **Mailing Address Information For Applicant:** | | | |
| **Address 1** | Avda. Alcalde Barnils, 64-68 | | |
| Address 2 | Sant Cugat del Valles | | |
| **City** | Barcelona | **State/Province** | |
| **Country** | ES | Postal Code | E-08174 |
| Phone Number | | Fax Number | |
| Email Address | | | |

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

## Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

PTO/AIA/14 (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76** | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

**Assignee 1**

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication. An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☐

| Prefix | **Given Name** | Middle Name | **Family Name** | Suffix |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Address 1** | | | |
| Address 2 | | | |
| **City** | | **State/Province** | |
| **Country** | | Postal Code | |
| Phone Number | | Fax Number | |
| Email Address | | | |

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

## Signature:

**NOTE:** This Application Data Sheet must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b). **However, if this Application Data Sheet is submitted with the INITIAL filing of the application and either box A or B is not checked in subsection 2 of the "Authorization or Opt-Out of Authorization to Permit Access" section, then this form must also be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c).**

This Application Data Sheet **must** be signed by a patent practitioner if one or more of the applicants is a **juristic entity** (e.g., corporation or association). If the applicant is two or more joint inventors, this form must be signed by a patent practitioner, **all** joint inventors who are the applicant, or one or more joint inventor-applicants who have been given power of attorney (e.g., see USPTO Form PTO/AIA/81) on behalf of **all** joint inventor-applicants.

See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the manner of making signatures and certifications.

| **Signature** | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | | | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-06-08 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Name | Patrick | Last Name | Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

| Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | 16/832,820 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

# Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1 The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3 A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent CooperationTreaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

# United States Patent and Trademark Office

*Office of the Chief Financial Officer*

Document Code:WFEE

User :C44171

Sale Accounting Date:06/11/2020

| Sale Item Reference Number | Effective Date |
|---|---|
| 16832820 | 06/08/2020 |

| Document Number | Fee Code | Fee Code Description | Amount Paid | Payment Method |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I20206A023115598 | 1830 | PROCESSING FEE, EXCEPT PROV. APPLS. | $140.00 | Deposit Account |

| Europäisches Patentamt<br>GD1 | European Patent Office<br>DG1 | Office européen des brevets<br>DG1 |
|---|---|---|

| Bescheinigung | Certificate | Attestation |
|---|---|---|
| Die angehefteten Unterlagen stimmen mit der ursprünglich eingereichten Fassung der auf dem nächsten Blatt bezeichneten europäischen Patentanmeldung überein. | The attached documents are exact copies of the European patent application described on the following page, as originally filed. | Les documents fixés à cette attestation sont conformes à la version initialement déposée de la demande de brevet européen spécificée à la page suivante. |

| Patentanmeldung Nr. | Patent application No. | Demande de brevet n° |
|---|---|---|

06117352.2 / EP06117352

The organization code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is EP06117352

Der Präsident des Europäischen Patentamts;
Im Auftrag

For the President of the European Patent Office

Le President de l'Office européen des brevets
p.o.

R.C. van Dijk

EPA/EPO/OEB Form 1014 02.00

Anmeldung Nr:
Application no.: 06117352.2
Demande no:

Anmeldetag:
Date of filing: 18.07.06
Date de dépôt:

Anmelder/Applicant(s)/Demandeur(s):

Fractus, S.A.
Alcalde Barnils, 64-68,
Edificio Testa - mod. C3,
Parque Empresarial San Joan Despi
08190 San Cugat Del Valles (Barcelona)/ES

Bezeichnung der Erfindung/Title of the invention/Titre de l'invention:
(Falls die Bezeichnung der Erfindung nicht angegeben ist, siehe Beschreibung.
If no title is shown please refer to the description.
Si aucun titre n'est indiqué se referer à la description.)

Multifunctional Wireless Device

In anspruch genommene Priorität(en) / Priority(ies) claimed / Priorité(s) revendiquée(s)
Staat/Tag/Aktenzeichen / State/Date/File no. / Pays/Date/Numéro de dépôt:

Internationale Patentklassifikation / International Patent Classification / Classification internationale de brevets:

G06F

Am Anmeldetag benannte Vertragstaaten / Contracting states designated at date of filing / Etats contractants désignées lors du dépôt:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

**PATENT APPLICATION**

**TITLE:** **MULTIFUNCTION WIRELESS DEVICE**

**INVENTORS:** **Josep Mumbrú, Carles Puente, Jordi Ilario**

**OWNER:** **FRACTUS S.A.**

# Multifunction wireless device

The present invention relates to a portable multifunction wireless device.

## Object and background of the invention

The present invention is related to a portable multifunction wireless device (MFWD) and in particular to a handheld multifunction wireless device. In some embodiments, the MFWD will take the form of a handheld multimedia terminal (MMT) including wireless connectivity to mobile networks. In some embodiments, the MFWD will take the form of a handheld device combining personal computer capabilities, mobile data and voice services into a single unit (smartphone, SMRT), while in others the MFWD will combine both multimedia and smartphone capabilities (MMT+SMRT).

It is the object of the present invention to provide wireless connectivity to an MFWD that takes the form of a handheld multimedia terminal (MMT). In some embodiments, the MMT will include means to reproduce digital music and sound signals, preferably in a data compressed format such as for instance a MPEG standard such as MP3 (MPEG3) or MP4 (MPEG4). In some embodiments, the MMT will include a digital camera to record still (pictures, photos) and/or living images (video), combined with a microphone or microphone system to record live sound and convert it to a digital compressed format. The present invention will be particularly suitable for those MMT embodiments combining both music and image capabilities, by providing means to efficiently integrate music, images, live video and sound recording and playing into a very small, compact and lightweight handheld device.

It is the object of the present invention as well, to provide wireless connectivity to an MFWD that takes the form of a smartphone (SMRT). In some embodiments, the smartphone will consist of a handheld electronic unit comprising a microprocessor and operating system (such as for instance but not limited to



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 418

Pocket PC, Windows Mobile, Windows CE, Symbian, Palm OS, Brew, Linux) with the capability of downloading and installing multiple software applications and enhanced computing capabilities compared to a typical state of the art mobile phone. Typically, SMRT will comprise a small, compact (handheld) computer device with the capability of sharing, opening and editing typical word processing, spreadsheets and slide files that are handled by a personal computer (for instance a laptop or desktop). Although many current mobile phones feature some very basic electronic agenda functions (calendars, task lists and phonebooks) and are even able to install small Java or Brew games, they are not considered here to be smartphones (SMRT).

It is the purpose of the present invention to provide enhanced wireless capabilities to any of the MFWD devices described above. In some embodiments though, providing a wide geographical coverage will be a priority rather than enhanced multimedia or computing capabilities, while in others the priority will become to provide a high-speed connection and/ or a seamless connection to multiple networks and standards.

MFWDs are usually individually adapted to specific functions or needs of a certain type of users. In some cases it may desirable that the MFWD is either e.g. small while in other cases this is not of importance since e.g. a keyboard or screen shall be provided by the MFWD which already requires a certain size.

On the other hand, usually an MFWD shall usually be slim while on the other hand it shall be mechanically stable which is more difficult to achieve for slim devices. In the context of the present document a device is considered to be slim if it has a thickness of less than 14 mm, 13 mm, 12 mm, 11 mm, 10 mm, 9 mm or 8 mm.

Many of the demands for modern MFWDs also translate to specific demands for the antennas thereof.

In order to just name some of the design demands for antennas of multifunctional wireless devices, the antennas are usually expected to be small in order to occupy as little space as possible within the MFWD which then



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 419

allows for smaller MFWDs or for more specific equipment for a certain function of the MFWD. At the same time, it is sometimes required for the antenna to be flat since this allows for slim MFWDs or in particular, for MFWDs which have two parts that can be shifted or twisted against each other.

Additionally, antennas in some embodiments are required to be multi-band antennas and to cover different frequency bands and/or different communication system bands. Above that, some of the bands have to be particularly broad like the UMTS band which has a bandwidth of 12.2%.

For a good wireless connection, high gain and efficiency are further required.

Other more common design demands for antennas are the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) and the impedance which is supposed to be about 50 ohms.

Of particular importance, furthermore, is omni-directional coverage which means that the antenna radiates with a substantially donut-shaped radiation pattern such that e.g. terrestrial base stations of mobile telephone communication systems can be contacted with in any direction in the horizontal plane.

For satellite communication (for example for receiving GPS-signals), however, other radiation patterns are preferred, in particular, those which radiate into the upper hemisphere. Here radiation into the horizontal plane is usually less desired.

The polarization of the emitted or received radiation has to be taken into account.

Other demands for antennas for modern MFWDs are low cost and a low specific absorption rate (SAR).

Furthermore, an antenna has to be integrated into a device or in other words an MFWD has to be constructed such that an appropriate antenna may be



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 420

integrated therein which puts constraints by consideration of the mechanical fit, the electrical fit and the assembly fit.

Of further importance, usually, is the robustness of the antenna which means that the antenna does not change antenna properties upon smaller shocks to the device.

As can be imagined a simultaneous improvement of all features described above is a major challenge for persons skilled in the art.

A typical design problem is e.g. that it is known that due to the limits of diffraction, the substantial increase in gain and directivity can only be achieved through an increase in the antenna size.

On the other hand, a MFWD which has a high directivity and hence, a high gain, has to be properly oriented towards a transceiver-base station. This, however, is not practical since portable device users need to have the freedom to move and change direction with respect to a base station without losing coverage and, therefore, losing the wireless connection. Usually, therefore, less gain is accepted in order to obtain an omni-directional (donut-like) radiation pattern.

It, furthermore, has to be taken into account that e.g. a palmtop, laptop, or desktop portable device might require a radiation pattern that enhances radiation in the upper hemisphere i.e. pointing to the ceiling and the walls rather than pointing to the floor since commonly transceiver stations such as a hotspot antenna or a base station are located above or on the side of the portable device. If, however, such a device is used for a voice phone call it will be held substantially upright close to a head in which case an omni-directional pattern is preferred which is oriented such that the donut-like shape of the radiation pattern lies in the horizontal.

At the same time, it may be considerable to provide an antenna with a uniform radiation pattern (sphere-like) which then, however, turns out to have substantial drawbacks in terms of a desired low specific absorption rate since



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 421

such a radiation pattern some times leads to an increased absorption of radiation within the hand and the head of the user when performing a voice phone call.

This is to show that in every MFWD the choice of the antenna, its placement in the device and its interaction with the surrounding elements of the device will have an impact on the overall wireless connection performance making its selection non-trivial and subject to constraints due to particular target use, user and market segments for every device.

As established by Chu and Wheeler, small antennas may not exceed a certain bandwidth. The bandwidth of the antenna decreases proportionally to the volume of the antenna. The bandwidth, however, is proportional to the maximum data rate the wireless connection can achieve. Therefore, a reduction in the antenna size is additionally linked to a reduction in the speed of data transmission.

Furthermore, a reduction of the antenna size can e.g. be achieved by loading the antenna with high electric materials for instance by stuffing, backing, coating, filling, printing or over-molding a conductive antenna element with a high dielectric material. Such materials tend to concentrate a high electric and magnetic field intensity into a smaller volume. This concentration leads to a high quality factor which, however, leads to a smaller bandwidth. Further, such a high concentration of field in the material leads to inherent electrical losses. Those may be compensated by a higher energy input into the antenna which, however, then leads to a portable wireless device with a reduced standby or talk/connectivity time. In the design of MFWDs, however, every micro Joule of energy available in the battery has to be used in the most efficient way.

Furthermore, multi-band antennas require a certain space since for each band a resonating physical structure is usually required. Such additional resonating physical structures occupy additional space which then increases the size of the antenna. It is therefore particularly difficult to build antennas which are both small and multi-band at the same time.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 422

Further, as already mentioned above, there exists a fundamental limit established by Chu and Wheeler between the bandwidths and the antenna size. Therefore, small antennas have great difficulties in having a desired large bandwidth.

Broadband operation may be achieved by two closely neighboring bands which then, however, require additional space for the resonating physical structure of each of the bands. Further, those two antenna portions may not be provided too close together since then due to electric coupling between the two elements, the merging of the two bands into a single band is not achieved, but rather a splitting into independent sub-bands which is not acceptable for meeting the requirements of wireless communication standards.

Furthermore, for broadband operation the resonating physical structure needs a certain width. This width, however, requires additional space which further shows that small broadband antennas are difficult to achieve.

It is known to achieve a broadband operation with parasitic elements which, however, require additional space. Further, those parasitic elements may also not be placed too close to other antenna portions since, again, this will lead to splitting into multiple sub-bands.

An antenna type which may be particularly suitable for slim multifunctional devices or those composed of two parts which may be moved against each other (twist, clamshell or slide devices) a patch antenna (and particularly a PIFA antenna) may be useful. Patch antennas, however, unfortunately are known to have poor gain and narrow bandwidths, typically in the range of 1 to 5% which is unsuitable for e.g. coverage of the UMTS band.

Although it is known that the bandwidth may be increased with the separation between the patch and ground, this then just destroys the advantage of patch antennas being flat. Furthermore, this leads to a distortion of the radiating pattern for instance, due to surface wave effects.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 423

For patch antennas it is known that by providing a high dielectric material between the patch and the ground plane, it is possible to reduce the antenna size. As already mentioned above, such high dielectric materials tend to reduce the bandwidth which is then in particular, disadvantageous for patch antennas. Those materials also increase losses.

Further difficulties in antenna design occur when trying to build multi-band antennas. While with appropriate slots or the like it is possible to separate different antenna portions from each other, currents and charges in the respective parts always interact by strong and far-reaching electromagnetic fields. Those different antenna branches are, therefore, never independent. Trying to add a new branch for a new antenna frequency therefore changes entirely the previous antenna frequencies. Therefore, it is difficult to simply take a working antenna and try to add one more band by just adding one more antenna portion. All previously achieved optimizations for already established frequency bands are lost by such an approach.

Additionally, trying to design an antenna with three or more bands gives rise to a linear or in the worst case, exponential rise in the number of parameters to look at or problems to take care of. For each band the resonant frequency, bandwidth and other above-mentioned parameters such as impedance, polarization, gain and directivity have to be controlled simultaneously.

Furthermore, multi-band antennas may be coupled with two or more radio frequency devices. A further issue then arises, namely the isolation between the different radio frequency devices which are both connected to a good conducting antenna such that isolation is everything else but a simple task.

Changes for optimizing one parameter of one antenna band changes all other parameters probably in a counter-productive way. It usually, however, is not obvious how to control those counter-productive effects or how to compensate for them without creating more problems.

Mechanical considerations are further to be taken into account in antenna design, namely that the antenna needs to be firmly held. However, in particular,



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 424

those materials which are in very close proximity of the metal piece or the conductor portion which forms an antenna or antenna portion, have a great impact on the antenna characteristics. Sometimes extensions or smaller recesses in the metal piece are provided to firmly hold the antenna in place. Those means which are intended for giving mechanical robustness to the antenna, however, also interact with the electric properties of the antenna.

All these different design problems of antennas, however, may only be solved by designing the geometry of the antenna. All parameters such as size, flatness, multi-band operation, broadband operation, gain, efficiency, impedance, radiation patterns, specific absorption rate, robustness and polarization are highly dependent on the geometry. Nevertheless, it is practically impossible to identify at least one or two geometry features which affect only one or two of the above-mentioned antenna characteristics. Therefore, there is no individual geometry feature which can be identified in order to optimize one or two antenna characteristics, without also influencing all other antenna characteristics.

Any change to the antenna geometry may harm more than it helps without knowing in advance how and why it happens or how it can be avoided.

Additionally, every platform of a wireless device is different in terms of form factor, market and technical requirements and functionality which is translated to different antennas for each device.

The problem to be solved by the present invention is therefore to provide an enhanced wireless connectivity.

**Summary of the invention**

The problem is solved by providing the MFWD with an RF system and an antenna system with the capability of fully functioning in one, two, three or more communication standards (such as e.g. GSM 850, GSM 900, GSM 1800, GSM 1900, UMTS, CDMA, W-CDMA, etc.), and in particular mobile or cellular



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 425

communication standards, each standard allocated in one or more frequency bands, each of said frequency bands being fully contained within one of the following regions of the electromagnetic spectrum:

- the 810MHz – 960MHz region,
- the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region,
- and the 1900MHz – 2170MHz region

such that the MFWD is able to operate in three, four, five, six or more of said bands contained in at least said three regions.

According to the present invention, a MFWD is preferably able to provide both voice and high-speed data transmission and receiving services through at least one or more of said frequency regions in the spectrum. For that purpose, a MFWD will include the RF capabilities, antenna system and signal processing hardware to connect to a mobile network at a speed of preferably at least 350 Kbits/s, while in some embodiments the data transfer will be performed with at least 1 Mbit/s, 2 Mbit/s or 10 Mbit/s or beyond. For this purpose, a MFWD will preferably include at least 3G (such as for instance UMTS, UMTS-FDD, UMTS-TDD, W-CDMA, cdma2000, TD-SCDMA, Wideband CDMA) and/or 3.5G and/or 4G services (including for instance HSDPA, WiFi, WiMax, WiBro and other advanced services) in one or more of said frequency regions. In some embodiments a MFWD will include also 2G and 2.5G services such as GSM, GPRS, EDGE, TDMA, PCS, CDMA, cdmaOne. In some embodiments a MFWD will include 2G and or 2.5G services at one or both of the first two frequency regions (810-960 MHz and 1710-1990 MHz) and a 3G or a 4G service in the upper frequency region (1900-2170 MHz). In particular, some MFWD devices will provide 3 GSM/GPRS services (GSM900, GSM1800, GSM1900 or PCS) and UMTS/W-CDMA, while some others will provide 4 GSM/GPRS services (GSM850, GSM900, GSM1800, GSM1900 or PCS) and UMTS and/or W-CDMA to ensure seamless connectivity to multiple networks in several geographical domains such as for instance Europe and North America. In some embodiments, a MFWD will include 3G, 3.5G, 4G or a combination of such services in said three frequency regions.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 426

In some embodiments, a MFWD device includes wireless connectivity to other wireless devices or networks through a wireless system such as for instance WiFi (IEEE802.11 standards), Bluetooth, ZigBee, UWB in some additional frequency regions such as for instance an ISM band (for instance around 430 MHz or 868 MHz, or within 902-928 MHz or in the 2400-2480 MHz range, or in the 5.1-5.9 GHz frequency range or a combination of them) and/or within a ultra wide-band range (UWB) such as the 3-5 GHz or 3-11 GHz frequency range.

In some embodiments, a MFWD provides voice over IP services (VoIP) through a wireless connection using one or more wireless standards such as WiFi, WiMax and WiBro, within the 2-11 GHz frequency region or in particular the 2.3-2.4 GHz frequency region.

The MFWD may have a bar shape, which means that it is given by a single body. It may also have a two-body structure such as a clamshell, flip or slider structure. It may further or additionally have a twist structure in which a body portion e.g. with a screen can be twisted (rotated with two or more axes of rotation which are preferably not parallel).

A MFWD may operate simultaneous in two or more wireless services (e.g. a short range wireless connectivity service and a mobile telephone service, a geolocalization service and a mobile telephone service, etc.).

For any wireless service, more than one antenna (system) may be provided in order to obtain a diversity system and/or a multiple input/multiple output system.

A multifunction wireless device (MFWD) advantageously comprises five functional blocks: display, processing module, memory module, communication module and power management module. The display such as a high resolution LCD or equivalent is an energy consuming module and most of the energy drain comes from the backlight use. The processing module, that is the microprocessor or CPU and the associated memory module are also major sources of power consumption. The fourth module responsible of energy consumption is the communication module, an essential part of which is the antenna system. A



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 427

MFWD has a single source of energy and it is the power management module mentioned above the one that provides and manages the energy of the MFWD.

A MFWD generally comprises one, two, three or more multilayer printed circuit boards (PCBs) on which to carry the electronics. At least one of said PCBs includes feeding means and/or grounding means for the antenna system.

At least one of said PCBs, preferably the same as said at least one PCB including feeding means and/or grounding means, includes a layer that serves as a ground plane of the antenna system.

The antenna system is an essential element of the MFWD, as it provides the MFWD with wide geographical and range coverage, high-speed connection and/or seamless connection to multiple networks and standards. Thus, a volume within the MFWD needs to be made available to the integration of said antenna system. However, the integration of said antenna system is complicated by the fact that the MFWD also includes one or more advanced functions provided by at least one, two, three or more additional electronic modules or subsystems such as for instance:

- a receiver of analog and/or digital sound (e.g. for FM, DAB, XDARS, SDARS, or the like).
- a receiver of digital broadcast TV (such as DVB-H, DMB)
- a module to download and play streamed video,
- an advanced image recording system (comprising e.g. one, two, three or more of: optical or digital zoom; flash light; one, two or more image sensors, one, two or more of which with more than 2 Megapixels),
- data storage means in excess of 1 Gbyte (fixed and/or removable; hard disk drive; non volatile (e.g. magnetic, ferroelectric or electronic) memory),
- a high resolution image and/or character and graphic display (more than 100 times 100 pixels or more than 320 times 240 pixels (e.g. more than 75.000 pixels) and/or 65.000 color levels or more),
- a full keyboard (e.g. number keys and character keys separated therefrom and/or at least 26, 30, 36, 40 or 50 keys; the keyboard may



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 428

be integrated within the MFWD or may be connectable to the MFWD by a cable or a short range wireless connectivity system),

- a touch screen with a size of at least have of the device
- a geolocalization system (such as e.g. GPS or Gallileo or a mobile network related terrestrial system),
- and/or a module to handle an internet access protocol and/or messaging capabilities (such as email, instant messaging, SMS, MMS or the like).

In some examples, the integration of an antenna system into a MFWD is further complicated by the presence in said MFWD of additional antennas, such as for example antennas for reception of broadcast radio and/or TV, antennas for geolocalization services, and/or antennas for wireless connectivity systems.

The MFWD achieves an efficient integration of an antenna system alongside other electronic modules and/or subsystems that provide sophisticated functionality to the MFWD, and possibly also in conjunction with additional antennas, in a way that the MFWD meets size, weight and/or battery consumption constraints critical for a portable small-sized device.

In a MFWD according to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system is advantageously shaped to use efficiently the volume made available for its integration within the MFWD in order to obtain a superior RF performance of the antenna system (such as for example, and without limitation, input impedance level, impedance bandwidth, gain, efficiency, and/or radiation pattern) and/or superior RF performance of the MFWD (such as for example, and without limitation, radiated power, received power and/or sensitivity) in at least one of the communication standards of operation in at least one of the frequency regions. Alternatively, the antenna system can be advantageously shaped to minimize the volume required within the MFWD yet still achieving a certain RF performance.

As a consequence, the resulting MFWD may exhibit in some examples one, two, three or more of the following features:

- increased communication range,



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 429

- improved quality of the communication or quality of service (QoS),
- extended battery life for higher autonomy of the device,
- reduced device profile and/or the size (aspect particularly critical for slim phones and/or twist phones),
- and/or reduced weight of the device (aspect particularly critical for multimedia phones and/or smart phones),
- qualities that in turn translate into increased user acceptance of the MFWD.

The antenna system also comprises at least one feeding point and may optionally comprise one, two or more grounding points. In some examples of MFWDs, the antenna system may comprise more than one feeding point, such as for example two, three or more feeding points.

A MFWD comprises one, two, three, four, five or more contact terminals. A contact terminal couples the feeding means included in a PCB of the MFWD with a feeding point of the antenna system. The feeding means comprise one, two, three or more RF transceivers coupled to the antenna system through contact terminals.

Similarly, a contact terminal can also couple the grounding means included in a PCB of the MFWD with a grounding point of the antenna system.

A contact terminal may take for instance the form of a spring contact with a corresponding landing area, or a pogo pin with a corresponding landing area, or a couple of pads held in electrical contact by fastening means (such as a screw) or by pressure means.

A volume within the MFWD is dedicated to the integration of said antenna system. An antenna box for a MFWD is defined as being the minimum-sized parallelepiped of square or rectangular faces that completely encloses said volume and wherein each one of the faces of the minimum-sized parallelepiped is tangent to at least a point of said volume. Moreover, each possible pair of faces of said minimum-size parallelepiped sharing an edge form an inner angle of 90°.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 430

The antenna box delimits the volume within the MFWD dedicated to the antenna system in the sense that, although other elements of the MFWD (such as for instance an electronic module or subsystem) can be within the antenna box, no portion of the antenna system can extend outside the antenna box.

Therefore, although the volume within the MFWD dedicated to the integration of the antenna system will generally be irregularly shaped, the antenna box will have the shape of a right prism (i.e., a parallelepiped with square or rectangular faces and with the inner angles between two faces sharing an edge being 90°).

An antenna system of the MFWD has a structure able to support different radiation modes so that said antenna system can operate with good performance and reduced size in the communication standards allocated in multiple frequency bands within three different regions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Such an effect is achieved by appropriately shaping the structure of the antenna system in a way that different paths are provided to the electric currents that flow on the conductive parts of said structure of the antenna system, and/or to the equivalent magnetic currents on slots, apertures or openings within said structure, exciting radiation modes for the multiple frequency bands of operation. In some cases the structure of an antenna system will comprise a first portion that provides a first path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a first frequency band within a first region of the electromagnetic spectrum, a second portion that provides a second path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a second frequency band within a second region of the electromagnetic spectrum and a third portion that provides a third path for the currents associated with a radiation mode in a third frequency band within a third region of the electromagnetic spectrum.

In some embodiments said first, second and third portions are overlapping partially or completely with each other, while in other embodiments said three portions are essentially non-overlapping. In some embodiments only two of said three portions overlap either partially or completely. In some cases one portion of said three portions is the entire antenna system.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 431

In some examples, at least one of the paths has an electrical length substantially close to one time, three times, five times or a larger odd integer number of times a quarter of the wavelength at a frequency of the associated radiation mode. In other examples, at least one of the paths has an electrical length approximately equal to one time, two times, three times or a larger integer number of times a half of the wavelength at a frequency of the associated radiation mode.

A structure of an antenna system of a MFWD according to the present invention is able to support different radiation modes. Such an effect is advantageously achieved by means of one of, or a combination of, the following mechanisms:

- creating slots, apertures and/or openings within the structure,
- bending and/or folding the structure,

because an edge-rich, angle-rich and/or discontinuity-rich structure is obtained in which different portions of said structure offer longer and more winding paths for the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents associated to different frequency bands of operation than the path that a simpler structure that uses neither one of the aforementioned mechanisms.

The process of shaping the structure of the antenna system to support different radiation modes can be regarded as the process of having to lower the frequency of a first radiation mode associated to a first frequency band, and/or subsequently including additional radiation modes associated to additional frequency bands, to a substantially square or rectangular conducting plate (or a substantially planar structure) that occupies a largest face of the antenna box.

The geometry of a substantially square or rectangular conducting plate occupying a largest face of the antenna box is an advantageous starting point for the design of the geometry of structure of the antenna system since such a structure offers an *a priori* longest path for the currents of a radiation mode corresponding to a lowest frequency band, together with a maximum antenna surface. Antenna designers have encountered difficulty in maintaining the performance of small antennas. There is a fundamental limit between size and bandwidth. The Bandwidth of an antenna is directly related with the volume that the antenna



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 432

occupies. In antenna design it may be preferable to pursue maximum surface to achieve maximum bandwidth. The geometry of said substantially square or rectangular conducting plate is modified by at least one of the following:

- creating slots, gaps or apertures within the extension of said plate,
- removing peripheral parts of said plate,
- folding or bending parts of said plate, so that said folded or bent parts are no longer on the plane defined originally by the plate,
- and/or including additional conducting parts in the antenna box that are not contained on the plane defined originally by the plate;

in order to adapt the antenna system to the frequency bands of operation, to the space required by additional electronic modules or subsystems, and/or to other space constraints of the MFWD (as for example those imposed by the ergonomics, or the aesthetics of the MFWD).

In some examples, one or several modifications of the structure of antenna system are aimed at lengthening the path of the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents of a particular radiation mode to decrease its associated frequency band. In other examples, one or several modifications of the structure of antenna system are aimed at splitting, or diverting partially, the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents on different parts of the structure of the antenna system to enhance multimode radiation, which may be advantageous for wideband behavior.

The resulting structure (i.e., after modifying its geometry) includes a plurality of portions that allow the operation of the antenna system in multiple frequency bands. Generally, the structure of the antenna system comprises one, two, three, four or more antenna elements. An antenna element is formed by a single conducting geometric element, or by a plurality of conducting geometric elements that are in electrical contact (i.e., there is electrical continuity for direct or continuous current). One antenna element may comprise one or more portions of the structure of the antenna system. One portion of the antenna system may comprise one, two, three or more antenna elements. Different antenna elements may be electromagnetically coupled (either capacitively coupled or inductively coupled). No antenna element of the antenna system is connected by direct



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 433

contact to another antenna element of said antenna system, unless such contact is optionally done through the ground plane of the antenna system. In some examples, an antenna system with a structure comprising several antenna elements is advantageous to increase the number of frequency bands of operation of said antenna system and/or to enhance the RF performance of said antenna system or that of a MFWD including said antenna system.

In some examples, slots, gaps or apertures created between different antenna elements, or between parts of a same antenna element, serve to decrease electromagnetic coupling between said antenna elements, or said parts of a same antenna element. In other examples, the structure of the antenna system seeks to create proximity regions are created between antenna elements, or between parts of a same antenna element, to enhance the coupling between said antenna elements, or said parts of a same antenna element.

The design of the structure of the antenna system is intended to use efficiently as much of the volume of the antenna box as possible in order to obtain a superior RF performance of the antenna system and/or superior RF performance of the MFWD in at least one frequency band. In particular, according to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system comes into contact with each of the six (6) faces of the antenna box in at least one point of each face to make better use of the available volume. However, it is in general advantageous to position the geometrical complexity of said structure predominantly on a largest face of the antenna box, and use a third dimension of said antenna box (i.e., the dimension not included in said largest face) to separate the antenna system from elements of the MFWD (such as for instance, and without limitation, a ground plane, a grounded shield can, a loudspeaker module, a vibrating module, a memory card socket, a hard disk drive, and/or a connector) that may degrade the RF performance of the antenna system and/or the RF performance of the MFWD.

For the purpose of the design of the antenna system, an antenna rectangle is defined as being the orthogonal projection of the antenna box along the normal to the face with largest area of the antenna box.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 434

In some example MFWDs, one of the dimensions of the antenna box can be substantially smaller than any of the other two dimensions, or even be close to zero. In such cases, the antenna box collapses to a practically two-dimensional structure (i.e., the antenna box becomes approximately the antenna rectangle).

The antenna rectangle has a long side and a short side. The length of said long side is referred to as the width of the antenna rectangle (W), and the length of said short side is referred to as the height of the antenna rectangle (H). The aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle is defined as the ratio between the width and the height of the antenna rectangle.

In addition to the antenna rectangle, a ground plane rectangle is defined as being the minimum-sized rectangle that encompasses the ground plane of the antenna system included in the PCB of a MFWD that comprises the feeding means responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band. That is, the ground plane rectangle is a rectangle whose edges are tangent to at least one point of said ground plane.

The area ratio is defined as the ratio between the area of antenna rectangle and the area of the ground plane rectangle.

In some examples, the antenna system advantageously places a feeding point of said antenna system, preferably a feeding point responsible for the operation of said antenna system in its lowest frequency band, near a corner of the antenna rectangle, because it may provide a longer path on the structure of the antenna system for the electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents coupled to the antenna system through said feeding point.

In some examples, the antenna system advantageously places a feeding point of said antenna system, preferably a feeding point responsible for the operation of said antenna system in its lowest frequency band, in such a way that a contact terminal of the MFWD is located near an edge of a ground plane encompassed by the ground plane rectangle, preferably said edge being common with a side of the ground plane rectangle, and preferably said side being a short side of the ground plane rectangle. Such an election of the placement of the feeding point of



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 435

the antenna system, and that of the contact terminal of the MFWD associated to said feeding point, may provide a longer path for electric and/or magnetic currents flowing on the ground plane of the antenna system enhancing the RF performance of the antenna system, or that of the MFWD, in at least said lowest frequency band, which becomes particularly relevant in those MFWD having form factors that require a small size of the ground plane rectangle, and consequently a small size of the whole device.

The structure of the antenna system becomes geometrically more complex as the number of frequency bands in which the MFWD has to operate increases, and/or the size of the antenna box decreases, and/or the RF performance requirements are made more stringent in at least one frequency band of operation. In a MFWD according to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system is geometrically defined by its antenna contour. The antenna contour of the antenna system is a set of joint and/or disjoint segments comprising:

- the perimeter of one or more antenna elements placed in the antenna rectangle,
- the perimeter of closed slots and/or closed apertures defined within said antenna elements,
- and/or the orthogonal projection onto the antenna rectangle of perimeters of antenna elements, perimeters of or parts of antenna elements, placed in the antenna box but not in the antenna rectangle.

The antenna contour can comprise straight segments, curved segments or a combination thereof. Not all the segments that form the antenna contour need to be connected (i.e., to be joint). In some cases, the antenna contour comprises two, three, four or more disjoint subsets of segments. A subset of segments is defined by one single segment or by a plurality of connected segments. In other cases, the entire set of segments that form the antenna contour are connected together defining a single set of joint segments (i.e., the antenna contour has only one subset of segments).

Along the contour different segments can be identified e.g. by a corner between two segments, wherein the corner is given by a point on the contour where no



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 436

unique tangent can be identified. At the corners the contour has an angle. The segments next to a corner may be straight or curved or one straight and the other curved. Further, segments may be separated by a point where the curvature changes from left to right or from right to left. In e.g. a sin curve such points are given where the curve intersects the horizontal axis (x-axis, abscissa, sin(x) = 0) .

It is preferred that right and left curved segments are provided (when following the contour) and/or that at corners angles to the left and to the right (when following the contour) are provided. Preferably the number of left and right curved segments (if provided) does not differ by more than 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20 or 10% of the larger of the two numbers. Also the number of corner angles between adjacent segments which following the contour go to the right and those that go to the left do not differ by more than 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20 or 10% of the larger of the two numbers. Further preferably the number of the left curved segments plus the number of the corners where the contour turns left and the number of the right curved segments plus the number of corners where the contour turns right do not differ by more than 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20 or 10% of the larger of the two numbers.

Generally, one, two, three or more subsets of segments of the antenna contour advantageously comprise each at least a certain minimum number of segments that are connected in such a way that each segment forms an angle with any adjacent segments or a curved segments is posed between such segments, such that no pair of adjacent segments defines a larger straight segment. The angles at corners or curved segments increase the degree of convolution of the curves formed by the segments of each of said subsets leading to an antenna contour that is geometrically rich in at least one of edges, angles, corners or discontinuities, when considered at different levels of detail. Possible values for the said minimum number of segments of a subset include 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 and 50. Also a maximum number of segments of a subset may be given. Possible values of said maximum number are 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250 and 500.

Additionally, to shape the structure of an antenna system, in some embodiments the segments of the antenna contour should be shorter than at least one fifth of a



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 437

free-space wavelength corresponding to the lowest frequency band of operation, and possibly shorter than one tenth of said free-space wavelength. Moreover, in some further examples the segments of the antenna contour should be shorter than at least one twentieth of said free-space wavelength.

The antenna contour needs to make efficient use of the area of the antenna rectangle in order to attain enough level of geometrical complexity to make the resulting structure of an antenna system suitable for a MFWD. In particular, according to the present invention, the antenna contour comes into contact with each of the four (4) sides of the antenna rectangle in at least one point of each side of said antenna rectangle. The antenna contour should include at least ten segments in order to provide some multiple frequency band behavior, and/or size reduction, and/or enhanced RF performance to the resulting antenna system. However, a larger number of segments may be used, such as for instance 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 or more segments. In general, the larger the number of segments of the antenna contour and the narrower the angles between connected segments, the more convoluted the structure of the antenna system. The number of segments of the antenna contour may be less than 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200, 250 or 500.

The length of the antenna contour of an antenna system is defined as the sum of the lengths of each one of the disjoint subsets that make up the antenna contour. The larger the length of the antenna contour, the higher the richness of said antenna contour in at least one of edges, angles, corners or discontinuities, making the resulting structure of an antenna system suitable for a MFWD.

In some examples the length of the antenna contour is larger than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, or more times the length of the diagonal of the antenna rectangle or less than any of those values.

Each of the one or more antenna elements comprised in the antenna system might be arranged according to different antenna topologies, such as for instance any one of the topologies selected from the following list: monopole antenna, dipole antenna, folded dipole antenna, loop antenna, patch antenna (and its derivatives for instance PIFA antennas), IFA antenna, slot antenna. Any of such



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 438

antenna arrangements might comprise a dielectric material with a high dielectric constant (for instance larger than 3) to influence the operating frequency, impedance or both aspects of the antenna system.

The level of complexity of an antenna contour can be advantageously parameterized by means of two complexity factors, hereinafter referred to as $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$, which capture the geometrical details of the antenna contour (such as for instance its edge-richness, angle-richness and/or discontinuity-richness) when looked at different levels of scale.

For the computation of $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$, a first, a second, and a third grid (hereinafter called grid $\mathbf{G_1}$, grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ and grid $\mathbf{G_3}$ respectively) of substantially square or rectangular cells are placed on the antenna rectangle. Said three grids are adaptive to the antenna rectangle. That is, the size and aspect ratio of the cells of each one of said three grids is determined by the size and aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle. The use of adaptive grids is advantageous because it provides sufficient number of cells within the antenna rectangle to fully capture the geometrical features of the antenna contour.

Moreover, said three grids are selected to span a range of levels of scale corresponding to two octaves: A cell of grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ is half the size of a cell of grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ (i.e., a ½ scaling factor or an octave of scale); a cell of grid $\mathbf{G_3}$ is half the size of a cell of grid $\mathbf{G_2}$, or one fourth the size of a cell of grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ (i.e., a ¼ scaling factor or two octaves of scale). A range of scales of two octaves provides a sufficient variation in the size of the cells across the three grids as to capture gradually from the coarser features of the antenna contour to the finer ones.

Grids $\mathbf{G_1}$ and $\mathbf{G_3}$ are constructed from grid $\mathbf{G_2}$, which needs to be defined in the first place.

As far as the second grid (or grid $\mathbf{G_2}$) is concerned, the size of a cell and its aspect ratio (i.e., the ratio between the width and the height of the cell) are chosen so that the antenna rectangle is perfectly tessellated with an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 439

In the present document, columns of cells are associated to the long side of an antenna rectangle, while rows of cells are associated to a short side of said antenna rectangle. In other words, a long side of the antenna rectangle spans a number of columns, being said columns parallel to the short side of the antenna rectangle. In the same way a short side of the antenna rectangle spans a number of rows, being said rows parallel to the long side of the antenna rectangle.

If the antenna rectangle is tessellated with an excessive number of columns, then the size of the resulting cells is much smaller than the range of typical sizes of the features necessary to shape the antenna contour. However, if the antenna rectangle is tessellated with an insufficient number of columns, then the size of the resulting cells is much larger than the range of typical sizes of the features necessary to shape said antenna contour. It has been found that setting to nine (9) the number of columns that tessellate the antenna rectangle provides an advantageous compromise, for the preferred sizes of an MFWD, and the corresponding available volumes for the antenna system, according to the present invention. Therefore, a cell width ($W_2$) is selected to be equal to a ninth (1/9) of the length of the long side of the antenna rectangle ($W$).

Moreover, it is also advantageous to use cells that have an aspect ratio closest to one. In other words, the number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid that tessellate the antenna rectangle are selected to produce a cell as square as possible. A grid formed by cells having an aspect ratio close to one is preferred in order to perceive features of the antenna contour using approximately a same level of scale along two orthogonal directions defined by the long side and the short side of the antenna rectangle. Therefore, preferably, the cell height ($H_2$) is obtained by dividing the length of the short side of the antenna rectangle ($H$) by the odd integer number larger than one (1) and smaller than, or equal to, nine (9), that results in an aspect ratio $W_2/H_2$ closest to one.

In the particular case that two different combinations of a number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid produce a cell as square as possible, a second grid is selected such that the aspect ratio is larger than 1.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 440

Thus, the antenna rectangle is tessellated perfectly with 9 by (2n+1) cells of grid $G_2$, wherein n is an integer larger than zero (0) and smaller than five (5).

A first grid (or grid $G_1$) is obtained by combining four (4) cells of the grid $G_2$. Each cell of the grid $G_1$ consists of a 2-by-2 arrangement of cells of grid $G_2$. Therefore, a cell of the grid $G_1$ has a cell width equal to twice (2) the width of a cell of the second grid ($W_2$) (i.e., $W_1=2 \times W_2$); and a cell height ($H_1$) equal to twice (2) the height of a cell of the second grid ($H_2$) (i.e., $H_1=2 \times H_2$).

Since grid $G_2$ tessellates perfectly the antenna rectangle with an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows, an additional row and an additional column of cells of said grid $G_2$ are necessary to have enough cells of the grid $G_1$ as to completely cover the antenna rectangle.

In order to define uniquely the tessellation of the antenna rectangle with grid $G_1$ a corner of said antenna rectangle is selected to start placing the cells of said grid $G_1$.

A feeding point corner is defined as being the corner of the antenna rectangle closest to a feeding point of the antenna system responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band. In case that said feeding point is placed at an equal distance from more than one corner of the antenna box, then the corner closest to a perimeter of the ground plane of the PCB of the MFWD is selected, preferably the corner closest to a shorter edge of the ground-plane rectangle. In case both corners are placed at the same distance from the feeding point and from the shorter edge of the ground-plane rectangle, the feeding point corner will be chosen, then owing to ergonomics reasons and taking into account the absorption of radiation in the hand of the MFWD user, and considering that there is a predominance on right hand users, it has been observed that in some embodiments it is convenient to place a feeding point and/or to designate the feeding point corner on the corner of the antenna rectangle which is closer to a left corner of the ground plane rectangle, being the left side of said ground plane rectangle the closest to the left side of the MFWD as seen by a right-handed user



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 441

holding typically said MFWD with her right hand to originate a phone call, while facing a display of said MFWD. Also, the selection of the feeding point corner on the top or bottom corner on the left side of the MFWD depends on the position of the antenna system with respect to a body of the MFWD: An upper-left corner of the antenna rectangle is preferred in those cases in which said antenna system is placed substantially near the top part of said body of the MFWD (usually, above and/or behind a display); and a lower-left corner of the antenna rectangle is preferred in those cases in which said antenna system is placed substantially near the bottom part of said body of the MFWD (usually, below and/or behind a keypad). Again, due to ergonomics reasons, a top and a bottom part of a body of a MFWD are defined as seen by a right-handed user holding typically said MFWD with her right hand to originate a phone call, while facing a display 501 as seen in figs. 5 (a) and 5 (b).

A first cell of the grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ is then created by grouping four (4) cells of grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ in such a manner that:

- a corner of said first cell is the feeding point corner,
- and said first cell is positioned completely inside the antenna rectangle.

Once the first cell of the grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ is placed, other cells of said grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ can be placed defining uniquely the relative position of said grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ with respect to the antenna rectangle. The antenna rectangle spans 5 by (n+1) cells of the grid $\mathbf{G_1}$, (when $\mathbf{G_2}$ includes 9 columns) requiring the additional row and the additional column of cells of the grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ that meet at the corner of the antenna rectangle that is opposite to the feeding point corner, and that are not included in the antenna rectangle.

The complexity factor F21 is computed by counting the number of cells $\mathbf{N_1}$ of the grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ that are at least partially inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour (in the present invention the boundary of the cell is also part of the cell), and the number of cells $\mathbf{N_2}$ of the grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and applying then the following formula:



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 442

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(N_2) - \log(N_1)}{\log(1/2)}$$

Complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is predominantly aimed at capturing the complexity and degree of convolution of features of the antenna contour that appear when said contour is looked at coarser levels of scale. As it is illustrated in the example of Figure 8, the election of grid $\mathbf{G_1}$ and grid $\mathbf{G_2}$, and the fact that with grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ the antenna rectangle is perfectly tessellated by an odd number of columns and an odd number of rows, results in a value of the factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ equal to one for an antenna contour shaped as the antenna rectangle. On the other hand, an antenna contour whose shape is inspired in a Hilbert curve that fills the antenna rectangle features a value of the factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ smaller than two. Therefore the factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is geared more towards assessing an overall complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., whether the degree of convolution of an antenna contour distinguishes sufficiently from a simple rectangular shape when looked at from a zoomed-out view), rather than estimating if the full complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., the complexity of the antenna contour when looked at from a zoomed-in view) approaches that of a highly-convoluted curve such as the Hilbert curve.

Moreover, in some embodiments the factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is related to the number of paths that a structure of the antenna system provides to electric currents and/or the equivalent magnetic currents to excite radiation modes (i.e., factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ tends to increase with the number of portions within the structure of the antenna system and/or the number of antenna elements that form said antenna system). In general, the more frequency bands and/or radiation modes that need to be supported by the antenna structure of a MFWD, the higher the value of the factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ that needs to be attained by the antenna contour of the antenna system of said MFWD.

A third grid (or grid $\mathbf{G_3}$) is readily obtained by subdividing each cell of grid $\mathbf{G_2}$ into four cells, having each of said cells a cell width ($\mathbf{W_3}$) equal to one half (1/2) of the width of a cell of the second grid ($\mathbf{W_2}$) (i.e., $\mathbf{W_3}$=1/2 x $\mathbf{W_2}$); and a cell height ($\mathbf{H_3}$)



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 443

equal to one half (1/2) of the height of a cell of the second grid ($H_2$) (i.e., $H_3$=1/2 x $H_2$).

Therefore, since each cell of the grid $G_2$ is replaced with 2-by-2 cells of the grid $G_3$, then 18 by (4n+2) cells of grid $G_3$ are thus required to tessellate completely the antenna rectangle.

The complexity factor $F_{32}$ is computed by counting the number of cells $N_2$ of grid $G_2$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and the number of cells $N_3$ of the grid $G_3$ that are completely inside the antenna rectangle and include at least a point of the antenna contour, and applying then the following formula:

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(N_3) - \log(N_2)}{\log(1/2)}$$

Complexity factor $F_{32}$ is predominantly directed at capturing the complexity and degree of convolution of features of the antenna contour that appear when said contour is looked at finer levels of scale. As it is illustrated in the example of Figure 8, the election of grid $G_2$ and grid $G_3$ is such that an antenna contour whose shape is inspired in a Hilbert curve that fills the antenna rectangle features a value of the factor $F_{32}$ equal to two. On the other hand, an antenna contour shaped as the antenna rectangle features a value of the factor $F_{32}$ larger than one. Therefore the factor $F_{32}$ is geared more towards evaluating the full complexity of an antenna contour (i.e., whether the degree of convolution of an antenna contour tends to approach that of a highly-convoluted curve such as the Hilbert curve), rather than discerning if said antenna contour is substantially different from a rectangular shape.

Moreover, the factor $F_{32}$ is in some embodiments related to the degree of miniaturization achieved by the antenna system. In general, the smaller the antenna box of a MFWD, the higher the value of the factor $F_{32}$ that needs to be attained by the antenna contour of the antenna system of said MWFD.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 444

The complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ span a two-dimensional space on which the antenna contour of the antenna system of a MFWD is mapped as a single point with coordinates $(F_{21}, F_{32})$. Such a mapping can be advantageously used to guide the design of the antenna system by tailoring the degree of convolution of the antenna contour until some preferred values of the factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ are attained, so that the resulting antenna system: provides the required number of frequency bands in which the MFWD operates; meets MFWD size and/or integration constraints; and/or enhances the RF performance of the antenna system and/or that of the MFWD in at least one of the frequency bands of operation.

In a preferred embodiment, a MFWD comprises an antenna system whose antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than one and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than one. In a preferred embodiment, a MFWD comprises an antenna system whose antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than or equal to 1.1 and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than or equal to 1.1.

In some examples the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than a certain minimum value in order to achieve some degree of miniaturization.

An antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{32}$ approximately equal to two, despite achieving substantial size reduction, may not be preferred for a MFWD of the present invention as the antenna system is likely to have reduced capability to operate in multiple frequency bands and/or limited RF performance. Therefore in some examples of embodiments of the present invention the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ smaller than a certain maximum value in order to achieve enhanced RF performance.

In some cases of embodiments of the present invention the antenna contour features a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than said minimum value but smaller than said maximum value.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 445

Said minimum and maximum values for the complexity factor $F_{32}$ can be selected from the list of values comprising: 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, 1.80, 1.85, and 1.90.

Similarly, in some examples an antenna contour advantageously features a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than a lower bound and/or smaller than an upper bound. Said lower and upper bounds for the complexity factor $F_{21}$ can be selected from the list of comprising: 1.05, 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, and 1.80.

The complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ have turned out to be relevant parameters that allow for an effective antenna design. Evaluation of those parameters give good hints on possible changes of antennas in order to obtain improved antennas.

In some cases the parameters $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ allow for easy identification of unsuitable antennas. Further those parameters may be used in numerical optimization algorithms as target values or to define target intervals in order to speed up such algorithms.

In the following some parameter ranges for $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ which have turned out to be particularly advantageous or useful are summarized.

For MFWDs it turned out to be in particular, useful to have a value of $F_{21}$ larger than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47 or preferably more than 1.50. Such values in this complexity factor translate into a richer frequency response of the antenna which allows for more possible resonant frequencies and more frequency bands with better bandwidths or a combination of those effects.

Furthermore, for SMRT or MMT, design demands may be different since those devices are usually larger and a reduction of the antenna size is not of such utmost importance, but energy consumption may be important since those devices have to operate many different functionalities. For those devices,



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 446

therefore a complexity factor $F_{21}$ of only more than 1.39, preferably 1.41 or most preferred more than 1.43 turns out to be advantageous.

For clamshell, twist or slider devices it has to be taken into account that those phones consist of at least two parts which may be moved relative to each other. As a result only a little amount of space is available for the phones and hence, a value of $F_{21}$ of more than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47, or more than 1.50 is advantageous. The same applies to slim devices. For those devices, where there is the requirement of the antenna to be flat, a value of $F_{21}$ greater than the above-mentioned limits provides sufficient possibilities for fringing electromagnetic fields to escape from the area below a patch such that the patch achieves a higher bandwidth and a higher gain. The antenna in case of clamshell, twist or slider devices does not necessarily have to become a patch or patch-like antenna.

For some MFWDs it is usually no more possible to allocate a certain volume which is only available for the antenna. It may, for example, be necessary to fit an antenna around one, two or more openings in which a camera, a speaker, RF connectors, digital connectors, speaker connectors, power connectors, infrared ports and/or mechanical elements such as screws, plastic insets, posts, clips have to be provided. The respective opening(s) can be achieved by a certain value $F_{21}$ which is higher than 1.38, 1.40, or 1.42, or more preferably higher than 1.45 or 1.50. It turned out that with such values for $F_{21}$ it is possible to provide sufficient opening in order to insert other components.

For those antennas which in their physical properties come quite close to patch antennas namely those with an overlap between the antenna and the ground-plane (patch like antennas), a value of $F_{21}$ being higher than 1.45, 1.47, 1.50, or 1.60 turns out to be a good measure for an expected improved bandwidth or gain with respect to a patch antenna without any complexity in at least one of the frequency bands. Said region for $F_{21}$ further turns out to be useful for an MFWD with two or more RF transceivers. With a lower value it will be difficult to sufficiently isolate the two RF transceivers against each other. By the complexity factor $F_{21}$ being more than 1.45, 1.47 or 1.50 the two RF



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 447

transceivers can be electrically separated sufficiently, e.g. by connecting them to two antenna portions which are not in direct electrical contact.

The last mentioned range is equally suitable for a MFWD with two, three or more antenna elements. Those elements may be convoluted into each other in order to occupy less space which translates into a high value of $F_{21}$.

A MFWD with an antenna with a complexity factor of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.55, 1.57 or 1.60 is advantageous. Such a high value of $F_{32}$ allows for an additional factor for tuning the frequency of high frequency bands without changing the gross geometry for low frequency bands. For this range of $F_{32}$ it turns out that the parameter $F_{21}$ being lower than 1.41, 1.39, 1.37, or 1.35 is advantageous since for a high value of $F_{32}$ which provides some miniaturization $F_{21}$ may be low in particular to avoid an antenna with too many separate portions or antenna arms since such independent portions are difficult to fix in order to achieve proper mechanical robustness.

For a SMRT or MMT device a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.50, 1.52, 1.55 or 1.60 is desirable. The phones which usually operate in high frequency bands such as UMTS and/or a wireless connectivity of around 2.4 GHz a higher value of $F_{32}$ can be used to appropriately adapt the antenna to a desired resonance frequency and/or bandwidth in those bands.

For slim devices (thickness less than 14mm, 13mm, 12mm, 11mm, 10 mm, 9mm or 8mm) it turns out that a parameter of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.60, 1.62 or 1.65 may be desired in order to achieve an edge ridge structure which reduces the problems of e.g. flat patch antennas. A high value of $F_{32}$ may lead to an increased bandwidth which is useful for e.g. coverage of the UMTS band. For the same reasons, in some embodiments of MFWD and particularly in slim devices, it is preferred that the intersection of the projection of the antenna rectangle 110 onto the ground plane rectangle 202 is less than 90% of the area of said antenna rectangle. In particular, such a intersection should be in some cases below 80%, 70%, 50%, 30%, 20% or 10% of said area. Such values for the intersection may be given also for devices which are not considered slim.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 448

For clamshell, twist or slider devices, even higher values of $F_{32}$ such as higher than 1.63, 1.65, 1.68 or 1.70 may be necessary since in those MFWDs the antennas have to be even more flat.

MFWDs which have e.g. a camera or any other item such as a connector integrated in the antenna box it is desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ being larger than 1.56, 1.58, 1.60 or 1.63. For those devices it turns out that the mechanical fixing of the antenna may be difficult due to other items which are within the antenna box. With a high value of $F_{32}$ being more than 1.55 or the other values mentioned above, the antenna usually has an edge or recess rich structure which facilitates fixing of the antenna at its border. Therefore, usually there is no problem in mechanically holding an antenna with a high value of $F_{32}$.

Antennas which are overlapping with the ground plane of a PCB of the MFWD with at least 50% or 100%, it is possible to achieve appropriate antenna performance even if the value of $F_{21}$ is smaller than e.g. 1.42, 1.40 or 1.38 in case that the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is more than 1.55. Such edges, curves or steps in the border which lead to a high value of $F_{32}$, increase efficiency and gain since they lead to strong reorientations of current. This may compensate for lower values of $F_{21}$, in particular for antennas of patch-like geometry (i.e. those where the antenna overlaps 100% with the ground plane of a PCB of the MFWD).

Equally for MFWDs with two or more RF transceivers, antennas are possible for values of $F_{21}$ being lower than 1.40, 1.38 or 1.35 in case that the complexity factor $F_{32}$ is larger than 1.50, 1.52, 1.53, 1.57 or 1.60. Appropriate separation of the two RF transceivers is difficult with a low value of $F_{21}$. It may still be possible, however, with a high complexity value of $F_{32}$, which enables some kind of compensation for a low value of $F_{21}$.

In some embodiments, when a high level of complexity is sought it might be necessary to design an antenna system whose structure comprises 2, 3 or more antenna elements. Said complexity may be achieved at a coarser and/or



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 449

finer level of detail. When a high level of complexity is sought in a coarser level of detail, a high value of $F_{21}$ might be required, namely more than 1.43, 1.45, 1.47, or 1.50. When a high level of complexity is sought in a finer level of detail, a high value of $F_{32}$ might be required, namely more than 1.61, 1.63, 1.65 or 1.70.

Furthermore, it turned out that for some MFWDs with three or more antenna elements, a value of $F_{21}$ lower than 1.36, 1.34, 1.32, 1.30, or even less than 1.25 is advantageous. In these cases the use of an additional antenna element pursues the enhancement of the radio electric performance of the antenna system in at least one of the frequency bands rather than introducing an additional frequency band disjoint to those already supported by the antenna system. For the above mentioned reason it may be advantageous to keep the value of $F_{21}$ below a certain maximum. That can be achieved by reducing the separation of the third or additional antenna elements with respect to the antenna elements already present in the structure of the antenna system, so that the gaps between those antenna elements are not fully observed at a coarser level of detail. Therefore, for MFWDs with three or more antenna elements lower values of $F_{21}$ may be preferred in certain cases. Additionally, the separation of the antenna system into three or more antenna elements allows for easier adaptation of each antenna element to space requirements within the MFWD such that miniaturization is not such an issue. Therefore, it is possible to have antennas with larger dimensions which then provide for improved radiation efficiency, higher gain and also simply easier design and hence, less costly antennas.

With MFWDs, in general, it turned out to be particular useful to have a value of $F_{21}$ greater than 1.42, 1.44, 1.46, 1.48 or 1.50 while at the same time having a value of $F_{32}$ being lower than 1.44, 1.42, 1.40 or 1.38. This is because for the portion of the antenna which resonates at low frequencies which means long wavelengths, and hence, a long antenna portion, higher miniaturization is required. This miniaturization of large-scale portions translates into a high value of $F_{21}$ and vice versa. For higher frequencies which have smaller wavelengths, there is not such a strong requirement for miniaturization but an enhanced



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 450

bandwidth is desired. Therefore lower values of $F_{32}$ may be preferred. Low values of $F_{32}$ further allow for maximum efficiency since those antennas do not need to be miniaturized extremely.

It is particularly useful to use a parameter range of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.32, 1.34 or 1.36 and less than 1.54, 1.52 or 1.50 while at the same time $F_{32}$ is less than 1.44, 1.42 or 1.40 and more than 1.22, 1.24 or 1.26. In this parameter range the values of $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ assume intermediate values which give the possibility to have the different design parameters such as smallness, multi-band and broadband operation, and an appropriate gain and efficiency to be taken into account equally. This parameter range is particularly useful for MFWDs where there is no single or two design parameters which are of outstanding importance.

Another useful parameter range is given by $F_{21}$ being less than 1.32, 1.30 or 1.28 with a value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.54, 1.52 or 1.50 and at the same time being greater than 1.34, 1.36 or 1.38. This parameter range is useful for MFWDs where the robustness of the device is of outstanding importance since a low value of $F_{21}$ leads to devices with a particularly simple geometry without having many highly diffracted portions which are difficult to fix individually. In order to achieve some miniaturization, however, a value of $F_{32}$ in the indicated range is preferred taking into account also the trade off between the disadvantages of too high values of $F_{32}$ in terms of two strong miniaturization which leads to a poor bandwidth while on the other hand wanting to have at least some kind of miniaturization corresponding to $F_{32}$ being above a lower limit.

For some MFWDs it may be desirable to have the value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.52, 1.50, 1.48, or 1.45. It was found that antenna elements with highly complex borders are often quite difficult to manufacture and assemble. For instance stamping tools require more resolution and wear out more easily in case of complex borders (which means high value of $F_{32}$) which translates into higher manufacturing costs (tooling manufacturing costs, tool maintenance



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 451

cost, larger number of hits per piece of the stamping tool) and deliver lead times, particularly for large volume production.

This turns out to be important for e.g. slim phones which turn out to be sold very often such that mass production is common in this market segment which then puts extreme pressure on manufacturing costs, time to market and production volumes.

Additionally, shapes with high factors of $F_{32}$ are very complicated to model with appropriate CAD tools as the very complicated shapes turn out to consume a lot of computing time. This increases development costs which in turn increases total costs of such an antenna design.

Equally, for clamshell, twist or slider phones which may have a major portion of the market share where mass manufacturing is carried out, it may be desirable to have a value of $F_{32}$ being less than 1.30, 1.28 or 1.26.

For relatively low cost and robust antenna design, it is preferable to have the value of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.15 or 1.17 and at the same time being less than 1.40, 1.38 or 1.36 while the value of $F_{32}$ is less than 1.30, 1.28 and more than 1.15 or 1.17.

Additionally, it is advantageous to have a SMRT or a MMT device which is of the type twist, or clamshell.

Further of advantage is an MFWD which is slim (it means it has a thickness of less than 14 mm) and is of the type clamshell, twist or slider. For those devices, the flatness requirement is remarkably strong because each of the parts forming the clamshell, twist or slider may only have a maximum thickness of 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 mm. With the technology disclosed herein, it is possible to design flat antennas even for such MFWDs.

A MFWD incorporating 3.5G or 4G features (i.e. comprising 3G and other advanced services such as for instance HSDPA, WiBro, WiFi, WiMAX, UWB or



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 452

other high-speed wireless standards, hereinafter 4G services) might require operation in additional frequency bands corresponding to said 4G standards (for instance, bands within the frequency region 2-11 GHz and some of its sub-regions such as for instance 2-11 GHz, 3-10 GHz, 2.4-2.5 GHz and 5-6 GHz or some other bands). In some cases, to achieve a maximum volume compactness it would be advantageous that the same antenna system is capable of supporting the radiation modes corresponding to said additional frequency bands. Nevertheless this approach can be inconvenient as it will increase complexity to the RF circuitry of the MFWD, for example by filters to separate the frequency bands of the 4G services from the frequency bands of the rest of services. Therefore it may be advantageous to have a dedicated antenna for 4G services although inside the antenna box.

In other cases, achieving a good isolation between the frequency bands of the 4G services and the frequency bands of the rest of services (3G and below) is preferred to compactness. In those cases the 4G antenna (i.e. the one or more additional antenna covering one or more of said 4G services) will preferably be separated as much as possible from the antenna box. Generally the long side of the antenna rectangle is placed alongside a short edge of the ground plane rectangle. In some cases it would be advantageous to place the 4G antenna substantially close to the edge that is opposite to said short edge. In other cases it would be advantageous to place the 4G antenna substantially close to an edge that is adjacent to said short edge. Therefore since the MFWD dimensions are usually predefined the separation between antennas can be further increased by reducing the short side of the antenna rectangle and thus increasing its aspect ratio. As a consequence, for those devices, it may be desirable to have a value of $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ higher than 1.35, 1.50, 1.60, 1.65 or 1.75. When the complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is in the lower half of the typical range, for example $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ smaller than 1.40, it may be advantageous to have a value of $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ higher than 1.35. On the other hand when the complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is in the upper half of its typical range, for example $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ larger than 1.45, it may be advantageous to have a value of $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ higher than a minimum value that can be selected from the list of values comprising: 1.10, 1.15, 1.20, 1.25, 1.30, 1.35, 1.40, 1.45, 1.50, 1.55, 1.60, 1.65, 1.70, 1.75, 1.80, 1.85, and 1.90.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 453

Advantageously MFWD including 4G services may have two or more dedicated antennas for said 4G services forming an antenna diversity arrangement. In those cases not only good isolation between the antenna system and the antennas for said 4G services is required but also good isolation between the two or more antennas forming said antenna diversity arrangement.

One, two or more 4G antennas may be IFA-antennas. They may be located outside of the ground plane rectangle. They may be located next to the ground plane. One, two or more 4G antennas may be slot antennas, preferably within the ground plane.

Typically the number of contacts in an antenna system is proportional to the number of RF transceivers coupled to said antenna system and to the number of antenna elements comprised in the structure of said antenna system. Each RF transceiver drives an antenna element through typically one contact. Additionally each of said antenna elements may have a second contact for grounding purposes. Parasitic antenna elements typically comprise a contact terminal used for grounding purposes.

In some examples, the MFWD integrates an antenna system in such a way that the antenna rectangle of said antenna system is at least partially (such as for instance at least a 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% or even 60% ) or completely on the projection of the ground plane rectangle of said MFWD. In some other examples, said antenna rectangle is completely outside of the projection of the ground plane rectangle of said MFWD.

In some examples in which the antenna rectangle of an antenna system is in the projection of the ground plane rectangle of a MFWD in an area of less than 10, 20 or 30% of said antenna rectangle, the antenna contour of said antenna system preferably features a complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ larger than 1.20, 1.30, 1.40 or 1.50. In other examples in which the antenna rectangle of an antenna system is in the projection of the ground plane rectangle of a MFWD in an area larger than 80, 90 or 95% of said antenna rectangle, the antenna contour of said antenna system preferably features a complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ smaller 1.30, 1.35, 1.40 or 1.45.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 454

Another aspect of the integration of an antenna system within a MFWD is the positioning of said antenna system with respect to the one or more bodies comprised in said MFWD.

An antenna system can be integrated either in the top part of a body of a MFWD (usually, above and/or behind a display), or in the bottom part of a body of said MFWD (usually, below and/or behind a keypad).

In some examples, an antenna system integrated on the bottom part of a body of a MFWD features advantageously an antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{21}$ smaller than 1.45 and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ smaller than 1.50, since generally there is quite more space available in such a part of the device. In some other examples, said antenna contour features preferably a factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.45 and/or a factor $F_{32}$ larger than 1.75.

In some examples, an antenna system integrated on the top part of a body of a MFWD features advantageously an antenna contour with a complexity factor $F_{21}$ smaller than 1.30, 1.25, or 1.20. In some other examples, said antenna contour features preferably a factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.45, 1.50 or 1.55.

In some cases, a two-body MFWD (such as for instance a clamshell or a flip-phone, a twist device, or a slider device) integrates the antenna system in the vicinity of the hinge that allows rotation of at least one of the two bodies. In such cases, the antenna contour of said antenna system features preferably a complexity factor $F_{21}$ larger than 1.20 and/or a complexity factor $F_{32}$ larger than or equal to 1.55.

Further of advantage for a general trade off between multiple parameters are values of a complexity factor of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.52 and less than 1.65 and/or a complexity factor $F_{32}$ being more than 1.55 and less than 1.70.

**List of figures**



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 455

Further characteristics and advantages of the invention will become apparent in view of the detailed description which follows of some preferred embodiments of the invention given for purposes of illustration only and in no way meant as a definition of the limits of the invention, made with reference to the accompanying drawings:

**Fig. 1 –** shows a perspective view of a MFWD including a space for the integration of an antenna system, and its corresponding antenna box; and antenna rectangle.

**Fig. 2a –** shows an example MFWD comprising a ground plane layer included in a PCB, and its corresponding ground plane rectangle.

**Fig. 2b –** shows the ground plane rectangle of the MFWD of Fig. 2a in combination with an antenna rectangle for an antenna system.

**Fig. 3 –** shows an example of an antenna contour of an antenna system for a MFWD.

**Fig. 4 –** from top to down shows an example of a process (for instance a stamping process) followed to shape a rectangular conducting plate to create the structure of an antenna system for a MFWD.

**Fig. 5 –** shows an example of MFWD being held typically by a right-handed user to originate a phone call, and how the feeding point corner of the antenna rectangle of said MFWD may be selected.

**Fig. 6a –** shows an example of a first grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour.

**Fig. 6b –** shows an example of a second grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 456

**Fig. 6c –** shows an example of a third grid to compute the complexity factors of an antenna contour.

**Fig. 7 –** shows the two-dimensional representation of the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space.

**Fig. 8a –** shows an example of an antenna contour inspired in a Hilbert curve under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 8b –** shows the example of the antenna contour of Fig. 8a under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 8c –** shows the example of the antenna contour of Fig. 8a under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 9a –** shows an example of a quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution in its perimeter under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 9b –** shows the example of the quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution of Fig. 9a under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 9c –** shows the example of the quasi-rectangular antenna contour featuring a great degree of convolution of Fig. 9a under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 10a –** shows an example of a triple branch antenna contour under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 10b –** shows the example of the triple branch antenna contour of Fig. 10a under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 457

**Fig. 10c –** shows the example of the triple branch antenna contour of Fig. 10a under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 11 –** shows the mapping of the antenna contour of Figs. 6, 8, 9 and 10 in the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space.

**Fig. 12a –** shows an example of antenna contour of the antenna system of a MFWD according to the present invention.

**Fig. 12b –** shows an example of a PCB of a MFWD including a layer that serves as the ground plane to the antenna system of Fig. 12a.

**Fig. 13a –** shows the antenna contour of Fig. 12a placed under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 13b –** shows the antenna contour of Fig. 12a placed under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 13c –** shows the antenna contour of Fig. 12a placed under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 14a –** shows an antenna contour according to the present invention placed under a first grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 14b –** shows the antenna contour according to the present invention of Fig. 14a placed under a second grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.

**Fig. 14c –** shows the antenna contour according to the present invention of Fig. 14a placed under a third grid to compute the complexity factors of said antenna contour.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 458

**Fig. 15 –** shows the mapping of the antenna contour of Figs. 12 and 14 in the $F_{32}$ vs. $F_{21}$ space.

**Description of the figures**

Figure 1 shows a perspective view of a MFWD 100 comprising in this particular example only one body. A volume 101 within said MFWD 100 is made available for the integration of an antenna system. The MFWD 100 also comprises a multilayer PCB that includes feeding means and/or grounding means. A layer 102 of said PCB serves as a ground plane of the antenna system.

An antenna box 103 is obtained as a minimum-sized parallelepiped that completely encloses the volume 101. In this example, the antenna box 103 has rectangular faces 104–109. According to the present invention, the structure of the antenna system comes into contact with each of the six (6) faces of the antenna box 104–109 in at least one point of each face. Moreover, the antenna system of MFWD 100 has no portion that extends outside the antenna box 103.

An antenna rectangle 110 is obtained as the orthogonal projection of the antenna box 103 along the normal to the face with largest area, which in this case is the direction normal to faces 104 and 105.

Figure 2a represents a top plan view of the MFWD 100. For the sake of clarity, the volume 101 has been omitted in the figure. A ground plane rectangle 200 is adjusted around the layer 102 that serves as a ground plane to the antenna system of the MFWD 100. The ground plane rectangle 200 is a minimum-sized rectangle in which each of its edges is tangent to at least one point of the perimeter of layer 102.

Figure 2b depicts the relative position of the ground plane rectangle 200 and the antenna rectangle 110 for the MFWD 100 of Figure 1. The antenna



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 459

rectangle has a long side 203 and a short side 204. The ground plane rectangle has a long edge 202 and a short edge 201.

In this particular example, the antenna rectangle 110 and the ground plane rectangle 200 lie substantially on a same plane (i.e., the antenna rectangle 110 and the ground plane rectangle 200 are substantially coplanar). Furthermore, a long side of the antenna rectangle 203 is substantially parallel to a short edge of the ground plane rectangle 201, while in some other embodiments it will be substantially parallel to a long edge of the ground plane rectangle.

In this example, the antenna rectangle 110 is partially overlapping the ground plane rectangle 200. Although in other cases, they can be completely overlapping or completely non-overlapping. Moreover, in this example the placement of the antenna rectangle 110 is not symmetrical with respect to a symmetry axis that is parallel to the long edge of the ground plane rectangle 202 and that passes by the middle point of the short edge of said ground plane rectangle 201.

Figure 3 shows an example of a structure of an antenna system contained within an antenna box 301. In this particular example, said structure comprises only one antenna element 300. The antenna element 300 has been shaped as to be able to support different radiation modes, so that the resulting antenna system can operate in multiple frequency bands. In particular, two apertures 302 and 303 with closed perimeter have been created in the antenna element 300. Additionally, the antenna element 300 also features an opening 304 that increases the number of segments that form the perimeter of said antenna element 300. The antenna element 300 also includes two parts 305 and 306 that are bent 90° with respect to the rest of the antenna element 300, but are fully contained in the antenna box 301.

The bottom part of Figure 3 shows an antenna rectangle 351 associated to the antenna box 301. Said antenna rectangle 351 contains the antenna contour 350 associated to the antenna element 300.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 460

The antenna contour 350 comprises three disjoint subsets of segments: A first subset is formed by the segments of the perimeter 357 (which includes both external segments of the antenna element 300 and those segments added to said antenna element by the opening 304) and the group of segments 356 corresponding to the orthogonal projection of part 306 of the antenna element 300; a second subset is formed by the segments 352 associated to the perimeter of aperture 302; and a third subset is formed by the segments 353 associated to the perimeter of aperture 303.

Note that in this example, part 305 of the antenna element 300 has an orthogonal projection that completely matches a segment of the perimeter 357, and therefore does not increase the number of segments of the antenna contour 350.

Figure 4 shows how the structure of an antenna system such as the one presented in Figure 3 can be obtained by appropriately shaping a rectangular conducting plate 400. The Figure can be seen also as three steps (top to down) comprised in a manufacturing process of said antenna system by means of, for instance, a stamping process.

The top part of Figure 4 shows said plate 400 occupying (and extending beyond) the antenna rectangle 351 (represented as a dash-dot line). The cut out lines that delimit those parts of the conducting plate 400 that will be removed are depicted as dashed lines. A peripheral part of the plate 400 will be removed, as indicated by the outline 401. Additionally, two closed apertures will be created as defined by outline 402 and outline 403.

The middle part of Figure 4 shows a planar structure 430 resulting after eliminating the parts of plate 400 that will not be used to create the antenna system. In said planar structure 430, two closed apertures 302 and 303, and an opening 304 can be identified.

The planar structure 430 has a first part 405, and a second part 406, that extend beyond the antenna rectangle 351. Said first and second parts 405 and



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 461

406 will need to be bent or folded so that their orthogonal projection does not extend outside the antenna rectangle 351.

The bottom part of Figure 4 shows the antenna element 300 obtained from the planar structure 430. Said antenna element 300 is a three-dimensional structure that fits within the antenna box 301 (also depicted as a dash-dot line). The first part of the planar structure 405 is bent 90 degrees downwards (in the direction indicated by arrow 431) to become part 305 of the antenna element 300. The second part of the planar structure 406 is folded twice to become part 306 of said antenna element 300. Said second part 406 is rotated a first time 90 degrees downwards (as indicated by the arrow 432), and then at another point along said second part 406 rotated a second time 90 degrees leftwards (as indicated by the arrow 433).

Figure 5 shows a MFWD 500 consisting of a single body being held typically by a right-handed user to originate a phone call while facing a display of said MFWD 501. The MFWD 500 comprises an antenna system and a PCB that includes a layer that serves as a ground plane of said antenna system 502 (depicted in dashed line). The antenna system is to be arranged inside an antenna box, whose antenna rectangle 503, 504 is depicted also in dashed line. The antenna rectangle 503, 504 is in the projection of the ground plane layer 502. In the case of Figure 5a, the antenna rectangle 503 is placed substantially in the top part of the body of the MFWD 500 (i.e., above and/or behind a display 501), while in Figure 5b the antenna rectangle 504 is placed substantially in the bottom part of the body of the MFWD 500 (i.e., below and/or behind a keypad).

For ergonomics reasons, it is advantageous in the examples of the Figure 5 to select a corner of the antenna rectangle close to the left edge of the MFWD 500. The upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 505 is selected as the feeding point corner in the case of Figure 5a, while the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 506 is selected as the feeding point corner in the case of Figure 5. In these two examples the corners designated as feeding point corners 505, 506 are also substantially close to a short edge of a ground plane rectangle (not depicted in Figure 5) that encloses the ground plane layer 502.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 462

Figure 6 represents an example of a first grid 601, a second grid 602 and a third grid 603 used for the computation of the complexity factors $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ of an antenna contour that fits in an antenna rectangle 600. Said antenna rectangle 600 has a long side 603 and a short side 604.

In Figure 6b, the second grid 602 has been adjusted to the size of the antenna rectangle 600. The long side of the antenna rectangle 603 is fitted with nine (9) columns of cells of said second grid 602. As far as the number of rows is concerned, the aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle 600 in this particular example is such that a cell aspect ratio closest to one is obtained when the short side of the antenna rectangle 604 is fitted with five (5) rows of cells of said second grid. Therefore, the antenna rectangle 600 is perfectly tessellated with 9 by 5 cells of the second grid 602.

Figure 6a shows a possible first grid 601 obtained from grouping 2-by-2 cells of the second grid 602. In this example, the upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 600 is selected as the feeding point corner 605. A first cell of the first grid 606 is placed such that said cell 606 has a corner being the feeding point corner 605 and is completely inside the antenna box 600. In the example of Figure 6a, the antenna rectangle 600 spans five (5) columns and three (3) rows of cells of the first grid 601.

Since the antenna rectangle 600 is tessellated with an odd number of columns and rows of cells of the second grid. An additional column 608 and an additional row 609 of cells of the second grid 602 are necessary to have enough cells of the first grid 601 to completely cover the antenna rectangle 600. Said additional column 608 and additional row 609 meet at the lower right corner of the antenna rectangle 607 (i.e., the corner opposite to the feeding point corner 605).

Figure 6c shows the third grid 603 obtained from dividing each cell of the second grid 602 into four (4) cells. Each cell of the third grid 603 has a cell width and cell height equal a half of the cell width and cell height of a cell of the second grid 602. Thus, in this example the antenna rectangle 600 is perfectly



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 463

tessellated with eighteen (18) columns and ten (10) rows of cells of the third grid 603.

Figure 7 shows the two-dimensional space 700 defined by the complexity factors $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$. The antenna contour of the antenna system of a MFWD is represented as a bullet 701 of coordinates ($\mathbf{F_{21}}$, $\mathbf{F_{32}}$) in said two-dimensional space 700.

Figure 8 provides an example to illustrate the complexity factors that feature two antennas radically different: A rectangular antenna that occupies the area of an antenna rectangle 800 for a MFWD; and an antenna whose contour is inspired in a Hilbert curve 810 that fills the available space within the antenna rectangle 800. These two antenna examples, although not advantageous to provide the multiple frequency band behavior required for the antenna system of a MFWD, help to show the relevance of the two complexity factors.

Figure 8 shows said antenna 810 inside the antenna rectangle 800 under a first grid 801, a second grid 802, and a third grid 803. In this example, the antenna rectangle 800 is perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 802 (Figure 8b). The antenna 810 has a feeding point 811, located substantially close to the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 805 (being thus the feeding point corner).

In Figure 8a, there are fifteen (15) cells of the first grid 801 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 810 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_1}$=15). As far as the antenna contour of the antenna 810, said contour. In Figure 8b, there are forty-five (45) cells of the second grid 802 completely inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 810 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_2}$=45). Finally in Figure 8c, there are one hundred eighty (180) cells of the third grid 803 completely inside the antenna rectangle 800 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 810 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_3}$=180). Therefore, in the present example, an antenna whose contour is inspired in the Hilbert curve 810 features $\mathbf{F_{21}}$=1.58 (i.e., smaller than 2.00) and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$=2.00.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 464

On the other hand if the process of counting the cells in each of the three grids is repeated for a rectangular antenna whose contour is the antenna rectangle 800 then $N_1$=12, $N_2$=24 and $N_3$=52, which results in $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=1.12 (i.e., larger than 1.00).

These results illustrate that complexity factor $F_{21}$ is geared more towards discerning if the antenna contour of a particular antenna system distinguishes sufficiently from a rectangular antenna rather than capturing the complete intricacy of said antenna contour, while complexity factor $F_{32}$ is predominantly directed towards capturing if the degree of complexity of said antenna contour approaches to that of a highly-convoluted curve such as a Hilbert curve.

Figures 9 and 10 provide two examples to illustrate the complexity factors that feature a quasi-rectangular antenna 910 having a highly convoluted perimeter and a triple branch antenna 1010, respectively. These two antenna examples help to show the relevance of the two complexity factors.

Figure 9 shows said antenna 910 inside the antenna rectangle 900 under a first grid 901, a second grid 902, and a third grid 903. In this example, the antenna rectangle 900 is perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 902 (Figure 9b). The antenna 910 has a feeding point 911, located substantially close to the upper left corner of the antenna rectangle 905 (being thus the feeding point corner).

In Figure 9a, there are twelve (12) cells of the first grid 901 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 910 (i.e., $N_1$=12). In Figure 9b, there are twenty-four (24) cells of the second grid 902 completely inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 910 (i.e., $N_2$=24). Finally in Figure 9c, there are ninety-six (96) cells of the third grid 903 completely inside the antenna rectangle 900 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 910 (i.e., $N_3$=96). Therefore, in the present example, a quasi-rectangular antenna 910 having a highly convoluted



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 465

perimeter features $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=2.00. This antenna example on a coarse scale (as probed e.g. by a long wavelength resonance) appears quite similar to a rectangle which is also shown by $F_{21}$ being very low. On the other hand the edge is highly convoluted which will have influence on small wavelength resonances. This feature is well captured by a high value of $F_{32}$.

Figure 10 shows antenna 1010 inside the antenna rectangle 1000 under a first grid 1001, a second grid 1002, and a third grid 1003. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1000 is perfectly tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 1002 (Figure 10b). The antenna 1010 has a feeding point 1011, located substantially close to the bottom left corner of the antenna rectangle 1005 (being thus the feeding point corner).

As for the antenna 1010 of Figure 10, in Figure 10a, there are ten (10) cells of the first grid 1001 at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_1$=10). In Figure 10b, there are thirty-four (34) cells of the second grid 1002 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_2$=34). Finally in Figure 10c, there are seventy (70) cells of the third grid 1003 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1000 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the antenna 1010 (i.e., $N_3$=70). Therefore, in the present example, a triple branch antenna, similar to an asymmetric fork, features $F_{21}$=1.77 and $F_{32}$=1.04. In this fork example the antenna is not miniaturized since the three branches are essentially straight. Here this corresponds to a low value of $F_{32}$. The fork, however is substantially different from a rectangle this the three branches can be identified clearly. This translates to a high value of $F_{21}$.

Figure 11 maps the values of the complexity factors $F_{21}$ and $F_{32}$ of the example antennas of figures 8, 9, and 10. The example rectangular antenna that occupies the area of an antenna rectangle 800 features a pair of complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=1.12 and is mapped as bullet 1102 in figure 11. The complexity factors for the antenna whose contour is inspired in a Hilbert curve 810 are $F_{21}$=1.58 and $F_{32}$=2.00 and is mapped as bullet 1101. The quasi-



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 466

rectangular antenna having a highly convoluted perimeter of 910 features complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.00 and $F_{32}$=2.00 and is mapped as bullet 1103. Bullet 1104 represents the pair of complexity factors $F_{21}$=1.77 and $F_{32}$=1.04 for the example triple branch antenna 1010. These antenna examples help to show the relevance of the two complexity factors. Further they show how the entire two dimensional space 700 might be available for the antenna system design.

Figure 12a shows a top-plan view of the structure 1200 of an antenna system for a MFWD according to the present invention. The antenna rectangle 1210 is depicted as a dashed line. The structure 1200 has been shaped to attain the desired multiple frequency band operation and RF performance. In particular peripheral parts of a substantially flat conducting plate have been removed, and slots 1230–1233 have been created within said structure 1200. Slot 1232 divides the structure 1200 into two antenna elements 1201 and 1202. Antenna element 1201 and antenna element 1202 are not in direct contact, although said two antenna elements 1201 and 1202 are in contact through the ground plane of the MFWD.

The resulting structure 1200 supports different radiation modes as to operate two mobile communication standards: GSM and UMTS. More specifically it operates the GSM standard in the 900MHz band (completely within the 810MHz – 960MHz region of the spectrum), in the 1800MHz band (completely within the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region of the spectrum), and in the 1900MHz band (also completely within the 1710MHz – 1990MHz region of the spectrum). The UMTS standard makes use of a band completely within the 1900MHz – 2170MHz region of the spectrum. Therefore, the antenna system operates in four (4) frequency bands within three (3) regions of the electromagnetic spectrum.

In the example, the MFWD comprises four (4) contact terminals to couple the structure of said antenna system 1200 with feeding means and grounding means included on a PCB of said MFWD. In the figure, the antenna element 1201 includes a feeding point 1204 and a grounding point 1203, while the antenna element 1202 includes another feeding point 1205 and a grounding point 1206.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 467

The feeding point 1204 is responsible for the operation of the antenna system in its lowest frequency band (i.e., the 900MHz band of the GSM standard). Therefore, the lower left corner of the antenna rectangle 1211 is chosen to be the feeding point corner.

Figure 12b shows the position of the antenna rectangle relative to the PCB that includes a layer 1220 that serves as a ground plane of the antenna system. Said layer is confined in a minimum-sized rectangle 1221 (depicted in dash-dot line), defining the ground plane rectangle for the MFWD. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1210 is placed substantially in the bottom part of the PCB of said MFWD. Moreover, the antenna rectangle 1210 is substantially parallel to the ground plane rectangle 1221. The antenna rectangle 1210 in this example is completely located in the projection of the ground plane rectangle 1221; however, the antenna rectangle 1210 is not completely on the projection of the ground plane layer 1220 that serves as a ground plane.

A long side of the antenna rectangle 1210 is substantially parallel to a short edge of the ground plane rectangle. The feeding corner 1211 is near a corner of the ground plane rectangle, providing advantageously a longer path to the electric and/or equivalent magnetic currents flowing on the ground plane layer 1220 to potentially enhance the RF performance of the antenna system or the RF performance of the MFWD in at least a lowest frequency band.

The antenna contour of the structure of antenna system 1200 of the example in Figure 12a is formed by the combination of two disjoint subsets of segments. A first subset is given by the perimeter of the antenna element 1201 and comprises forty-eight (48) segments. A second subset is given by the perimeter of the antenna element 1202 and comprises twenty-six (26) segments. Additionally, all these segments are shorter than at least one tenth of a free-space wavelength corresponding to the lowest frequency band of operation of said antenna system.

Moreover, the length of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 is more than six (6) times larger than the length of a diagonal of the antenna rectangle 1210 in which said antenna contour is confined.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 468

In Figure 13, the antenna contour of the structure of the antenna system 1200 is placed under a first grid 1301, a second grid 1302, and a third grid 1303 for the computation of the complexity factors of said structure 1200.

The antenna rectangle 1210 has been fitted with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 1302 (in Figure 10b), as the aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle 1210 is such that fitting five (5) rows of cells in the short side of the antenna rectangle 1210 produces a cell of the second grid 1302 with an aspect ratio closest to one.

In Figure 13a, there are thirteen (13) cells of the first grid 1301 that, while being at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1210, include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_1}$=13).

In Figure 13b, there are thirty-eight (38) cells of the second grid 1302 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1210 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_2}$=38).

Finally in Figure 13c, there are one hundred eighty (114) cells of the third grid 1303 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1210 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1200 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_3}$=114).

The complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is computed as

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(38) - \log(13)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.55$$

while the complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ is obtained as

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(114) - \log(38)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.58$$

Therefore, the example of structure of antenna system for a MFWD 1200 features advantageously complexity factors $\mathbf{F_{21}}$=1.55 and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$=1.58.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 469

Figure 14 shows antenna 1410 inside the antenna rectangle 1400 under a first grid 1401, a second grid 1402, and a third grid 1403 for the computation of the complexity factors of said antenna 1410. In this example, the antenna rectangle 1400 may be tessellated with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells of said second grid 1402 (Figure 14b) as well as with nine (9) columns and seven (7) rows of cells of said second grid (not depicted) since in both cases the aspect ratio is at its closest to one. A second grid 1402 with nine (9) columns and five (5) rows of cells has been selected since the aspect ratio for grid 1402 is bigger than 1. The antenna 1410 has a feeding point 1411, located substantially close to the bottom left corner of the antenna rectangle 1405 (being thus the feeding point corner).

In Figure 14a, there are fifteen (15) cells of the first grid 1401 that, while being at least partially inside the antenna rectangle 1400, include at least a point of the antenna contour 1410 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_1}$=15).

In Figure 14b, there are forty-two (42) cells of the second grid 1402 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1400 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour 1410 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_2}$=42).

Finally in Figure 14c, there are one hundred and fifty-one (151) cells of the third grid 1403 completely inside the antenna rectangle 1400 and that include at least a point of the antenna contour of the structure 1410 (i.e., $\mathbf{N_3}$=151).

The complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ is computed as

$$F_{21} = -\frac{\log(42) - \log(15)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.49$$

while the complexity factor $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ is obtained as

$$F_{32} = -\frac{\log(151) - \log(42)}{\log(1/2)} = 1.85$$



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 470

Therefore, the example antenna 1410 for a MFWD features advantageously complexity factors $\mathbf{F_{21}}$=1.49 and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$=1.85.

The antenna contour of the structure 1200 is mapped as a bullet 1501 with coordinates (1.55, 1.58), as depicted in Figure 15. The antenna 1410 is mapped as a bullet 1502 with coordinates (1.49, 1.85), as depicted in Figure 15 as well. Those two examples show cases where intermediate values $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ and $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ are used. For intermediate values the value of $\mathbf{F_{21}}$ of the structure 1200 is relatively high and in case of the structure 1400 the value of $\mathbf{F_{32}}$ is relatively high.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 471

## Claims

1.- Multifunction wireless device.

2. Multifunction wireless device with:

- a memory of more than 1 GByte,
- a central data processing unit (CPU),
- a screen with at least 75.000 pixels and a color resolution depth of more than 65.000 colors,
- a keypad with more than 40 keys and/or a touch screen with a size of at least half the size of the device,
- two bodies which can be moved relative against to each other, such as a clamshell, flip, twist or slider device,
- a battery for energy supply of the device without any external energy supply,
- first means for providing a wireless connection for a mobile phone service within at least two different mobile phone communication standards and,
- second means for providing a wireless connection for other digital data transmission with a data transmission rate of at least 1 Mbit/s, and
- an antenna system at least for the first means for providing a wireless connection, wherein the antenna system has:
  - a complexity factor of $F_{21}$ being more than 1.52 and less than 1.65 and
  - a complexity factor $F_{32}$ being more than 1.55 and less than 1.70.



Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002
Page 472

**Abstract**

The present invention refers to a multifunction wireless device.



**Resmed Corp. - Ex. 1002**
**Page 473**

Figures

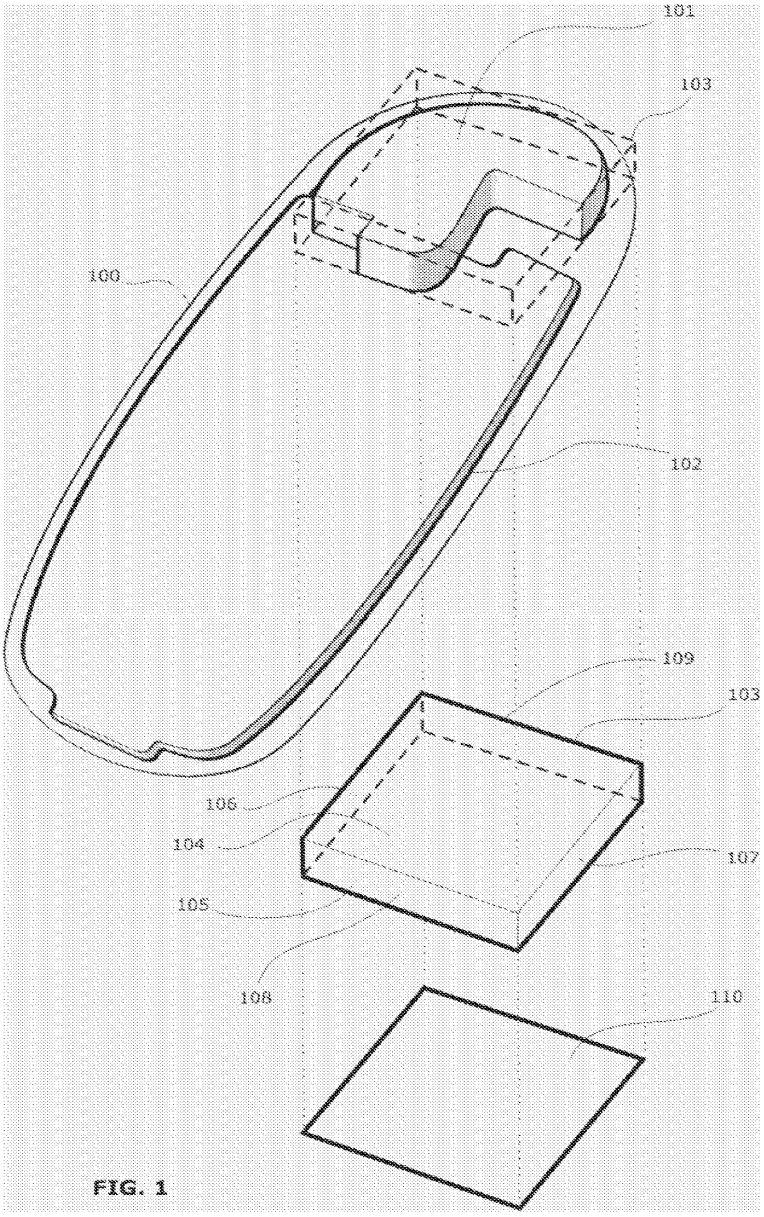



FIG. 1

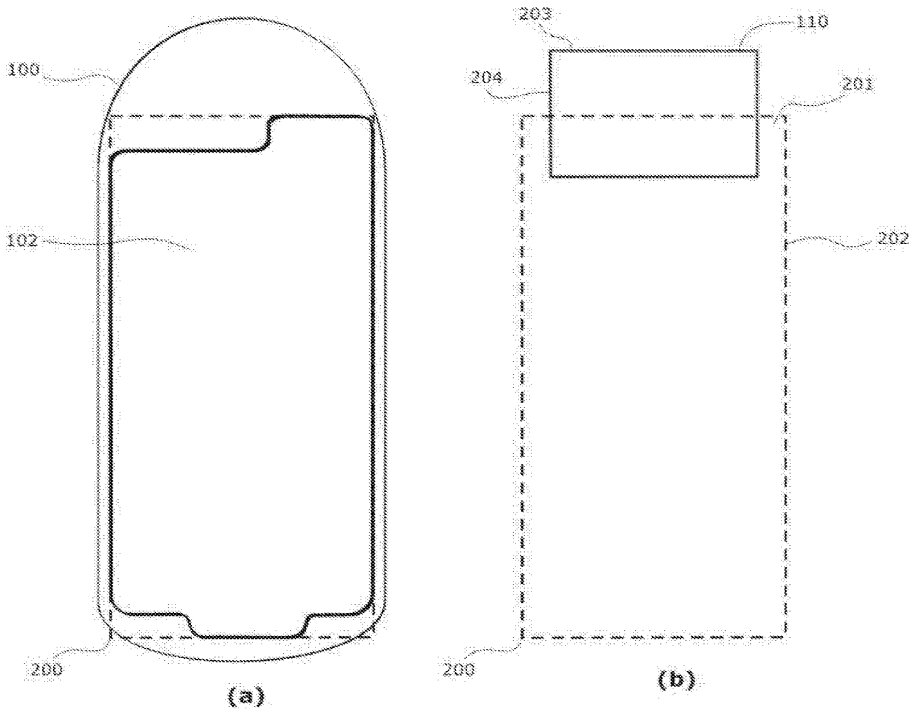

100
102
200
(a)
203
110
204
201
202
200
(b)

FIG. 2

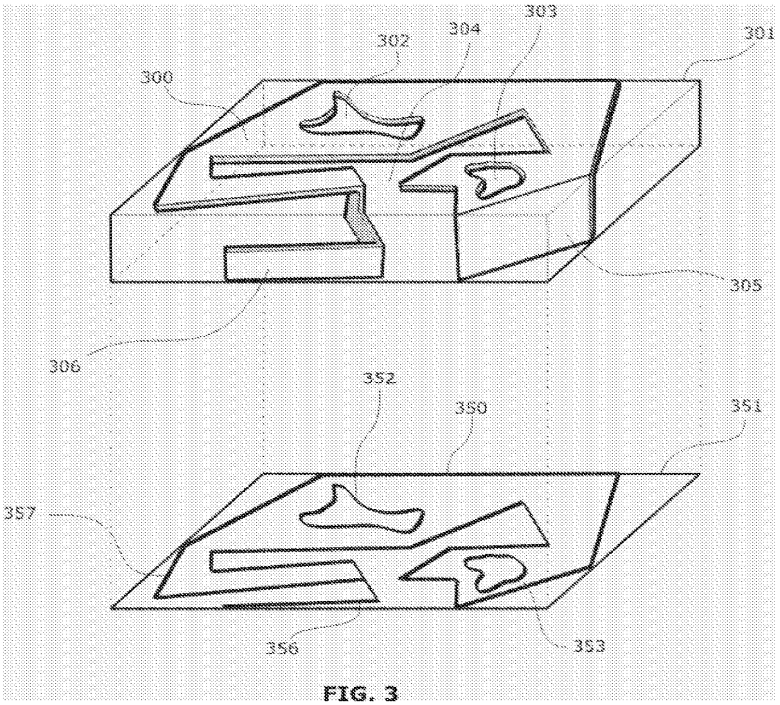

303
304
302
301
300
305
306
352
350
351
357
356
353

FIG. 3

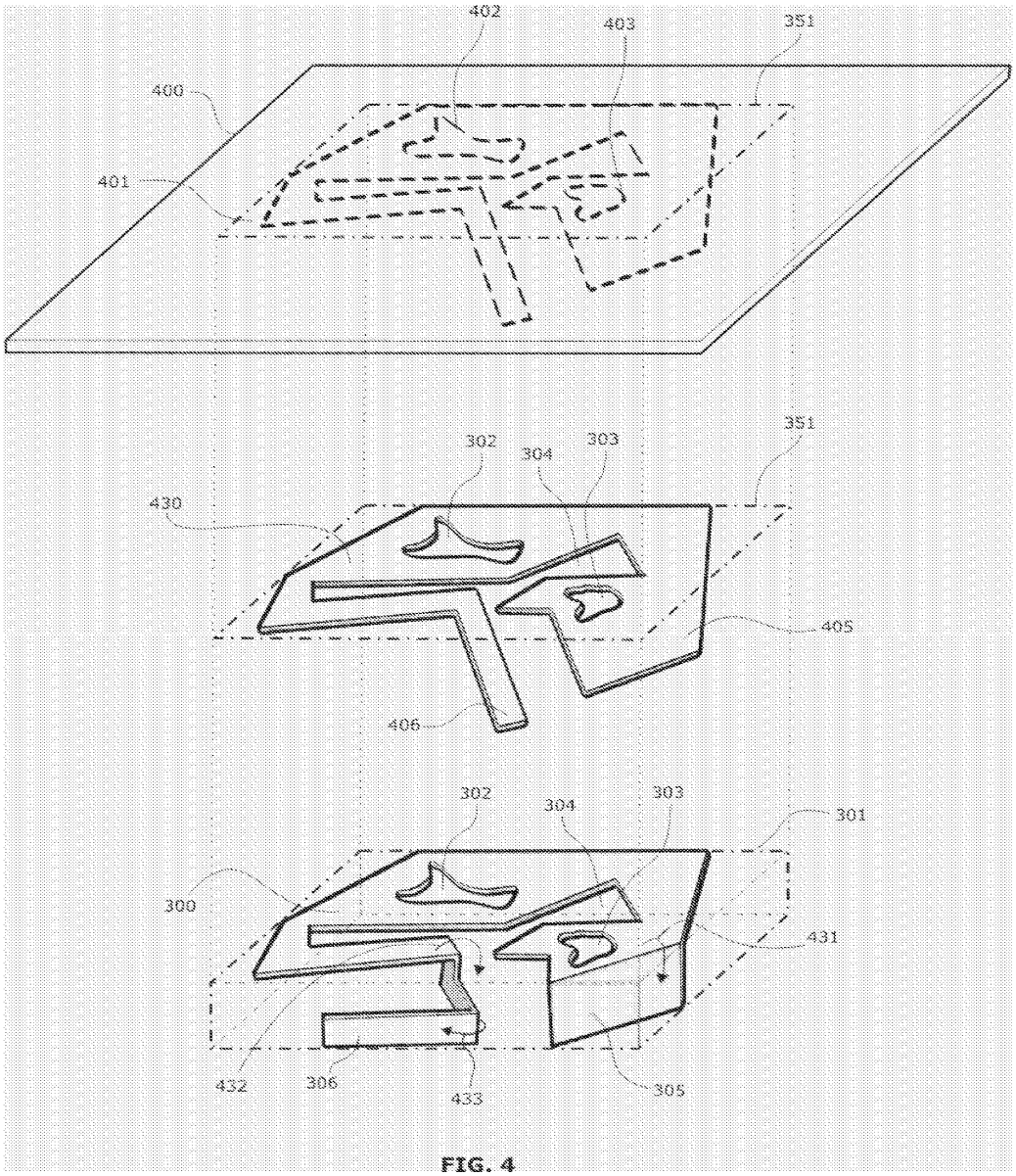

402
403
351
400
401
351
302
304
303
430
405
406
302
304
303
301
300
431
432
306
433
305

FIG. 4

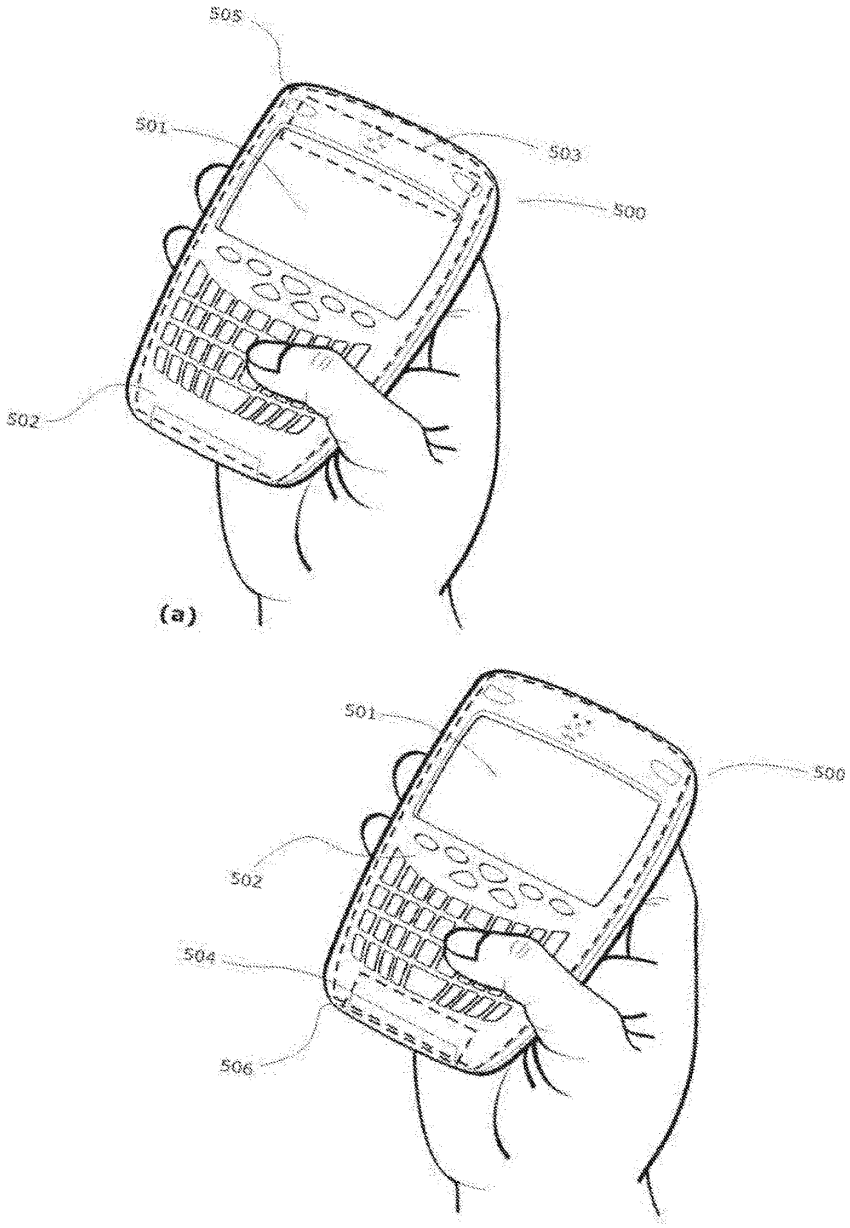
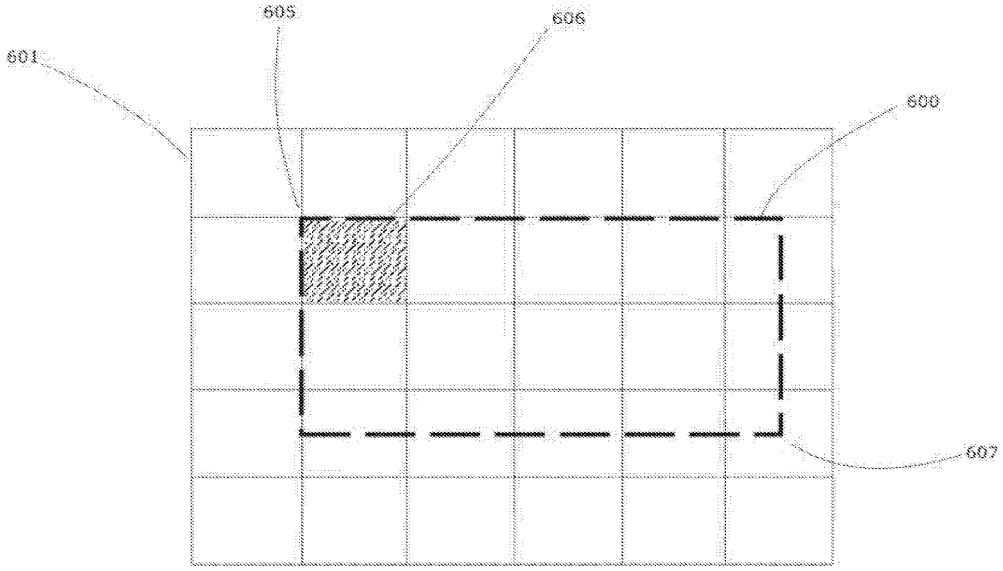
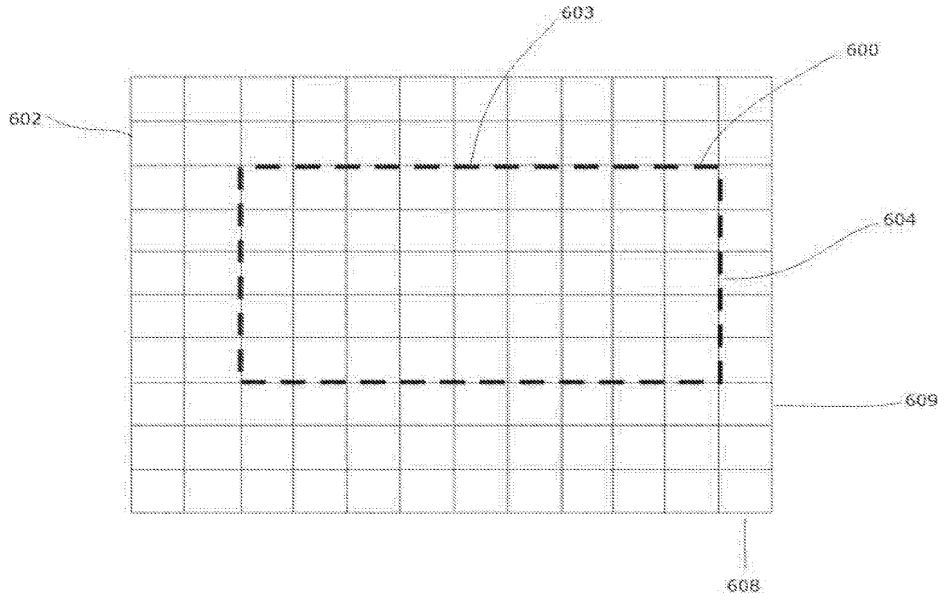


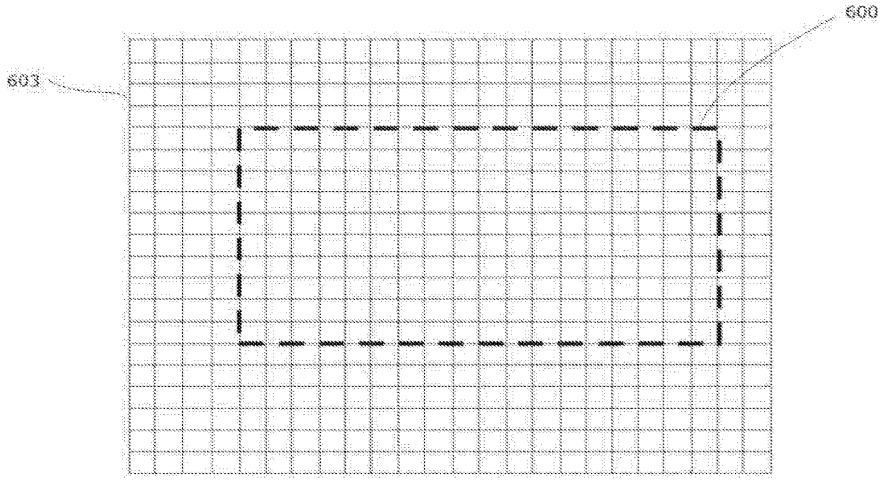

FIG. 5



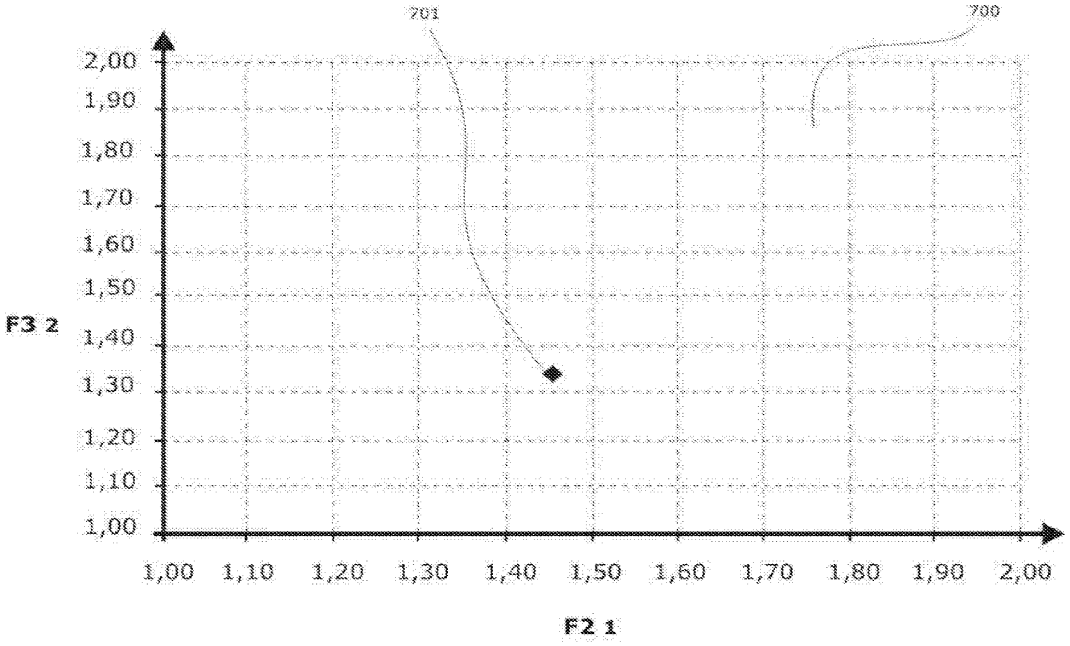

[FIG. 6a]



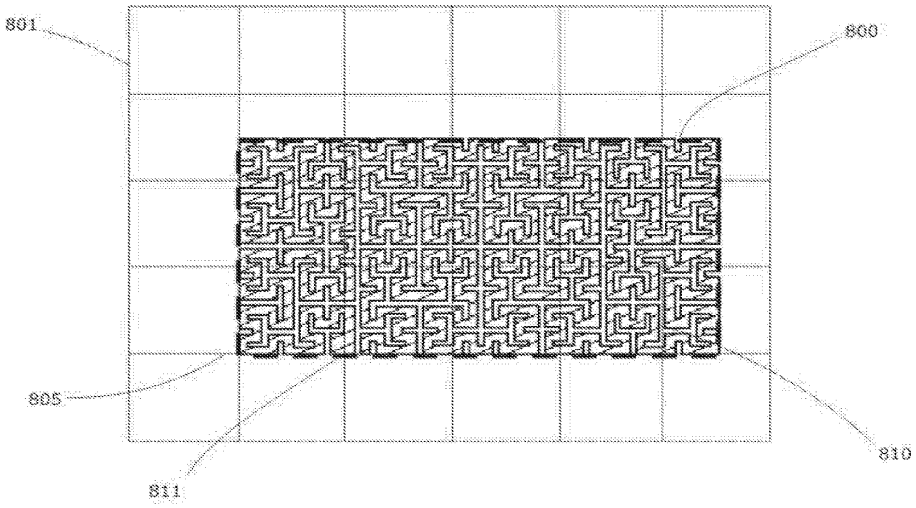

[FIG. 6b]


600
603

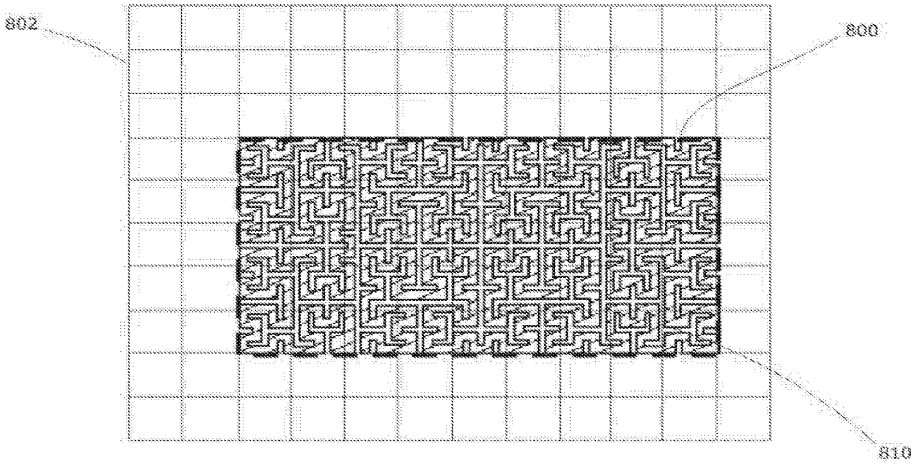
[FIG. 6c]


701
700
2,00
1,90
1,80
1,70
1,60
1,50
1,40
1,30
1,20
1,10
1,00
F3 2
1,00
1,10
1,20
1,30
1,40
1,50
1,60
1,70
1,80
1,90
2,00
F2 1

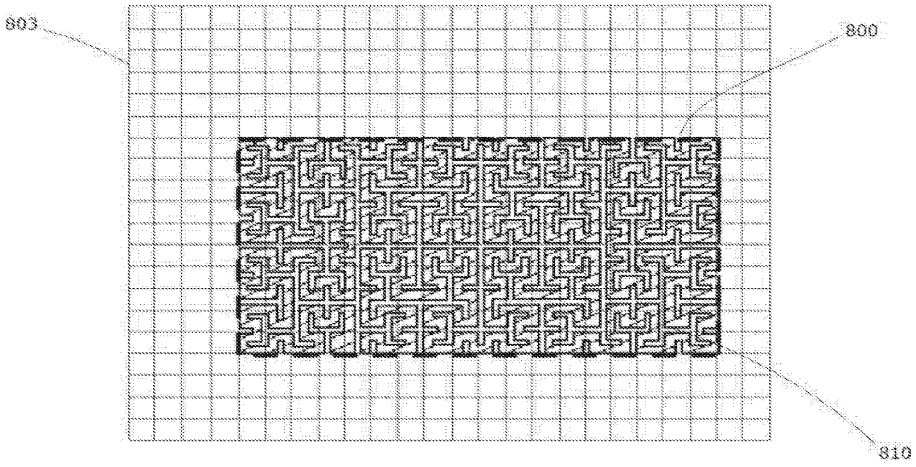
[FIG. 7]



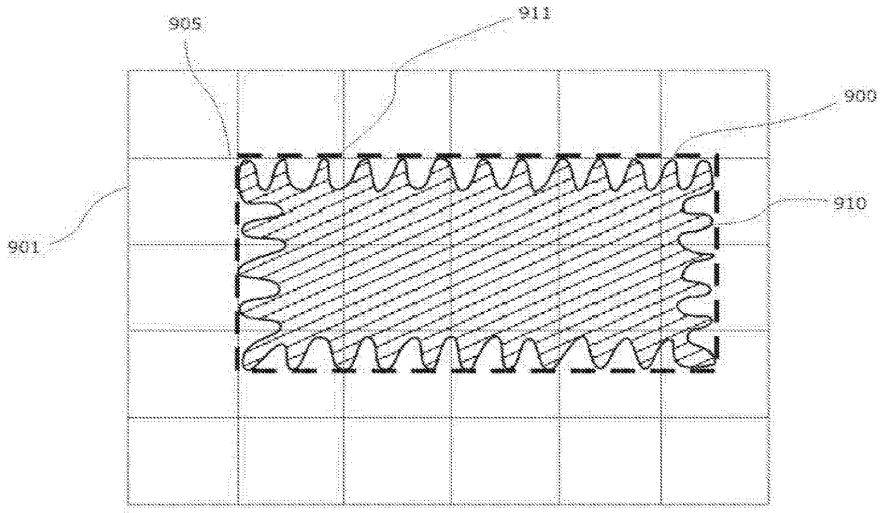

[FIG. 8a]



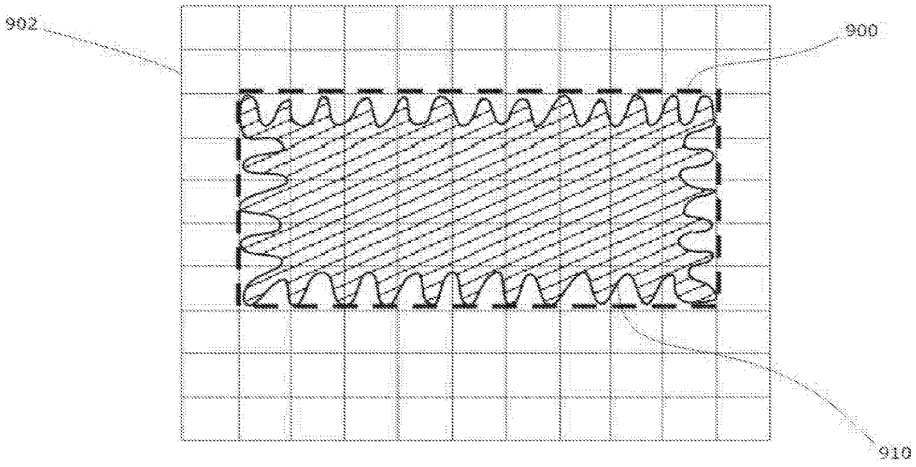

[FIG. 8b]



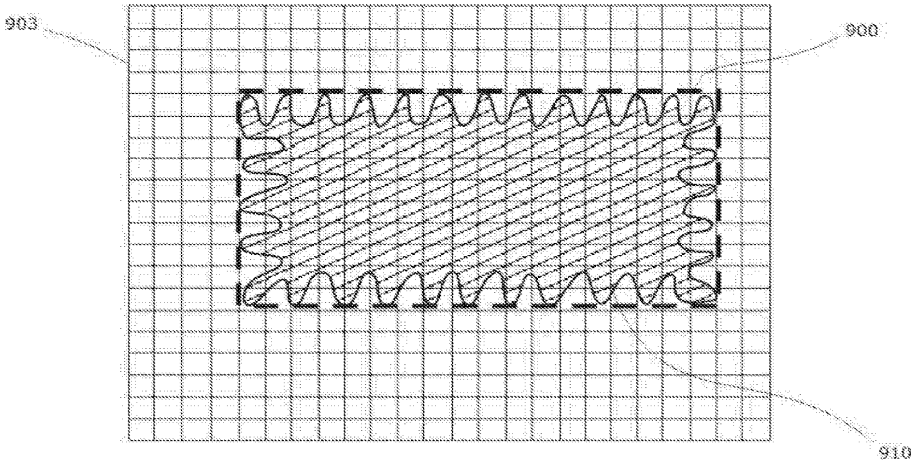

[FIG. 8c]



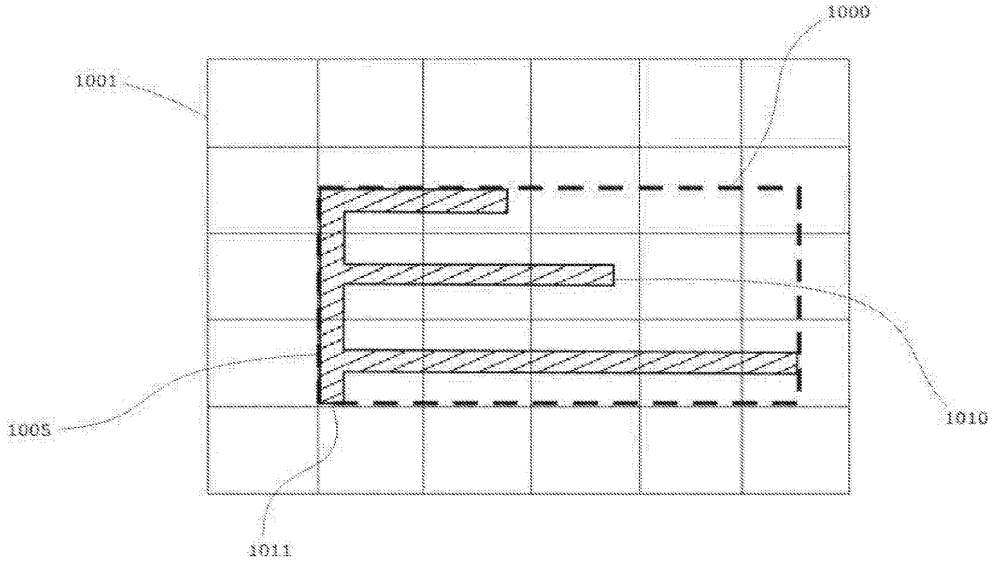

[FIG. 9a]



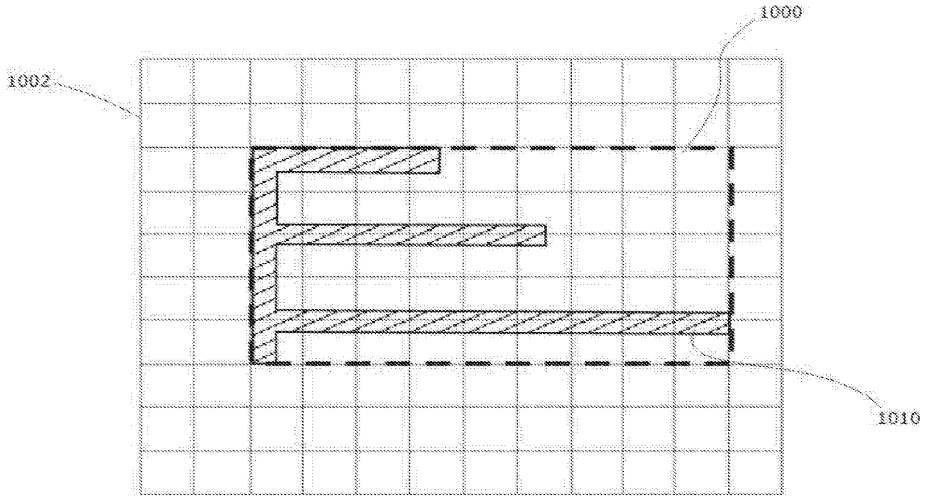

[FIG. 9b]



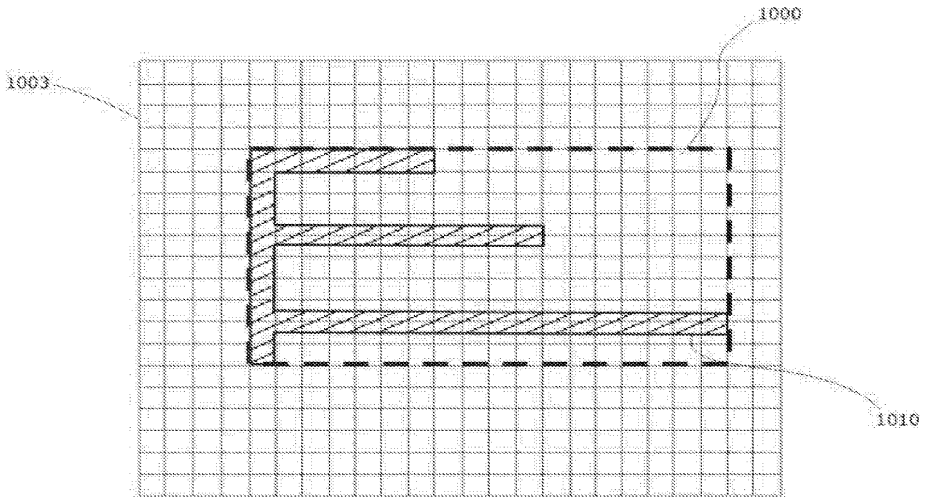

[FIG. 9c]



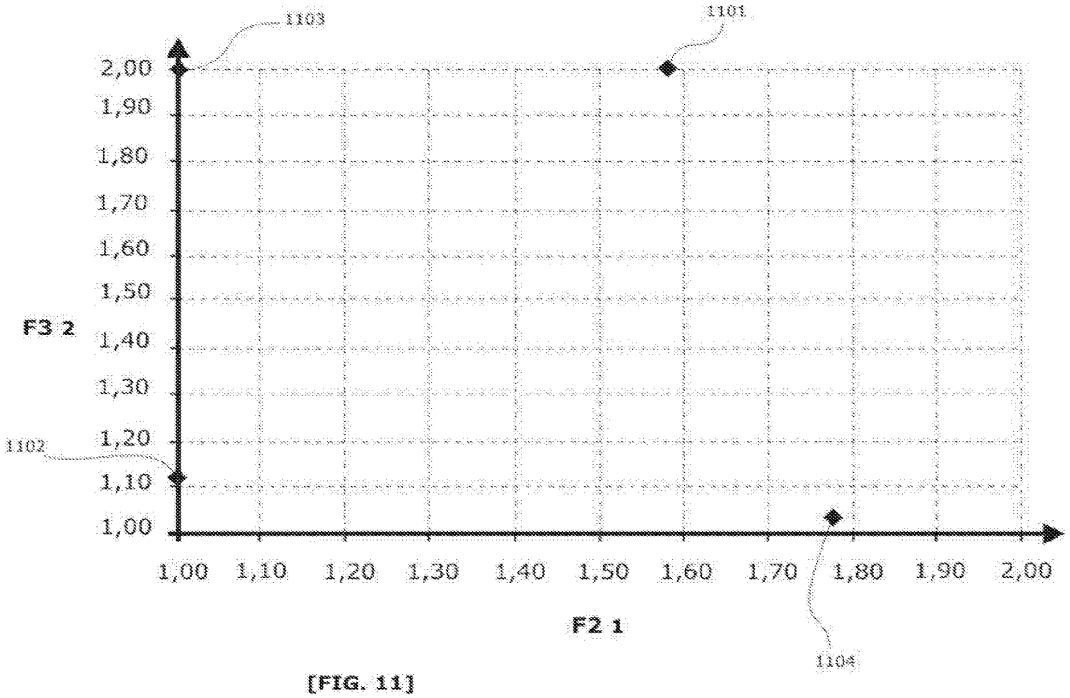

[FIG. 10a]



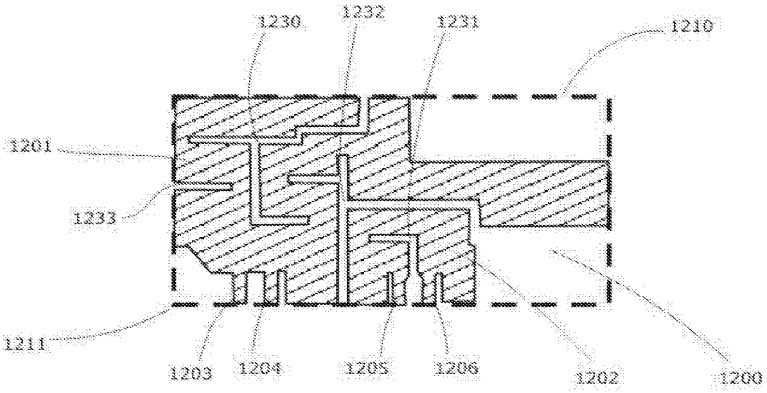

[FIG. 10b]



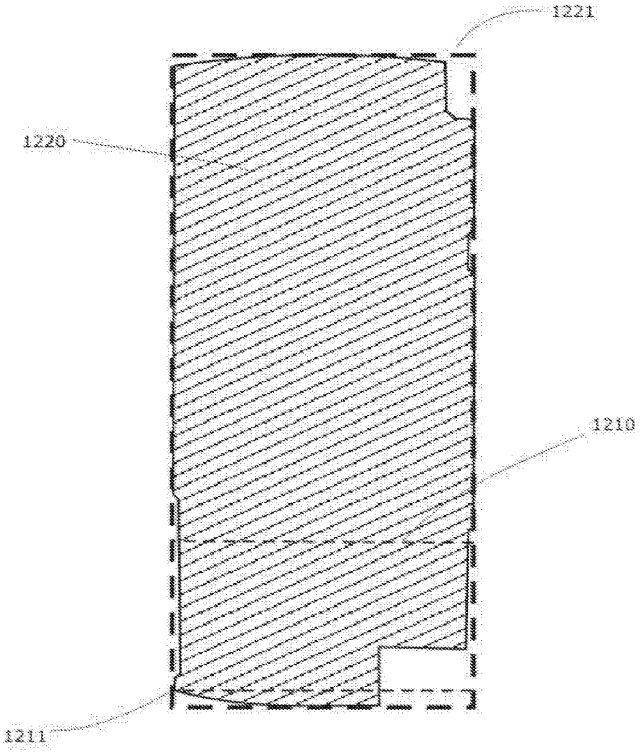

[FIG. 10c]



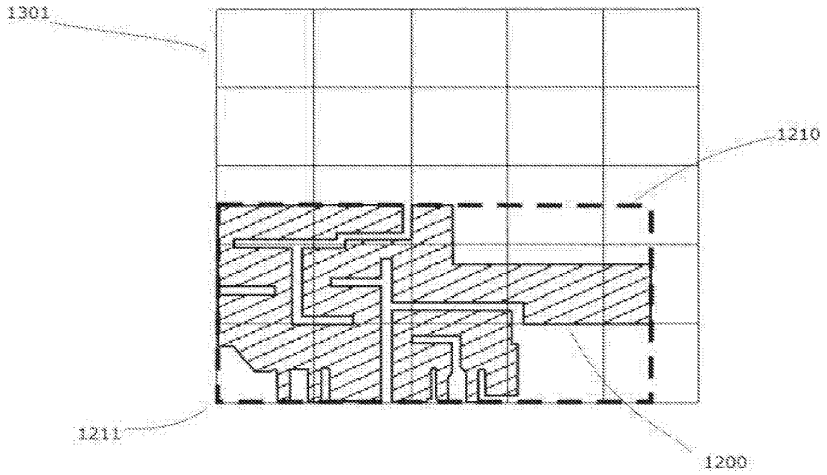

[FIG. 11]



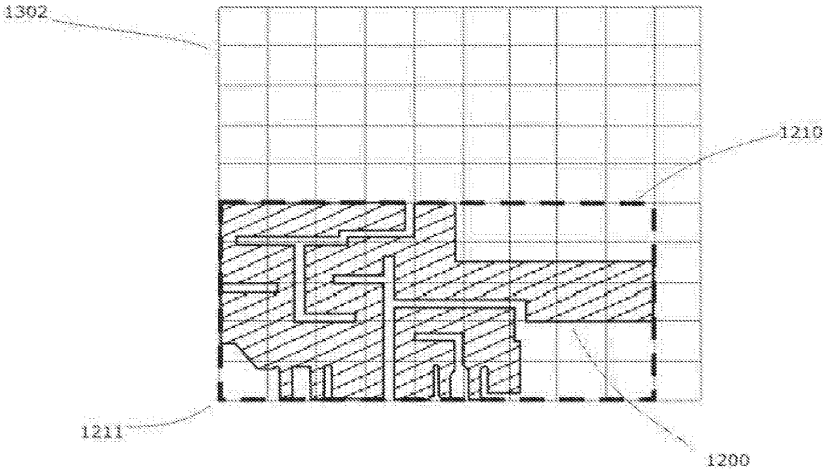

[FIG. 12a]



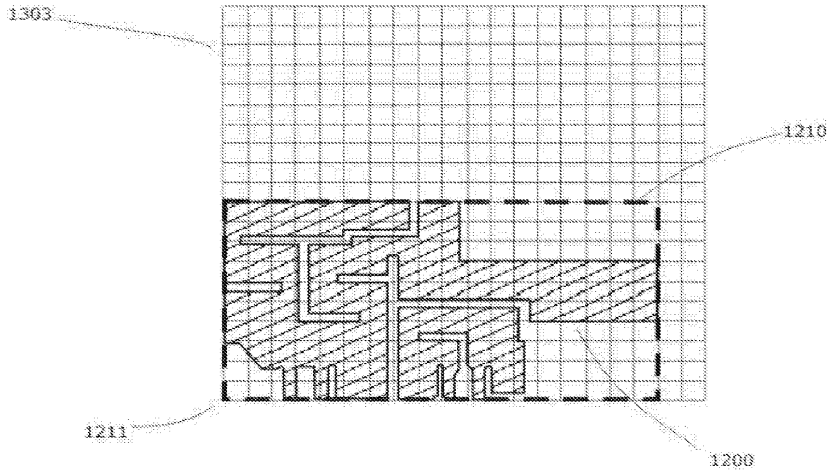

[FIG. 12b]



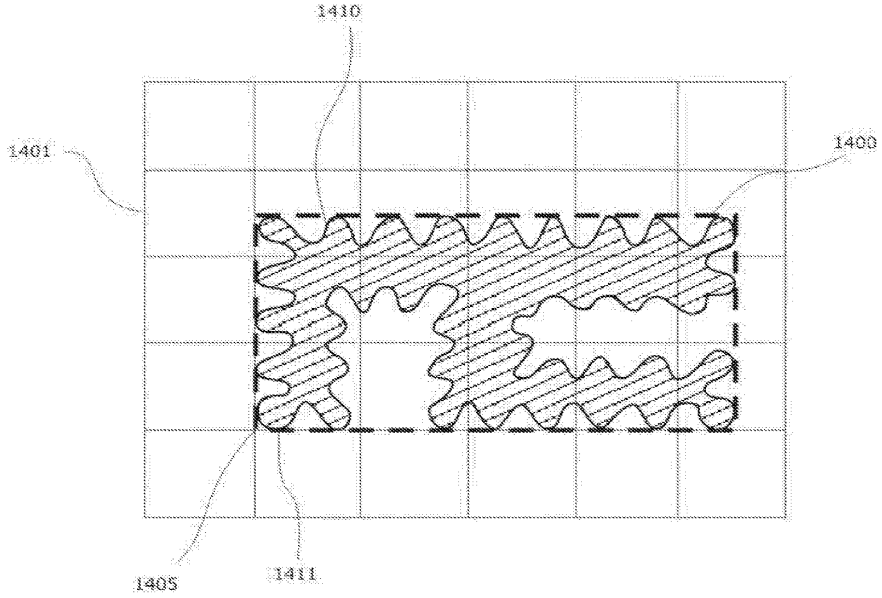

[FIG. 13a]



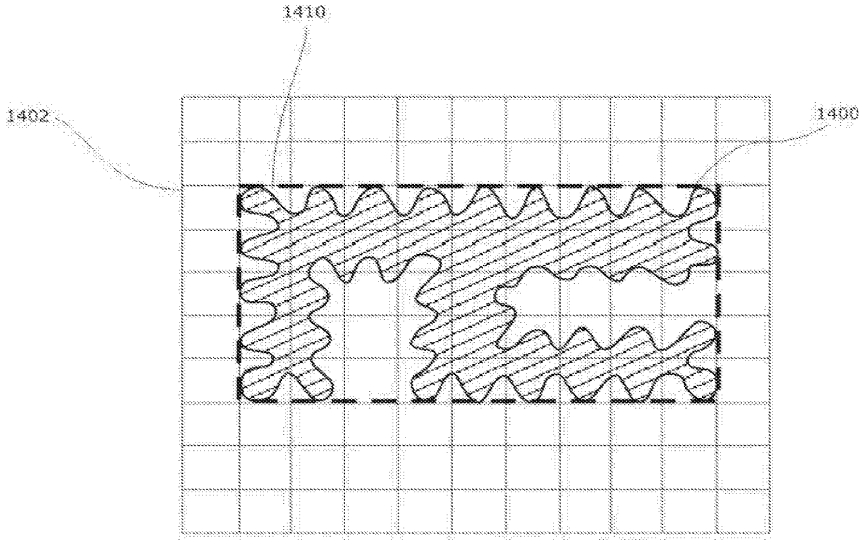

[FIG. 13b]



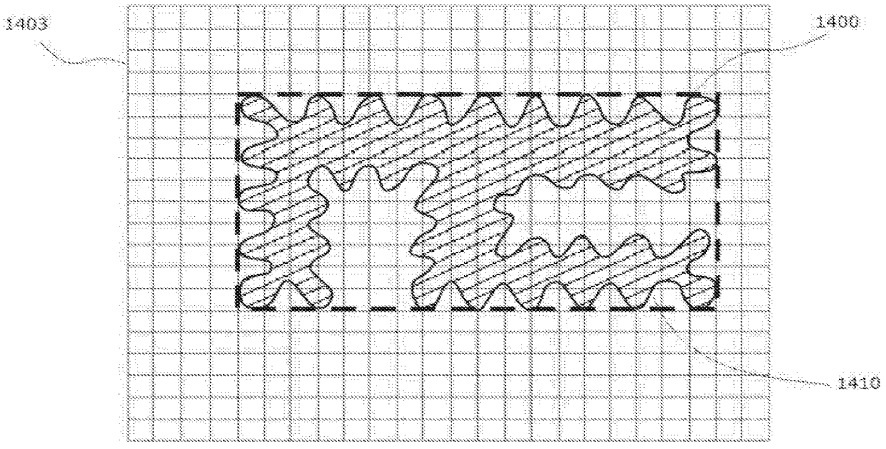

[FIG. 13c]



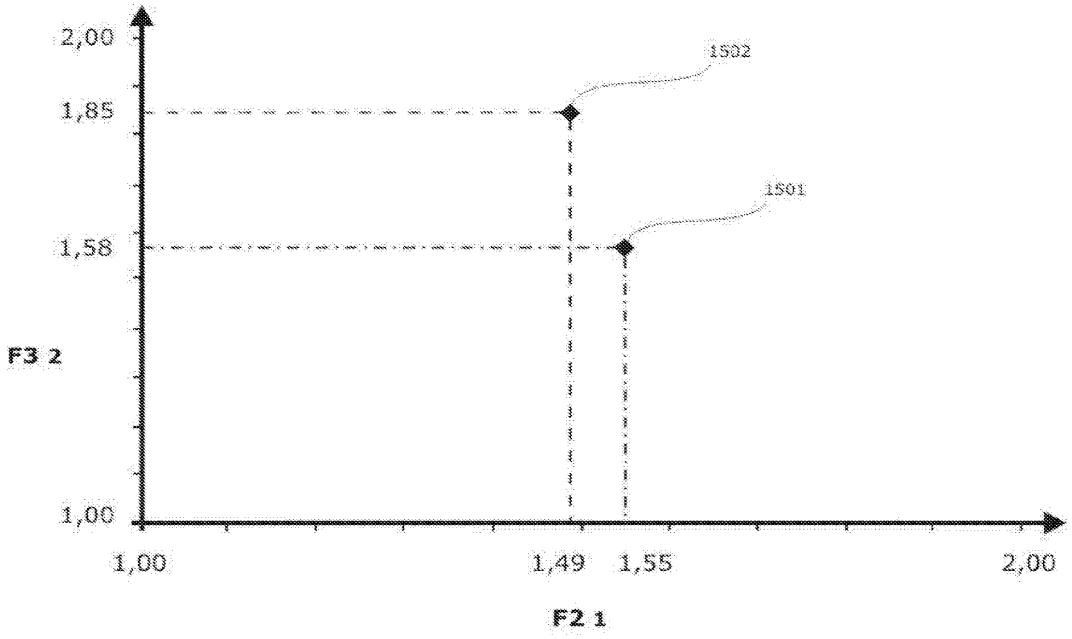

[FIG. 14a]




[FIG. 14b]




[FIG. 14c]




[FIG. 15]

## PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number: 16/832,820

### APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

| FOR | (Column 1) NUMBER FILED | (Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA | SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | SMALL ENTITY FEE($) | OR | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 300 |
| SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 660 |
| EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | N/A | 760 |
| TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | 20 minus 20 = | * | | | OR | x 100 = | 0.00 |
| INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | 2 minus 3 = | * | | | | x 460 = | 0.00 |
| APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s). | | | | | | 0.00 |
| MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| * If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. | | | TOTAL | | | TOTAL | 1720 |

### APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

| | | (Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | (Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | (Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA | SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($) | OR | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($) | OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT A | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * | Minus | *** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | OR | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | | OR | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | |

| | | (Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | (Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | (Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA | RATE($) | ADDITIONAL FEE($) | OR | RATE($) | ADDITIONAL FEE($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT B | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * | Minus | *** | = | x = | | OR | x = | |
| | Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | OR | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | | OR | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | |

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest found in the appropriate box in column 1.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING OR 371(C) DATE | FIRST NAMED APPLICANT | ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

**37 CFR 1.48(f)**
**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER**

*OC000000117602483*

Date Mailed: 06/12/2020

## NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF REQUEST UNDER 37 CFR 1.48(f)

This is in response to the applicant's request under 37 CFR 1.48(f) submitted on 06/08/2020.

The request under 37 CFR 1.48(f) to correct the inventorship, to correct or update the name of an inventor, or to correct the order of names of joint inventors is accepted.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at **(571) 272-4000** or **(571) 272-4200** or **1-888-786-0101**.

/ltaba/

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING or 371(c) DATE | GRP ART UNIT | FIL FEE REC'D | ATTY.DOCKET.NO | TOT CLAIMS | IND CLAIMS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | 2643 | 1880 | 0690.0023CN4 | 20 | 2 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

**UPDATED FILING RECEIPT**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

OC000000117602481

Date Mailed: 06/12/2020

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

**Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt.** If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

**Inventor(s)**

Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN;
Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE;
Jordi ILARIO, Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Applicant(s)**

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Power of Attorney:** The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 27896

**Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant**

This application is a CON of 15/856,626 12/28/2017 PAT 10644380
which is a CON of 14/738,090 06/12/2015 PAT 9899727
which is a CON of 14/246,491 04/07/2014 PAT 9099773
which is a CON of 11/614,429 12/21/2006 PAT 8738103
which claims benefit of 60/831,544 07/18/2006
and claims benefit of 60/856,410 11/03/2006

**Foreign Applications** (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) 06117352.2 07/18/2006 No Access Code Provided

**Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange:** Yes

**Permission to Access Search Results:** Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

Request to Retrieve - This application either claims priority to one or more applications filed in an intellectual property Office that participates in the Priority Document Exchange (PDX) program or contains a proper **Request to Retrieve Electronic Priority Application(s)** (PTO/SB/38 or its equivalent). Consequently, the USPTO will attempt to electronically retrieve these priority documents.

**Projected Publication Date:** 09/17/2020

**Non-Publication Request:** No

**Early Publication Request:** No

**Title**

Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

**Preliminary Class**

455

**Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:** No

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

## LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

## Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

## Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

**GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

**NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

---

## *SelectUSA*

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor

community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING or 371(c) DATE | GRP ART UNIT | FIL FEE REC'D | ATTY.DOCKET.NO | TOT CLAIMS | IND CLAIMS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | 2845 | 1880 | 0690.0023CN4 | 20 | 2 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

**UPDATED FILING RECEIPT**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

OC000000117602331

Date Mailed: 06/12/2020

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional utility patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF FIRST INVENTOR, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection.

**Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt.** If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a corrected Filing Receipt, including a properly marked-up ADS showing the changes with strike-through for deletions and underlining for additions. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" or other Notice requiring a response for this application, please submit any request for correction to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections provided that the request is grantable.

**Inventor(s)**

Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN;
Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE;
Jordi ILARIO, Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Applicant(s)**

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN;

**Power of Attorney:** The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 27896

**Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant**

This application is a CON of 15/856,626 12/28/2017 PAT 10644380
which is a CON of 14/738,090 06/12/2015 PAT 9899727
which is a CON of 14/246,491 04/07/2014 PAT 9099773
which is a CON of 11/614,429 12/21/2006 PAT 8738103
which claims benefit of 60/831,544 07/18/2006
and claims benefit of 60/856,410 11/03/2006

**Foreign Applications** (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) 06117352.2 07/18/2006 No Access Code Provided

**Permission to Access Application via Priority Document Exchange:** Yes

**Permission to Access Search Results:** Yes

Applicant may provide or rescind an authorization for access using Form PTO/SB/39 or Form PTO/SB/69 as appropriate.

Request to Retrieve - This application either claims priority to one or more applications filed in an intellectual property Office that participates in the Priority Document Exchange (PDX) program or contains a proper **Request to Retrieve Electronic Priority Application(s)** (PTO/SB/38 or its equivalent). Consequently, the USPTO will attempt to electronically retrieve these priority documents.

**Projected Publication Date:** 09/17/2020

**Non-Publication Request:** No

**Early Publication Request:** No

**Title**

Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

**Preliminary Class**

343

**Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:** No

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

## LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

## Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

## Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

**GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

**NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

---

## *SelectUSA*

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor

community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING OR 371(C) DATE | FIRST NAMED APPLICANT | ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CONFIRMATION NO. 3871**

27896
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

**PUBLICATION NOTICE**

*OC000000119972909*

**Title:**Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

**Publication No.**US-2020-0295440-A1
**Publication Date:**09/17/2020

## NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Public Records Division. The Public Records Division can be reached by telephone at (571) 272-3150 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (571) 273-3250, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Public Records Division, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently https://portal.uspto.gov/pair/PublicPair. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

---

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/SB/06 (09-11)
Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

| PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD<br>Substitute for Form PTO-875 | Application or Docket Number<br>16/832,820 | Filing Date<br>03/27/2020 | ☐ To be Mailed |
|---|---|---|---|

**ENTITY:** ☑ LARGE ☐ SMALL ☐ MICRO

## APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

| FOR | (Column 1)<br>NUMBER FILED | (Column 2)<br>NUMBER EXTRA | | RATE ($) | FEE ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ BASIC FEE<br>(37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c)) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| ☐ SEARCH FEE<br>(37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m)) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| ☐ EXAMINATION FEE<br>(37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| TOTAL CLAIMS<br>(37 CFR 1.16(i)) | minus 20 = | * | | x $100 = | |
| INDEPENDENT CLAIMS<br>(37 CFR 1.16(h)) | minus 3 = | * | | x $460 = | |
| ☐ APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s). | | | | |
| ☐ MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | |
| * If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. | | | | TOTAL | |

## APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

| | | (Column 1) | | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT | 09/25/2020 | CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | | RATE ($) | ADDITIONAL FEE ($) |
| | Total<br>(37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * 20 | Minus | ** 20 | = 0 | | x $100 = | 0 |
| | Independent<br>(37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * 3 | Minus | *** 3 | = 0 | | x $460 = | 0 |
| | ☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | 0 |

| | | (Column 1) | | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMENDMENT | | CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | | RATE ($) | ADDITIONAL FEE ($) |
| | Total<br>(37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | | x $0 = | |
| | Independent<br>(37 CFR 1.16(h)) | * | Minus | *** | = | | x $0 = | |
| | ☐ Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL ADD'L FEE | |

| | |
|---|---|
| * If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3. | LDRC |
| ** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20". | /EVA V GILLIS/ |
| *** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3". | |
| The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1. | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

*If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.*

## REMARKS

Prior to examination on the merits, the Examiner is respectfully requested to enter the above preliminary amendments, which introduces new claims 21-40 and cancels claim 1-20.

Applicant hereby petitions for any extension of time that may be necessary to maintain the pendency of this application. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of any additional fees required for the above-identified application or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 05-0460.

Dated: September 25, 2020

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO.** 27896
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

# Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

| | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 40667155 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 25-SEP-2020 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Time Stamp:** | 16:43:21 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | no |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2020-09-25_PreliminaryAmendment-0023CN4.pdf | 128192<br>6bc4c75a02572041ea5649cddbf86ab57ff3d750 | yes | 7 |

| | Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Document Description** | **Start** | **End** |
| | Preliminary Amendment | 1 | 1 |
| | Claims | 2 | 6 |
| | Applicant Arguments/Remarks Made in an Amendment | 7 | 7 |
| **Warnings:** | | | |
| **Information:** | | | |
| | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 128192 | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

**Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application.

**Listing of Claims:**

1-20. (Canceled)

21. (New) A wireless device comprising:

an antenna system comprising:

a ground plane;

a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range and at least one of the three frequency bands being associated with a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value less than 1.75; and

a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least one frequency band different from the at least three frequency bands supported by the first antenna, the second antenna being arranged completely within the ground plane rectangle.

22. (New) The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

23. (New) The wireless device of claim 22, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments.

24. (New) The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to receive signals employing a 4G communication standard.

25. (New) The wireless device of claim 24, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the antenna contour of the third antenna has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.35.

26. (New) A wireless device comprising:

an antenna system comprising:

a ground plane;

a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value less than 1.75; and

a second antenna within the wireless device and defining a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, the second antenna being proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, and an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the second antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle.

27. (New) The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

28. (New) The wireless device of claim 27, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments.

29. (New) The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35.

30. (New) The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands.

31. (New) The wireless device of claim 30, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35.

32. (New) A wireless device comprising:

an antenna system comprising:

a ground plane;

a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to provide operation in at least four frequency bands, at least one of the at least four frequency bands is contained within a first frequency range and at least one other of the four frequency bands is contained within a second frequency range, the first frequency range being lower in frequency than the second frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value less than 1.75, and wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard; and

a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between a width and a height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2.

33. (New) The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

34. (New) The wireless device of claim 33, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments.

35. (New) The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle.

36. (New) The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, and wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.35.

37. (New) The wireless device of claim 36, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.

38. (New) The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands.

39. (New) The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor $F_{21}$ having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor $F_{32}$ having a value of at least 1.35.

40. (New) The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna is proximate to a third side of the antenna rectangle being orthogonal to the first short side.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | 16/832,820 |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | 3871 |
| Filed | : | March 27, 2020 |
| TC/A.U. | : | 2845 |
| Examiner | : | Unknown |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT**

Sir:

Prior to examination on the merits, please amend the application as follows:

**Amendments to the Claims** are reflected in the listing of claims, which begins on page 2 of this paper.

**Remarks** begin on page 7 of this paper.

**EAST Search History**

**EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L2 | 5 | L1 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/12/18 19:23 |
| L1 | 5 | (US-20050176390-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$).did. or (US-6989794-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/12/18 19:23 |
| S206 | 67 | S204 and S205 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S205 | 14,466 | (multi$1band or multiple band or tri$1band or triple band or quad$1band) near3 (antenna or transceiver or receiver or transmitter) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S204 | 364 | S202 OR S203 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S203 | 115 | ("6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S202 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \| "3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \| "3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \| "4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \| "4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \| "4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \| "4504834" \| "4536725" \| "4543581" \| "4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4608572" \| "4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \| "4723305" \| "4730195" \| "4752968" \| "4827266" \| "4827271" \| "4839660" \| "4843468" \| "4847629" \| "4849766" \| "4857939" \| "4860019" \| "4890114" \| "4894663" \| "4907011" \| "4912481" \| "4975711" \| "5030963" \| "5138328" \| "5168472" \| "5172084" \| "5200756" \| "5212742" \| "5214434" \| "5218370" \| "5227804" \| "5227808" \| "5245350" \| "5248988" \| "5255002" \| "5257032" \| "5307075" \| "5337063" \| "5337065" \| "5347291" \| "5355144" \| "5355318" \| "5363114" \| "5373300" \| "5402134" \| "5410322" \| "5420599" \| "5422651" \| "5451965" \| "5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826").PN. | | | | |
| S201 | 270 | S200 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S200 | 17,657 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S199 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 15:24 |
| S198 | 10 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 15:24 |
| S197 | 0 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/27 10:15 |
| S196 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/27 09:39 |
| S193 | 70 | S192 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:32 |
| S192 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:32 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S191 | 20 | S190 AND ( (H04B1/7115 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04L27/201 OR H04L1/0045 OR H01Q1/245).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:31 |
| S190 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:31 |
| S187 | 9 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 18:21 |
| S186 | 4 | (S181 or S182) and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator or level)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:42 |
| S185 | 4 | (S181 or S182) and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:42 |
| S184 | 250 | S181 or S182 and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:39 |
| S183 | 250 | S181 or S182 and (complexity near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:38 |
| S182 | 129 | ("6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:30 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "9099773" \| "9899727" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S181 | 246 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020000944" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030137461" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040145527" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:30 |

"20040214541" | "20050001767" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050176390" |
"20050181826" | "20050184909" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060044195" | "20060050473" |
"20060050859" | "20060060068" |
"20060077115" | "20060077310" |
"20060082505" | "20060121865" |
"20060290573" | "20070013589" |
"20070229383" | "3079602" |
"3521284" | "3599214" | "3622890" |
"3683376" | "3683379" | "3689929" |
"3818490" | "3967276" | "3969730" |
"4021810" | "4024542" | "4038662" |
"4072951" | "4131893" | "4141016" |
"4318109" | "4356492" | "4381566" |
"4471358" | "4471493" | "4504834" |
"4536725" | "4543581" | "4571595" |
"4584709" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655").PN. | | | | |
| S180 | 278 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S179 | 270 | S178 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S178 | 17,188 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S177 | 11 | ((complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver)).dm. and S176 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S176 | 434 | S174 OR S175 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S175 | 302 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S174 | 303 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DERWENT; IBM_TDB | | | |
| S171 | 20 | S168 AND ( (H04B1/7115 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04L27/201 OR H04L1/0045 OR H01Q1/245).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 13:04 |
| S170 | 70 | S169 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:59 |
| S169 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:59 |
| S168 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:58 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | | | | |
| S167 | 24 | antenna near3 complexity near2 factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:58 |
| S166 | 4 | (US-10476134-$ or US-8738103-$ or US-9099773-$ or US-9899727-$).did. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:59 |
| S165 | 4 | S164 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S164 | 417 | S162 OR S163 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S163 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S162 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S161 | 10 | S160 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S160 | 417 | S158 OR S159 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S159 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S158 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S157 | 4 | S155 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:12 |
| S156 | 10 | S155 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S155 | 417 | S153 OR S154 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S154 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S153 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S152 | 417 | S150 OR S151 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |
| S151 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |
| S150 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |
| S149 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/05 08:00 |
| S148 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/05 08:00 |
| S147 | 2 | "11614429" and (fourth and short near2 side and complexity near3 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:57 |
| S146 | 2 | "11614429" and (fourth).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:56 |
| S145 | 0 | "11614429" and (ratio).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:55 |
| S144 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity and second near3 short).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:53 |
| S143 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity and short).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:48 |
| S142 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:48 |
| S141 | 0 | "11614429" and (aspect or ratio).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:47 |
| S140 | 3 | "11614429" and (rectangle).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:42 |
| S139 | 0 | "11614429" and (parallelepiped).dm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:39 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S138 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity near2 factor or ratio or rectangle).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:30 |
| S137 | 8 | "11614429" and (complexity near2 factor or ratio or rectangle).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:28 |
| S136 | 9 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:26 |
| S130 | 1 | antenna near2 contour with segment and (@ad<"20060718" or @rlad<"20060718") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:24 |
| S129 | 11 | antenna near2 contour with segment | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:21 |
| S128 | 38 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:11 |
| S126 | 66 | phone near2 antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S125 | 1 | ("9099773").URPN. | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S122 | 238 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S121 | 302 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S119 | 384 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |

"20040056985" | "20040085244" |
"20040090372" | "20040095289" |
"20040110479" | "20040119644" |
"20040176025" | "20040198436" |
"20040204008" | "20040204126" |
"20040212545" | "20040214541" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050181826" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |

"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |
"6138245" | "6140966" | "6140969" |
"6140975" | "6141540" | "6147649" |
"6147652" | "6147655" | "6157344" |
"6160513" | "6166694" | "6172618" |
"6181281" | "6181284" | "6195048" |
"6198442" | "6201501" | "6204826" |
"6211824" | "6211826" | "6211889" |
"6215474" | "6218992" | "6236366" |
"6236372" | "6239765" | "6243592" |
"6255994" | "6259407" | "6266023" |
"6266538" | "6271794" | "6272356" |
"6275198" | "6281846" | "6281848" |
"6285326" | "6285327" | "6285342" |
"6288680" | "6292154" | "6300910" |
"6300914" | "6301489" | "6307511" |
"6307512" | "6307519" | "6317083" |
"6320543" | "6326919" | "6327485" |
"6329951" | "6329954" | "6329962" |
"6333716" | "6333719" | "6343208" |
"6346914" | "6348892" | "6352434" |
"6353443" | "6360105" | "6366243" |
"6367939" | "6373447" | "6380899" |
"6380902" | "6384790" | "6388626" |
"6392610" | "6396444" | "6407710" |
"6408190" | "6417810" | "6417816" |
"6421013" | "6431712" | "6445352" |
"6452549" | "6452553" | "6452556" |
"6470174" | "6476766" | "6476769" |
"6480159" | "6483462" | "6496154" |
"6498586" | "6498588" | "6525691" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230").PN. OR ("7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("8738103").URPN. | | | | |
| S114 | 7 | ratio with dimension with antenna and S113 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 17:02 |
| S113 | 367 | S107 or S108 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 17:01 |
| S112 | 0 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with (min or least or minimum) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:28 |
| S110 | 109 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:27 |
| S109 | 12 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |
| S108 | 119 | ("6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S107 | 248 | ("20020000944" \| "20040145527" \| "20050176390" \| "20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |

"20050201307" | "20050231439" |
"20050233705" | "20050239446" |
"20050259031" | "20050264453" |
"20050270995" | "20060001576" |
"20060015664" | "20060019730" |
"20060031616" | "20060031886" |
"20060033668" | "20060050473" |
"20060050859" | "20060060068" |
"20060077115" | "20060077310" |
"20060290573" | "20070013589" |
"20070229383" | "3079602" |
"3521284" | "3599214" | "3622890" |
"3683376" | "3683379" | "3689929" |
"3818490" | "3967276" | "3969730" |
"4021810" | "4024542" | "4038662" |
"4072951" | "4131893" | "4141016" |
"4318109" | "4356492" | "4381566" |
"4471358" | "4471493" | "4504834" |
"4536725" | "4543581" | "4571595" |
"4584709" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442").PN. | | | | |
| S106 | 12 | S103 or S104 and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:06 |
| S105 | 12 | S103 or S104 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:06 |
| S104 | 12 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:05 |
| S103 | 11 | aspect near2 ratio with width with height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:05 |
| S102 | 24,007 | aspect near2 ratio with width with height | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S101 | 0 | "14738090" and (aspect near2 ratio with width with height).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S100 | 0 | "14738090" and (aspect near2 ratio).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S99 | 3 | "14738090" and parallelepip$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |
| S98 | 0 | "14738090" and parallelpip$6 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DERWENT; IBM_TDB | | | |
| S97 | 3 | "14738090" and tangent | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |
| S96 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 13:57 |
| S95 | 0 | antenna with complexity near2 factor with (curve or contour) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:53 |
| S94 | 13 | antenna with complexity near2 factor with (curve or contour) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:51 |
| S93 | 30 | antenna with complexity near2 factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:50 |
| S92 | 5 | S90 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:24 |
| S91 | 5 | S90 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:23 |
| S90 | 5 | (US-20050176390-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$).did. or (US-6989794-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:22 |
| S89 | 21 | (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and S88 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:21 |
| S88 | 80 | first near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) with (short or shorter) near2 (side or edge) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:21 |
| S87 | 1 | "15856626" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 22:12 |
| S86 | 3 | S83 or S84 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 15:21 |
| S85 | 4 | S83 or S84 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:35 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S84 | 4 | fractus.as. and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:24 |
| S83 | 4 | fractus.as. and ((four near2 time) with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:23 |
| S82 | 9 | S80 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S81 | 6 | S80 and (contour with (four or "4") with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S80 | 385 | S78 OR S79 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S79 | 273 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S78 | 268 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S77 | 70 | S76 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S76 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:31 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S75 | 11 | S74 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q9/42 OR H01Q13/16).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S74 | 14 | (US-20050195112-$ or US-20160099496-$ or US-20060121865-$ or US-20040204007-$ or US-20060082505-$ or US-20050259013-$ or US-20080252536-$ or US-20050001767-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$ or US-20060044195-$ or US-20050176390-$).did. or (US-7848781-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S73 | 1 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length or perimeter) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S72 | 0 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length or perimeter) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S71 | 0 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:30 |
| S70 | 151 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:11 |
| S69 | 404 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:11 |
| S67 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 09:18 |
| S66 | 154 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 09:03 |
| S64 | 80 | first near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) with (short or shorter) near2 (side or edge) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 21:20 |
| S63 | 22,359 | (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 21:16 |
| S62 | 39 | S59 and (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 16:22 |
| S59 | 248 | ("20020000944" \| "20040145527" \| "20050176390" \| "20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 16:15 |

"20040029581" | "20040056985" |
"20040085244" | "20040090372" |
"20040095289" | "20040110479" |
"20040119644" | "20040176025" |
"20040198436" | "20040204008" |
"20040204126" | "20040212545" |
"20040214541" | "20050017910" |
"20050041624" | "20050057398" |
"20050069069" | "20050075098" |
"20050088340" | "20050107052" |
"20050136958" | "20050153709" |
"20050156785" | "20050157807" |
"20050181826" | "20050192009" |
"20050195112" | "20050195273" |
"20050201307" | "20050231439" |
"20050233705" | "20050239446" |
"20050259031" | "20050264453" |
"20050270995" | "20060001576" |
"20060015664" | "20060019730" |
"20060031616" | "20060031886" |
"20060033668" | "20060050473" |
"20060050859" | "20060060068" |
"20060077115" | "20060077310" |
"20060290573" | "20070013589" |
"20070229383" | "3079602" |
"3521284" | "3599214" | "3622890" |
"3683376" | "3683379" | "3689929" |
"3818490" | "3967276" | "3969730" |
"4021810" | "4024542" | "4038662" |
"4072951" | "4131893" | "4141016" |
"4318109" | "4356492" | "4381566" |
"4471358" | "4471493" | "4504834" |
"4536725" | "4543581" | "4571595" |
"4584709" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442").PN. | | | | |
| S55 | 2 | "6989794".pn. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 15:23 |
| S53 | 1 | S51 and diagonal with rectangle with four | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 12:06 |
| S52 | 1 | S51 and complex$4 with factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 12:05 |
| S51 | 67 | S49 and S50 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:58 |
| S50 | 11,652 | (multi$1band or multiple band or tri$1band or triple band or quad$1band) near3 (antenna or transceiver or receiver or transmitter) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:51 |
| S49 | 364 | S47 OR S48 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:50 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S48 | 115 | ("6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:40 |
| S47 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:40 |

"20040027295" | "20040029581" |
"20040056985" | "20040085244" |
"20040090372" | "20040095289" |
"20040110479" | "20040119644" |
"20040176025" | "20040198436" |
"20040204008" | "20040204126" |
"20040212545" | "20040214541" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050181826" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725" | "4543581" |
"4571595" | "4584709" | "4608572" |
"4623894" | "4628322" | "4673948" |
"4723305" | "4730195" | "4752968" |
"4827266" | "4827271" | "4839660" |
"4843468" | "4847629" | "4849766" |
"4857939" | "4860019" | "4890114" |
"4894663" | "4907011" | "4912481" |
"4975711" | "5030963" | "5138328" |
"5168472" | "5172084" | "5200756" |
"5212742" | "5214434" | "5218370" |
"5227804" | "5227808" | "5245350" |
"5248988" | "5255002" | "5257032" |
"5307075" | "5337063" | "5337065" |
"5347291" | "5355144" | "5355318" |
"5363114" | "5373300" | "5402134" |
"5410322" | "5420599" | "5422651" |
"5451965" | "5451968" | "5453751" |
"5453752" | "5457469" | "5471224" |
"5493702" | "5495261" | "5508709" |
"5534877" | "5537367" | "5557293" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826").PN. | | | | |
| S46 | 7 | "6989794" | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:52 |
| S45 | 1,871 | (H01Q13/10).cpc. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:38 |
| S44 | 11 | S41 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q9/42 OR H01Q13/16).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:37 |
| S43 | 70 | S42 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/26 22:32 |
| S42 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/26 22:26 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S41 | 14 | (US-20050195112-$ or US-20160099496-$ or US-20060121865-$ or US-20040204007-$ or US-20060082505-$ or US-20050259013-$ or US-20080252536-$ or US-20050001767-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$ or US-20060044195-$ or US-20050176390-$).did. or (US-7848781-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:26 |
| S40 | 7 | S38 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:42 |
| S39 | 4 | S38 and (contour with (four or "4") with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:40 |
| S38 | 362 | S36 OR S37 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:38 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S37 | 260 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:32 |
| S36 | 252 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:25 |
| S35 | 28 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (band or multi$1band or tri$1band or quad$1band or multiple band) and antenna with contour$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 13:13 |
| S34 | 58 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (band or multi$1band or tri$1band or quad$1band or multiple band) and antenna with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 13:13 |
| S33 | 282 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (box or segment) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 06:27 |
| S31 | 310 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) with (device or phone or portable or cellular or terminal or UE or UT OR MT or mobile) and (wireless or radio or cellular) and ("455" or "370").clas. and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 05:37 |
| S30 | 15 | antenna with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) and S20 and ("455" or "370").clas. and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 00:01 |
| S29 | 115 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and ("455" or "370").clas. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:59 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S28 | 6 | S26 and S27 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:57 |
| S27 | 1,159 | (phone or laptop or mobile or portable or cellular or radio) with (antenna or transceiver or transmitter) near2 (four or quad) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:56 |
| S26 | 263 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:56 |
| S25 | 503 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:55 |
| S24 | 13,262 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:54 |
| S23 | 0 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:50 |
| S22 | 6 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:49 |
| S21 | 186 | antenna with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) and S20 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:48 |
| S20 | 879 | (phone or laptop or mobile or portable or cellular or radio) with (antenna) near2 (four or quad) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:46 |
| S19 | 6 | "11614429" and contour with length | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:30 |
| S18 | 6 | "11614429" and (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:26 |
| S17 | 6 | "11614429" and contour$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:23 |
| S16 | 1 | (US-20080018543-$).did. | US-PGPUB | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:22 |
| S15 | 9 | "38686677".FMID. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; FPRS | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 15:40 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S13 | 57 | phone near2 antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/20 00:14 |
| S12 | 0 | ("9099773").URPN. | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/20 00:04 |
| S11 | 368 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \| "3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \| "3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \| "3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \| "4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \| "4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \| "4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \| "4504834" \| "4536725").PN. OR | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/19 23:28 |

("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |
"6138245" | "6140966" | "6140969" |
"6140975" | "6141540" | "6147649" |
"6147652" | "6147655" | "6157344" |
"6160513" | "6166694" | "6172618" |
"6181281" | "6181284" | "6195048" |
"6198442" | "6201501" | "6204826" |
"6211824" | "6211826" | "6211889" |
"6215474" | "6218992" | "6236366" |
"6236372" | "6239765" | "6243592" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230").PN. OR ("7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. | | | | |
| S10 | 6 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/19 23:16 |
| S9 | 160 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 22:07 |
| S8 | 213 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 21:29 |
| S6 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 20:02 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \|<br>"20020126051" \| "20020126054" \|<br>"20020126055" \| "20020140615" \|<br>"20020149519" \| "20020164986" \|<br>"20020175211" \| "20020175866" \|<br>"20020175879" \| "20020190904" \|<br>"20030025637" \| "20030064750" \|<br>"20030090421" \| "20030098814" \|<br>"20030189518" \| "20030210200" \|<br>"20030228892" \| "20040009755" \|<br>"20040027295" \| "20040029581" \|<br>"20040056985" \| "20040085244" \|<br>"20040090372" \| "20040095289" \|<br>"20040110479" \| "20040119644" \|<br>"20040176025" \| "20040198436" \|<br>"20040204008" \| "20040204126" \|<br>"20040212545" \| "20040214541" \|<br>"20050017910" \| "20050041624" \|<br>"20050057398" \| "20050069069" \|<br>"20050075098" \| "20050088340" \|<br>"20050107052" \| "20050136958" \|<br>"20050153709" \| "20050156785" \|<br>"3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \|<br>"3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \|<br>"3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \|<br>"3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \|<br>"4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \|<br>"4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \|<br>"4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \|<br>"4504834" \| "4536725" \| "4543581" \|<br>"4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4608572" \|<br>"4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \|<br>"4723305" \| "4730195" \| "4752968" \|<br>"4827266" \| "4827271" \| "4839660" \|<br>"4843468" \| "4847629" \| "4849766" \|<br>"4857939" \| "4860019" \| "4890114" \|<br>"4894663" \| "4907011" \| "4912481" \|<br>"4975711" \| "5030963" \| "5138328" \|<br>"5168472" \| "5172084" \| "5821907" \|<br>"5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \|<br>"5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \|<br>"5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \|<br>"5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \|<br>"5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \|<br>"5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \|<br>"5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \|<br>"6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \|<br>"6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \|<br>"6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \|<br>"6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \|<br>"6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \|<br>"6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \|<br>"6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "5200756" \| "5212742" \| "5214434" \| "5218370" \| "5227804" \| "5227808" \| "5245350" \| "5248988" \| "5255002" \| "5257032" \| "5307075" \| "5337063" \| "5337065" \| "5347291" \| "5355144" \| "5355318" \| "5363114" \| "5373300" \| "5402134" \| "5410322" \| "5420599" \| "5422651" \| "5451965").PN. | | | | |
| S5 | 375 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:04 |

"20030228892" | "20040009755" |
"20040027295" | "20040029581" |
"20040056985" | "20040085244" |
"20040090372" | "20040095289" |
"20040110479" | "20040119644" |
"20040176025" | "20040198436" |
"20040204008" | "20040204126" |
"20040212545" | "20040214541" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050181826" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |

"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |
"6138245" | "6140966" | "6140969" |
"6140975" | "6141540" | "6147649" |
"6147652" | "6147655" | "6157344" |
"6160513" | "6166694" | "6172618" |
"6181281" | "6181284" | "6195048" |
"6198442" | "6201501" | "6204826" |
"6211824" | "6211826" | "6211889" |
"6215474" | "6218992" | "6236366" |
"6236372" | "6239765" | "6243592" |
"6255994" | "6259407" | "6266023" |
"6266538" | "6271794" | "6272356" |
"6275198" | "6281846" | "6281848" |
"6285326" | "6285327" | "6285342" |
"6288680" | "6292154" | "6300910" |
"6300914" | "6301489" | "6307511" |
"6307512" | "6307519" | "6317083" |
"6320543" | "6326919" | "6327485" |
"6329951" | "6329954" | "6329962" |
"6333716" | "6333719" | "6343208" |
"6346914" | "6348892" | "6352434" |
"6353443" | "6360105" | "6366243" |
"6367939" | "6373447" | "6380899" |
"6380902" | "6384790" | "6388626" |
"6392610" | "6396444" | "6407710" |
"6408190" | "6417810" | "6417816" |
"6421013" | "6431712" | "6445352" |
"6452549" | "6452553" | "6452556" |
"6470174" | "6476766" | "6476769" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230").PN. OR ("7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("8738103").URPN. | | | | |
| S4 | 370 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:03 |

"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212488" |
"5212742" | "5214434" | "5218370" |
"5227804" | "5227808" | "5245350" |
"5248988" | "5255002" | "5257032" |
"5307075" | "5337063" | "5337065" |
"5347291" | "5355144" | "5355318" |
"5363114" | "5373300" | "5402134" |
"5410322" | "5420599" | "5422651" |
"5451965" | "5451968" | "5453751" |
"5453752" | "5457469" | "5471224" |
"5493702" | "5495261" | "5508709" |
"5534877" | "5537367" | "5557293" |
"5569879" | "5608417" | "5619205" |
"5627550" | "5646635" | "5657028" |
"5680144" | "5684672" | "5703600" |
"5712640" | "5767811" | "5784032" |
"5790080" | "5798688" | "5808586" |
"5809433" | "5821907" | "5838285" |
"5841402" | "5841403" | "5870066" |
"5872546" | "5898404" | "5903240" |
"5918183" | "5926139" | "5926141" |
"5929825" | "5936583" | "5936587" |
"5943020" | "5966098" | "5973651" |
"5986609" | "5986610" | "5986615" |
"5990838" | "5995052" | "6002367" |
"6005524" | "6008764" | "6011518" |
"6011699" | "6016130" | "6028567" |
"6028568" | "6031495" | "6031499" |
"6031505" | "6040803" | "6058211" |
"6069592" | "6072434" | "6075489" |
"6075500" | "6078294" | "6081237" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345").PN. OR ("6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833").PN. OR ("7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("9099773").URPN. | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S3 | 14 | "8738103" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:02 |
| S2 | 3 | "9099773" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:02 |

**EAST Search History (Interference)**

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L3 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/18 19:29 |
| S195 | 1 | "11614429" and aspect near2 value | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 23:25 |
| S194 | 1 | "11614429" and aspect near22 value | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 23:25 |
| S189 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 18:34 |
| S173 | 3 | (complexity near2 factor with (least or minimum or min) with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/05 20:43 |
| S172 | 3 | (complexity factor with f21).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/05 20:42 |
| S135 | 0 | (width near4 height near4 ratio).clm. and S134 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:37 |
| S134 | 2 | (perimeter with segment with contour with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:34 |
| S133 | 0 | S131 and S132 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:30 |
| S132 | 4 | (parallelepiped near4 tangent).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:30 |
| S131 | 3 | (complexity near2 factor with (least or minimum or min) with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:29 |
| S57 | 1 | (complexity factor with f21).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 18:34 |
| S56 | 2 | (length with contour with four with diagonal with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 18:34 |

12/18/2020 8:40:42 PM
C:\Users\dhong\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\832820-16.wsp

| Search Notes | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| CPC - Searched* | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symbol | Date | Examiner |
| H01Q1/243,H01Q1/36,H01Q9/0407,H01Q1/242,H01Q1/241,H01Q5/50,H04B1/3833,H04B1/005 | 12/18/2020 | DH |

| CPC Combination Sets - Searched* | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symbol | Date | Examiner |
| H01Q1/243,H01Q1/36,H01Q9/0407,H01Q1/242,H01Q1/241,H01Q5/50,H04B1/3833,H04B1/005 | 12/18/2020 | DH |

| US Classification - Searched* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Subclass | Date | Examiner |
| | | | |

* See search history printout included with this form or the SEARCH NOTES box below to determine the scope of the search.

| Search Notes | | |
|---|---|---|
| Search Notes | Date | Examiner |
| Inventor search, Google search, CPC search, Text search | 08/26/2020 | DH |

| Interference Search | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US Class/CPC Symbol | US Subclass/CPC Group | Date | Examiner |
| | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| /DUNG HONG/<br>Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643 | |

| Index of Claims | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | **Examiner** | **Art Unit** |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | Rejected | - | Cancelled | N | Non-Elected | A | Appeal |
| = | Allowed | ÷ | Restricted | I | Interference | O | Objected |

**CLAIMS**

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

| CLAIM | | DATE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Final | Original | 12/18/2020 | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

27896 7590 12/23/2020

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

| EXAMINER | |
|---|---|
| HONG, DUNG | |

| ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER |
|---|---|
| 2643 | |

| NOTIFICATION DATE | DELIVERY MODE |
|---|---|
| 12/23/2020 | ELECTRONIC |

**Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.**

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

epatent@usiplaw.com

| *Office Action Summary* | Application No. 16/832,820 | Applicant(s) PUENTE BALIARDA et al. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Examiner DUNG HONG | Art Unit 2643 | AIA (FITF) Status No |

*-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --*

**Period for Reply**

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 3 MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

**Status**

1)☑ Responsive to communication(s) filed on 09/25/2020.

☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL.** 2b) ☑ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

**Disposition of Claims***

5) ☑ Claim(s) 21-40 is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6) ☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7) ☑ Claim(s) 21-40 is/are rejected.

8) ☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are objected to.

9) ☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to **PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.**

**Application Papers**

10)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☐ The drawing(s) filed on _____ is/are: a)☐ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

**Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119**

12)☑ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

**Certified copies:**

a)☑ All b)☐ Some** c)☐ None of the:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☑ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. 11614429.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

**Attachment(s)**

1) ☑ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)

2) ☑ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/SB/08b) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.

3) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.

4) ☐ Other: _____.

## DETAILED ACTION

This is in response to applicant's communication filed on 09/25/2020, wherein:

**Claim 1-20** are pending.

### *Double Patenting*

The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on nonstatutory double patenting provided the reference application or patent either

is shown to be commonly owned with the examined application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement. See MPEP § 717.02 for applications subject to examination under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA as explained in MPEP § 2159. See MPEP § 2146 *et seq.* for applications not subject to examination under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA. A terminal disclaimer must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(b).

The USPTO Internet website contains terminal disclaimer forms which may be used. Please visit www.uspto.gov/patent/patents-forms. The filing date of the application in which the form is filed determines what form (e.g., PTO/SB/25, PTO/SB/26, PTO/AIA/25, or PTO/AIA/26) should be used. A web-based eTerminal Disclaimer may be filled out completely online using web-screens. An eTerminal Disclaimer that meets all requirements is auto-processed and approved immediately upon submission. For more information about eTerminal Disclaimers, refer to www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/eTD-info-I.jsp.

**Claim 21-40** are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over **claim 1-5, 6, 8-9, 12, 17 of U.S. Patent No. US 8738103 B2**. Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because their scopes are overlapped as presented in the following.

| US 8738103 B2 | 16832820 |
|---|---|
| 1. A handheld multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia functionality and smartphone functionality, the handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a geolocalization system; and | 21. A wireless device comprising: |
| an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and three antenna elements within the handheld multifunction wireless device, the handheld multifunction wireless device being configured to transmit and receive signals from at least four frequency bands, each of the at least four frequency bands being used by at least one communication standard, the antenna system comprising: | an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least one frequency band different from the at least three frequency bands supported by the first antenna, the second antenna being arranged completely within the ground plane rectangle. |

| | |
|---|---|
| a first antenna element having a conductive plate configured to simultaneously support radiation modes for at least first, second and third of the at least four frequency bands; and<br><br>a second antenna element configured to receive signals from a 4 G communication standard, wherein a perimeter of the second antenna element defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F.sub.21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F.sub.32 having a value less than 1.75.<br><br>2. The handheld multifunction wireless device of claim 1, wherein the first | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range and at least one of the three frequency bands being associated with a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having |

| | |
|---|---|
| frequency band is contained within 810-960 MHz frequency range, the second frequency band is contained within 1710-1990 MHz frequency range, and the third frequency band is contained within 1900-2170 MHz frequency range.<br><br>3. The handheld multifunction wireless device of claim 1, wherein the first antenna element is proximate to a short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, and the second antenna element is proximate to a short side of the ground plane rectangle.<br><br>4. The handheld multifunction wireless device of claim 1, wherein the first antenna element is proximate to a short side of a ground plane rectangle | a value less than 1.75 **(see details of structure and frequency band of first antenna and second antenna of US 8738103 B2);** and<br><br>22. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>23. The wireless device of claim 22, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 8 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>24. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to receive signals employing a 4G communication standard **(see claim 5** |

| | |
|---|---|
| defined by the ground plane layer, and the second antenna element is proximate to a long side of the ground plane rectangle. | **and claim 1 of US 8738103 B2 regarding to third antenna and employing 4G standard on antenna).** |
| 6. A handheld multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia functionality and smartphone functionality, the handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a microprocessor and an operating system adapted to permit running of word-processing, spreadsheet, and slide software applications; an image recording system comprising an at least two-Megapixel image sensor; an antenna system within the handheld multifunction wireless device and configured to operate in at least five frequency bands, the antenna system | 25. The wireless device of claim 24, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the antenna contour of the third antenna has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2 regarding to structure and complexity of antenna).**<br><br>26. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane **(see claim 1 of US 8738103** |

| | |
|---|---|
| comprising: a ground plane layer; a first antenna element having a conductive plate configured to support first, second, and third radiation modes respectively providing first, second, and third paths for current respectively associated with first, second, and third frequencies bands, the first, the second, and the third radiation modes overlapping at least partially with each other, the first frequency band being contained within a first frequency region of an electromagnetic spectrum, the second and the third frequency bands being contained within a second frequency region of the electromagnetic spectrum that is higher in frequency than the first frequency region; and a second antenna element configured to operate in at least one frequency | **B2)**; a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2 regarding to structure of second antenna)**; and |

| | |
|---|---|
| band, the at least one frequency band being used by a 4 G communication standard, wherein: a perimeter of the first antenna element defines a first antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by first complexity factor F.sub.21 having a value of at least 1.20 and first complexity factor F.sub.32 having a value less than 1.75; and a perimeter of the second antenna element defines a second antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by second complexity factor F.sub.21 having a value of at least 1.20 and second complexity factor F.sub.32 having a value less than 1.75.<br><br>8. The handheld multifunction wireless device of claim 6, wherein the first | a second antenna within the wireless device and defining a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, the second antenna being proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box **(see claim 12 and 17 of US 8738103 B2)**, and an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the second antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the |

| | |
|---|---|
| antenna contour comprises at least thirty-five segments. | antenna rectangle **(see claim 12 of US 8738103 B2).** |
| 9. The handheld multifunction wireless device according to claim 8, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least twenty segments. | 27. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 12 of US 8738103 B2).** |
| 12. A handheld multifunction wireless device having at least one of multimedia functionality and smartphone functionality, the handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a processing module; a memory module; a communication module; a power management module; an antenna system within the handheld multifunction wireless device and comprising: a ground plane layer; a first antenna element configured to | 28. The wireless device of claim 27, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 12 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>29. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2** |

| | |
|---|---|
| simultaneously support radiation modes for first, second, and third frequency bands, the first frequency band being contained within a first frequency region of an electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency band being contained within a second frequency region of the electromagnetic spectrum that is higher in frequency than the first frequency region, the third frequency band of operation being used by a 4 G communication standard, wherein a perimeter of the first antenna element defines a first antenna contour comprising at least thirty-five segments, the first antenna element defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the antenna box | **regarding to second antenna structure).**<br><br>30. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 1 and claim 5 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>31. The wireless device of claim 30, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2** |

| | |
|---|---|
| defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the first antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle; and a second antenna element configured to operate in at least one frequency band used by a 4 G communication standard, wherein a perimeter of the second antenna element defines a second antenna contour comprising at least twenty segments.<br><br>17. The handheld multifunction wireless device according to claim 16, wherein an antenna box is defined by the first antenna element, an antenna rectangle is defined by an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the antenna box, and wherein a longer side of said antenna rectangle is | **regarding to second antenna structure).**<br><br>32. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to provide operation in at least four frequency bands, at least one of the at least four frequency bands is contained within a first frequency range and at least one other of the four frequency bands is contained within a second frequency range **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2 about first antenna),** the first frequency range being lower in frequency than the second frequency range **(see claim 2 of US 8738103 B2)**, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle |

| | |
|---|---|
| substantially parallel to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle. | enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna **(see claim 3 of US 8738103 B2),** and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75, and wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard; and a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection |

| | |
|---|---|
| | of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between a width and a height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2 **(see claim 6 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>33. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 8738103 B2)**.<br><br>34. The wireless device of claim 33, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 8 of US 8738103 B2)**. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 35. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle **(see claim 4 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>36. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, and wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 37. The wireless device of claim 36, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>38. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 1 and claim 5 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>39. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor |

| | |
|---|---|
| | F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 8738103 B2).**<br><br>40. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna is proximate to a third side of the antenna rectangle being orthogonal to the first short side **(see claim 12 of US 8738103 B2)**. |

**Claim 21-40** are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over **claim 1, 4, 7-8, and 15 of U.S. Patent No. US 9099773 B2.** Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because their scopes are overlapped as presented in the following.

| **US 9099773 B2** | **16832820** |
|---|---|
| 8. A handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a digital camera; a component to reproduce digital music; a microphone; and | 21. A wireless device comprising: |

| | |
|---|---|
| an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least three antennas within the handheld multifunction wireless device, the antenna system comprising: | an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; |
| a first antenna having a conductive plate configured to simultaneously support radiation modes for a frequency band used by a 3G communication standard and a frequency band used by a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, a perimeter of the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising at least twenty segments; | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range and at least one of the three frequency bands being associated with a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first |

| | |
|---|---|
| | antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75 **(see claim 8 and claim 15 of US 9099773 B2)**; and |
| a second antenna configured to receive signals from a geolocalization system, | |
| the second antenna being proximate to a second short side that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle; and a third antenna configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, the third antenna being proximate to the second short side, the third antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a | a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least one frequency band different from the at least three frequency bands supported by the first antenna, the second antenna being arranged completely within the ground plane rectangle.<br><br>22. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the first antenna contour |

| | |
|---|---|
| largest area of the antenna box defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the third antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle. | comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>23. The wireless device of claim 22, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 7 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>24. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to receive signals employing a 4G communication standard **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>25. The wireless device of claim 24, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the antenna contour of the |

| | |
|---|---|
| | third antenna has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 15 of US 9099773 B2).** |
| 1. A handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a digital camera; a component to reproduce digital music; a microphone; and<br><br>an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least two antennas within the handheld multifunction wireless device, the antenna system comprising: | 26. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; |
| a first antenna having a conductive plate configured to simultaneously | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at |

| | |
|---|---|
| support radiation modes for at least first, second and third frequency bands, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, the first antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the antenna box defining an antenna rectangle, a perimeter of the first antenna defining a first antenna contour whose length is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle; and | least two frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75 **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2 regarding to first and second antenna structure);** and |
| a second antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands, wherein a perimeter of the second antenna | a second antenna within the wireless device and defining a second antenna |

| | |
|---|---|
| element defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and F32 complexity factor having a value of at least 1.35.<br><br>4. The handheld multifunction device of claim 3, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle.<br><br>7. The handled multifunction device of claim 1, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna element defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35, and the first antenna contour | contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, the second antenna being proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, and an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the second antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle **(see claim 1 and claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| comprises at least thirty-five segments. | 27. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>28. The wireless device of claim 27, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 7 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>29. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>30. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured |

| | |
|---|---|
| | to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>31. The wireless device of claim 30, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).** |
| 15. A handheld multifunction wireless device comprising: a touch screen; a digital camera; a module to reproduce digital music; a microphone; and an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least four | 32. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to provide operation in at least four frequency bands, at least one of the at |

| | |
|---|---|
| antennas within the handheld multifunction wireless device, the antenna system comprising: a first antenna configured to transmit and receive signals in at least two frequency bands contained within 810-960 MHz frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer; a second antenna configured to transmit and receive signals in a frequency band contained within 1710-1990 MHz frequency range and a frequency band contained within 1900-2170 MHz frequency range, the second antenna being proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle; a third antenna configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, the third | least four frequency bands is contained within a first frequency range and at least one other of the four frequency bands is contained within a second frequency range, the first frequency range being lower in frequency than the second frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75, and wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G |

| | |
|---|---|
| antenna being proximate to a second short side that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, wherein a perimeter of the third antenna defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; and a fourth antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands. | communication standard; and a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between a width and a height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2 **(see claim 15 of US 9099773 B2)**.<br><br>33. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the first antenna contour |

| | |
|---|---|
| | comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>34. The wireless device of claim 33, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 7 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>35. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>36. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, and wherein the second |

| | |
|---|---|
| | antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>37. The wireless device of claim 36, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 8 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>38. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>39. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna defines a |

| | |
|---|---|
| | third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 9099773 B2).**<br><br>40. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna is proximate to a third side of the antenna rectangle being orthogonal to the first short side **(see claim 4 of US 9099773 B2)**. |

**Claim 21-40** are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over **claim 1, 3, 9, 12, 14, 19 of U.S. Patent No. US 9899727 B2**. Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because their scopes are overlapped as presented in the following.

| US 9899727 B2 | 16832820 |
|---|---|
| 1. A multifunction wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising a ground plane and at least four antennas within the multifunction wireless device, the antenna system comprising: | 21. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; |
| a first antenna configured to transmit and receive signals in at least three frequency bands contained within two separate frequency ranges, the first antenna simultaneously receiving frequency signals in the at least three frequency bands, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the first antenna box along a normal to a face | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range and at least one of the three frequency bands being associated with a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the |

| | |
|---|---|
| with a largest area of the first antenna box defining a first antenna rectangle, a length of a contour of the first antenna being greater than four times a diagonal of the first antenna rectangle;<br><br>a second antenna configured to receive signals in at least two of the at least three frequency bands, the second antenna being proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle;<br><br>a third antenna configured to receive signals in at least two of the at least three frequency bands, the third antenna being proximate to a second short side that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle; and | ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna **(see claim 1 of US 9899727 B2),**<br><br>wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75 **(see claim 3 of US 9899727 B2)**; and<br><br>a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least one frequency band different from the at least three frequency bands supported by the first antenna, the second antenna being arranged completely within the ground plane rectangle **(see claim 1 of US 9899727 B2 regarding second antenna).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| a fourth antenna configured to receive signals in at least two of the at least three frequency bands, the fourth antenna being proximate to the second short side.<br><br>3. The multifunction device of claim 2, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75.<br><br>9. The multifunction wireless device of claim 8, wherein the second antenna defines an antenna contour comprising at least twenty segments. | 22. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>23. The wireless device of claim 22, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>24. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to receive signals employing a 4G communication standard **(see claim 1 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>25. The wireless device of claim 24, wherein the third antenna defines an |

| | |
|---|---|
| | antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the antenna contour of the third antenna has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 3 of US 9899727 B2).** |
| 12. A multifunction wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising a ground plane and at least four antennas within the multifunction wireless device, the antenna system comprising: | 26. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; |
| a first antenna configured to transmit and receive signals in at least three frequency bands contained within two separate frequency ranges, the first | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within first and second frequency |

| | |
|---|---|
| antenna simultaneously receiving frequency signals in the at least three frequency bands, the first antenna element defining an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; | ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; and |
| a second antenna configured to simultaneously receive signals in at least two of the at least three frequency bands, the second antenna defining a second antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the second | a second antenna within the wireless device and defining a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, the second antenna being proximate to a second short side of the ground plane |

| | |
|---|---|
| antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna box defining a second antenna rectangle, a length of a contour of the second antenna being greater than four times a diagonal of the second antenna rectangle;<br><br>a third antenna configured to simultaneously receive signals in at least two of the at least three frequency bands, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; and<br><br>a fourth antenna configured to simultaneously receive signals in at | rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, and an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the second antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle **(see claim 12, 14, and 19 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>27. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| least two of the at least three frequency bands, the fourth antenna defining a fourth antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the fourth antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the fourth antenna box defining a fourth antenna rectangle, a length of a contour of the fourth antenna being greater than four times a diagonal of the fourth antenna rectangle.<br><br>14. The multifunction device of claim 13, wherein the first antenna is proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane. | 28. The wireless device of claim 27, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>29. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>30. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2 regarding to antenna operating on two frequency band).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 19. The multifunction device of claim 18, wherein the fourth antenna is proximate to the second short side. | 31. The wireless device of claim 30, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>32. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to provide operation in at least four frequency bands, at least one of the at least four frequency bands is contained within a first frequency range and at least one other of the |

| | |
|---|---|
| | four frequency bands is contained within a second frequency range, the first frequency range being lower in frequency than the second frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75, and wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard; and a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to receive |

| | |
|---|---|
| | signals from a 4G communication standard, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between a width and a height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2 **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>33. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 34. The wireless device of claim 33, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>35. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle **(see claim 19 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>36. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, and wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>37. The wireless device of claim 36, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 9 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>38. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>39. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour |

| | |
|---|---|
| | has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).**<br><br>40. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna is proximate to a third side of the antenna rectangle being orthogonal to the first short side **(see claim 12 of US 9899727 B2).** |

**Claim 21-40** are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over **claim 1, 3, 7, 10 of U.S. Patent No. US 10644380 B2**. Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because their scopes are overlapped as presented in the following.

| **US 10644380 B2** | **16832820** |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least four antennas within the wireless device, the antenna system comprising: | 21. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; |
| a first antenna configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within a first and second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency region being higher in frequency than the first frequency region, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising the perimeter of the first antenna being placed in a first antenna box, the first antenna box being a minimum-sized parallelepiped | a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least three frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range and at least one of the three frequency bands being associated with a 4G communication standard, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first |

| | |
|---|---|
| that completely encloses the volume of the first antenna and wherein each one of the faces of the minimum-sized parallelepiped is tangent to at least one point of the volume of the first antenna, and | antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, |
| wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F.sub.21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F.sub.32 having a value of at least 1.35; | wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; and |
| a second antenna configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, the second antenna being proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle; a third antenna configured to support at least | a second antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at least one frequency band different from the at least three frequency bands supported by the first antenna, the second antenna being arranged completely within the ground plane |

| | |
|---|---|
| two frequency bands contained within the first and second frequency regions, wherein the third antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising a perimeter of the third antenna placed in a second antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the second antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna box defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between the width and the height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2; and a fourth antenna configured to support at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, and wherein the fourth antenna is proximate to a second short side being opposite to | rectangle **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>22. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>23. The wireless device of claim 22, wherein the perimeter of the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>24. The wireless device of claim 21, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to receive signals employing a 4G communication standard **(see claim 7 of US 10644380 B2).** |

| | |
|---|---|
| the first short side of the ground plane rectangle.<br><br>3. The wireless device of claim 2, wherein the perimeter of the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments.<br><br>7. The wireless device of claim 2, wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard. | 25. The wireless device of claim 24, wherein the third antenna defines an antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the antenna contour of the third antenna has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).** |
| 10. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising a ground plane layer and at least four antennas within the wireless device, the antenna system comprising:<br><br>a first antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation | 26. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane;<br><br>a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to support at |

| | |
|---|---|
| modes in at least two frequency bands contained within a first and a second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency region being higher in frequency than the first frequency region, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle defined by the ground plane layer, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising the perimeter of the first antenna placed in a first antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the first antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the first antenna box defining a first antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the first antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between the width and the height of the first antenna rectangle, and | least two frequency bands contained within first and second frequency ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum, the second frequency range being higher in frequency than the first frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane and defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75; and<br><br>a second antenna within the wireless device and defining a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, the second |

| | |
|---|---|
| wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2; a second antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region of the electromagnetic spectrum, wherein the second antenna is proximate to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle; a third antenna placed in a second antenna box, the third antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least three frequency bands contained within the first and second frequency regions of the electromagnetic spectrum, and wherein the perimeter of the third antenna defines a second antenna contour having a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F.sub.21 having a value of at | antenna being proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, and an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, wherein a length of the second antenna contour is greater than four times a diagonal of the antenna rectangle **(see claim 1 and 10 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>27. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the first antenna contour |

| | |
|---|---|
| least 1.20 and complexity factor F.sub.32 having a value of at least 1.35; and a fourth antenna having a conductive plate configured to support radiation modes in at least two frequency bands contained within the second frequency region, the fourth antenna being proximate to a second short side being opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle. | comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>28. The wireless device of claim 27, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>29. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the second antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.2 and a complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>30. The wireless device of claim 26, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at |

| | |
|---|---|
| | least two frequency bands **(see claim 10 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>31. The wireless device of claim 30, wherein the third antenna defines a third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>32. A wireless device comprising: an antenna system comprising: a ground plane; a first antenna within the wireless device and configured to provide operation in at least four frequency bands, at least one of the at least four frequency bands is |

| | |
|---|---|
| | contained within a first frequency range and at least one other of the four frequency bands is contained within a second frequency range, the first frequency range being lower in frequency than the second frequency range, the first antenna being proximate to a first short side of a ground plane rectangle enclosing the ground plane, the first antenna defining a first antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the first antenna, and wherein the first antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value less than 1.75, and wherein the first antenna is configured to transmit and receive signals from a 4G communication standard; and a |

| | |
|---|---|
| | second antenna within the wireless device and configured to receive signals from a 4G communication standard, a minimum-sized parallelepiped of rectangular faces that completely encloses a volume of the second antenna defining an antenna box, an orthogonal projection of the antenna box along a normal to a face with a largest area of the second antenna defining an antenna rectangle, an aspect ratio of the antenna rectangle being defined as a ratio between a width and a height of the antenna rectangle, and wherein the aspect ratio has a value of at least 2 **(see claim 1 and 10 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>33. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the first antenna contour |

| | |
|---|---|
| | comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>34. The wireless device of claim 33, wherein the first antenna contour comprises at least 35 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>35. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna is proximate to a second short side of the ground plane rectangle that is opposite to the first short side of the ground plane rectangle **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>36. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the second antenna defines a second antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the second antenna, and wherein the second |

| | |
|---|---|
| | antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>37. The wireless device of claim 36, wherein the second antenna contour comprises at least 20 segments **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>38. The wireless device of claim 32, wherein the antenna system comprises a third antenna configured to provide wireless connectivity in at least two frequency bands **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>39. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna defines a |

| | |
|---|---|
| | third antenna contour comprising an entire perimeter of the third antenna, and wherein the third antenna contour has a level of complexity defined by complexity factor F21 having a value of at least 1.20 and complexity factor F32 having a value of at least 1.35 **(see claim 1 of US 10644380 B2).**<br><br>40. The wireless device of claim 38, wherein the third antenna is proximate to a third side of the antenna rectangle being orthogonal to the first short side **(see claim 3 of US 10644380 B2).** |

***Contact Information***

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to DUNG HONG whose telephone number is (571)270-7928. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

Examiner interviews are available via telephone, in-person, and video conferencing using a USPTO supplied web-based collaboration tool. To schedule

an interview, Applicant is encouraged to use the USPTO Automated Interview Request (AIR) at http://www.uspto.gov/interviewpractice.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, JINSONG HU, can be reached on (571) 272-3965. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free).

/DUNG HONG/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643

# Bibliographic Data

Application No: 16/832,820

Foreign Priority claimed: ◉ Yes ○ No

35 USC 119 (a-d) conditions met: ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Met After Allowance

Verified and Acknowledged: /DUNG HONG/ (Examiner's Signature) | (Initials)

Title: Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

| FILING or 371(c) DATE | CLASS | GROUP ART UNIT | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 03/27/2020 | 455 | 2643 | 0690.0023CN4 |
| RULE | | | |

**APPLICANTS**

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN

**INVENTORS**

Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN

Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE

Jordi ILARIO, Barcelona, SPAIN

**CONTINUING DATA**

This application is a CON of 15856626 12/28/2017 PAT 10644380

15856626 is a CON of 14738090 06/12/2015 PAT 9899727

14738090 is a CON of 14246491 04/07/2014 PAT 9099773

14246491 is a CON of 11614429 12/21/2006 PAT 8738103

11614429 has PRO of 60856410 11/03/2006

11614429 has PRO of 60831544 07/18/2006

**FOREIGN APPLICATIONS**

EPO EP06117352.2 07/18/2006

**IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN LICENSE GRANTED****

**STATE OR COUNTRY**

SPAIN

**ADDRESS**

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
UNITED STATES

**FILING FEE RECEIVED**

$1,880

| Notice of References Cited | Application/Control No. 16/832,820 | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination PUENTE BALIARDA et al. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Examiner DUNG HONG | Art Unit 2643 | Page 1 of 1 |

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Name | CPC Classification | US Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | A | US-8738103-B2 | 05-2014 | Puente Baliarda; Carles | H01Q1/36 | 455/575.7 |
| * | B | US-9099773-B2 | 08-2015 | Puente Baliarda; Carles | H01Q5/40 | 1/1 |
| * | C | US-9899727-B2 | 02-2018 | Puente Baliarda; Carles | H01Q9/0421 | 1/1 |
| * | D | US-10644380-B2 | 05-2020 | Puente Baliarda; Carles | H01Q5/371 | 1/1 |
| | E | | | | | |
| | F | | | | | |
| | G | | | | | |
| | H | | | | | |
| | I | | | | | |
| | J | | | | | |
| | K | | | | | |
| | L | | | | | |
| | M | | | | | |

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Country | Name | CPC Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N | | | | | |
| | O | | | | | |
| | P | | | | | |
| | Q | | | | | |
| | R | | | | | |
| | S | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | |

**NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) |
|---|---|---|
| | U | |
| | V | |
| | W | |
| | X | |

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8120, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8130, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8220, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8310, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8320, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8330, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8820, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8830, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 9630, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Bold 9000., Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Pearl 8100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry Storm 9530., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SCH-I617. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SCH-I617. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blackjack II SGH-i617., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH-T729. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH-T729. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Blast SGH T729, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung EPIX SGH-I907, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung FlipShot SCH-U900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Instinct M800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung M320. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Messager. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Omnia SGH-I900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A630. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A645. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A870, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A887 Solstice. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-A887 Solstice. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-I910. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R430. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 5200756 | | 1993-04-06 | FELLER | |
| | 2 | 5212742 | | 1993-05-18 | NORMILE | |
| | 3 | 5214434 | | 1993-05-25 | HSU | |
| | 4 | 5218370 | | 1993-06-08 | BLAESE | |
| | 5 | 5227804 | | 1993-07-13 | ODA | |
| | 6 | 5227808 | | 1993-07-13 | DAVIS | |
| | 7 | 5245350 | | 1993-09-14 | SROKA | |
| | 8 | 5248988 | | 1993-09-28 | MAKINO | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 5255002 | | 1993-10-19 | DAY | |
| | 10 | 5257032 | | 1993-10-26 | DIAMOND | |
| | 11 | 5307075 | | 1994-04-26 | HUYNH | |
| | 12 | 5337063 | | 1994-08-09 | TAKAHIRA | |
| | 13 | 5337065 | | 1994-08-09 | BONNET | |
| | 14 | 5347291 | | 1994-09-13 | MOORE | |
| | 15 | 5355144 | | 1994-10-11 | WALTON | |
| | 16 | 5355318 | | 1994-10-11 | DIONNET | |
| | 17 | 5363114 | | 1994-11-08 | SHOEMAKER | |
| | 18 | 5373300 | | 1994-12-13 | JENNESS | |
| | 19 | 5402134 | | 1995-03-28 | MILLER | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 5410322 | | 1995-04-25 | SONODA | |
| | 21 | 5420599 | | 1995-05-30 | ERKOCEVIC | |
| | 22 | 5422651 | | 1995-06-06 | CHANG | |
| | 23 | 5451965 | | 1995-09-19 | MATSUMOTO | |
| | 24 | 5451968 | | 1995-09-19 | EMERY | |
| | 25 | 5453751 | | 1995-09-26 | TSUKAMOTO | |
| | 26 | 5453752 | | 1995-09-26 | WANG | |
| | 27 | 5457469 | | 1995-10-10 | DIAMOND | |
| | 28 | 5471224 | | 1995-11-28 | BARKESHLI | |
| | 29 | 5493702 | | 1996-02-20 | CROWLEY | |
| | 30 | 5495261 | | 1996-02-27 | BAKER | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 5508709 | | 1996-04-16 | KRENZ | |
| | 32 | 5534877 | | 1996-07-09 | SORBELLO | |
| | 33 | 5537367 | | 1996-07-16 | LOCKWOOD | |
| | 34 | 5557293 | | 1996-09-17 | MCCOY | |
| | 35 | 5569879 | | 1996-10-29 | GLOTON | |
| | 36 | 5608417 | | 1997-03-04 | DE VALL | |
| | 37 | 5619205 | | 1997-04-08 | JOHNSON | |
| | 38 | 5627550 | | 1997-05-06 | SANAD | |
| | 39 | 5646635 | | 1997-07-08 | COCKSON | |
| | 40 | 5657028 | | 1997-08-12 | SANAD | |
| | 41 | 5680144 | | 1997-10-21 | SANAD | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 5684672 | | 1997-11-04 | KARIDIS | |
| | 43 | 5703600 | | 1997-12-30 | BURRELL | |
| | 44 | 5712640 | | 1998-01-27 | ANDOU | |
| | 45 | 5767811 | | 1998-06-16 | MANDAI | |
| | 46 | 5784032 | | 1998-07-21 | JOHNSTON | |
| | 47 | 5790080 | | 1998-08-04 | APOSTOLOS | |
| | 48 | 5798688 | | 1998-08-25 | SHOFIELD | |
| | 49 | 5808586 | | 1998-09-15 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 50 | 5809433 | | 1998-09-15 | THOMPSON | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20050157807 | | 2005-07-21 | SHIM | |
| | 2 | 20050181826 | | 2005-08-18 | YUEH | |
| | 3 | 20050192009 | | 2005-09-01 | SHAHEEN | |
| | 4 | 20050195112 | | 2005-09-08 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 5 | 20050195273 | | 2005-09-08 | YAMAMOTO | |
| | 6 | 20050201307 | | 2005-09-15 | CHAE | |
| | 7 | 20050231439 | | 2005-10-20 | SUWA | |
| | 8 | 20050233705 | | 2005-10-20 | VARE | |
| | 9 | 20050239446 | | 2005-10-27 | TAGAWA | |
| | 10 | 20050259031 | | 2005-11-24 | SANZ | |
| | 11 | 20050264453 | | 2005-12-01 | BALIARDA ET AL | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 20050270995 | | 2005-12-08 | BYUN | |
| | 13 | 20060001576 | | 2006-01-05 | CONTOPANAGOS | |
| | 14 | 20060015664 | | 2006-01-19 | ZHANG | |
| | 15 | 20060019730 | | 2006-01-26 | KIM | |
| | 16 | 20060031616 | | 2006-02-09 | CHUANG | |
| | 17 | 20060031886 | | 2006-02-09 | BAE | |
| | 18 | 20060033668 | | 2006-02-16 | RYU | |
| | 19 | 20060050473 | | 2006-03-09 | ZHENG | |
| | 20 | 20060050859 | | 2006-03-09 | OOTSUKA | |
| | 21 | 20060060068 | | 2006-03-23 | HWANG | |
| | 22 | 20060077115 | | 2006-04-13 | OH | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | 20060077310 | | 2006-04-13 | WANG | |
| | 24 | 20060290573 | | 2006-12-28 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 25 | 20070013589 | | 2007-01-18 | PARK | |
| | 26 | 20070229383 | | 2007-10-04 | KOYANAGI | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2]¡ | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 1063721 | EP | | 2000-12-27 | MAKKONEN | | |
| | 2 | 1067627 | EP | | 2001-01-10 | JAGIELSKI | | |
| | 3 | 1071161 | EP | | 2001-01-24 | LEE | | |
| | 4 | 1079462 | EP | | 2001-02-28 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 5 | 1083623 | EP | | 2001-03-14 | KIM | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6 | 1083624 | EP | | 2001-03-14 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 7 | 1091446 | EP | | 2001-04-11 | BOAKES | | |
| | 8 | 1094545 | EP | | 2001-04-25 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 9 | 1096602 | EP | | 2001-05-02 | ISOHÄTÄLÄ | | |
| | 10 | 1111921 | EP | | 2001-06-27 | INKINEN | | |
| | 11 | 1126522 | EP | | 2001-08-22 | EYNDE | | |
| | 12 | 1148581 | EP | | 2001-10-24 | BAE | | |
| | 13 | 1198027 | EP | | 2001-10-11 | WASHIRO | | |
| | 14 | 1223637 | EP | | 2005-03-30 | PUENTE | | |
| | 15 | 1237224 | EP | | 2002-09-04 | HUBER | | |
| | 16 | 1258054 | EP | | 2002-11-20 | PUENTE | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | 1267438 | EP | | 2002-12-18 | IRIU | | |
| | 18 | 1280230 | EP | | 2003-01-29 | IWAI | | |
| | 19 | 1317018 | EP | | 2004-02-04 | PUENTE | | |
| | 20 | 1324423 | EP | | 2003-07-02 | BRANKOVIC | | |
| | 21 | 1326302 | EP | | 2003-11-19 | MORRIS | | |
| | 22 | 1333596 | EP | | 2003-08-06 | HEPSAYDIR | | |
| | 23 | 1353471 | EP | | 2003-03-31 | MUHONEN | | |
| | 24 | 1396906 | EP | | 2004-03-10 | MILOSAVIJEVIC | | |
| | 25 | 1401050 | EP | | 2004-03-24 | MIKKOLA | | |
| | 26 | 1414106 | EP | | 2004-04-28 | HAKANSSON | | |
| | 27 | 1424747 | EP | | 2004-06-02 | LINDELL | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28 | 1443595 | EP | | 2004-08-04 | ZHINONG | | |
| | 29 | 1453140 | EP | | 2004-09-01 | KORVA | | |
| | 30 | 1501202 | EP | | 2005-01-26 | PARK | | |
| | 31 | 1501221 | EP | | 2003-10-21 | NA | | |
| | 32 | 1515392 | EP | | 2005-03-16 | COHEN | | |
| | 33 | 1528822 | EP | | 2004-09-29 | BENCO | | |
| | 34 | 1534010 | EP | | 2005-05-25 | KIM | | |
| | 35 | 1542375 | EP | | 2005-06-15 | YAGIHASHI | | |
| | 36 | 1569300 | EP | | 2005-08-31 | TAKAGI | | |
| | 37 | 1569425 | EP | | 2005-08-31 | YUEH | | |
| | 38 | 1569450 | EP | | 2004-03-02 | SAWAHARA | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 39 | 1587323 | EP | | 2005-10-19 | NAM | | |
| | 40 | 1589608 | EP | | 2005-10-26 | ANNABI | | |
| | 41 | 1592083 | EP | | 2013-04-03 | PUENTE | | |
| | 42 | 1592083 | EP | | 2005-11-02 | PUENTE | | |
| | 43 | 1603311 | EP | | 2005-12-07 | FINKE-ANLAUFF | | |
| | 44 | 1610411 | EP | | 2005-06-18 | HONG-TEUK | | |
| | 45 | 1617564 | EP | | 2006-01-18 | SEKIGUCHI | | |
| | 46 | 1617671 | EP | | 2006-01-18 | KONNLNG | | |
| | 47 | 1650938 | EP | | 2006-04-26 | CHO | | |
| | 48 | 1770824 | EP | | 2007-04-04 | UEJIMA | | |
| | 49 | 2112163 | ES | | 1998-03-16 | GARCIA | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50 | 2142280 | ES | | 2000-05-03 | NAVARRO | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Bushman , F. W., The boeing B-52 all flush antenna system, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 2 | Cabedo , A., Antenas multibanda para aplicaciones 2G, 3G, WIFI, WLAN y Bluetooth en terminales móviles de nueva generación, Fractus & La Salle, 20061001 | |
| | 3 | Campi , M., Design of microstrip linear array antennas, Antenna Applications, 1981. Symposium, 19810808 | |
| | 4 | Campos , O., Multiband and miniature fractal antennas study : Estudi d'antenes fractal multibanda i en miniatura, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19980101 | |
| | 5 | Carver , K. R. et al., Microstrip antenna technology, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810101, Vol. AP29, No.1 | |
| | 6 | Carver , K. R. et al., Microstrip antenna technology, in "Microstrip antennas" to D.M. Pozar; IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society, 19950101, Pag.3-26 | |
| | 7 | Caswell , W. E., Invisible errors in dimensions calculations: geometric and systematic effects, Dimensions and Entropies in Chaotic Systems, 19860101, Pag.123-136 | |
| | 8 | Chang , J. et al, Hybrid fractal cross antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000620 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | Chen , H., Dual frequency microstrip antenna with embedded reactive loading, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19991105, Vol.23, No.3 | |
| | 10 | Chen , H., On the circular polarization operation of annular-ring microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990801 | |
| | 11 | Chen , M.H., A compact EHF/SHF dual frequency antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1990. IEEE International Symposium, 19900507, Vol.4 | |
| | 12 | Chen , S. et al., On the calculation of Fractal features from images, Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on, 19931001, Vol.15, No.10 | |
| | 13 | Chen , W. S., Small circularly polarized microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 14 | Chen , W. S., Square-ring microstrip antenna with a cross strip for compact circular polarization operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19991001 | |
| | 15 | Chen , X. ; Ying , Z., Small Antenna Design for Mobile Handsets (part I), Sony Ericsson, 20090325 | |
| | 16 | Cherry , S., A match made in packets, Spectrum, IEEE, 20050701 | |
| | 17 | Chiba , N. et al, Dual frequency planar antenna for handsets, Electronics Letters, 19981210 | |
| | 18 | Chien , S. et al, Planar inverted-F antenna with a hollow shorting cylinder for internal mobile phone antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2004. IEEE International Symposium, 20040620 | |
| | 19 | Cho , Y. J., A wideband internal antenna with dual monopole radiation elements, Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, IEEE, 20050101, Vol.4 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | Chow , Y. W. et al., An innovative monopole antenna for mobile phone handsets, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000420 | |
| | 21 | Chu , L. J., Physical limitations of omni-directional antennas, Journal of Applied Physics, 19481201 | |
| | 22 | Cimini , L. J. et al, Advanced cellular internet services (ACIS), Communication Magazine, IEEE, 19981001 | |
| | 23 | Clawson , J. et al., The impacts of limited visual feedback on mobile text entry for the twiddler and mini-QWERTY keyboards, Wereable Computers, 9th , 2005. International Symposium on, 20050101 | |
| | 24 | Cohen , N., Fractal and shaped dipoles - Some simple fractal dipoles, their benefits and limitations, Communications Quarterly, 19960301 | |
| | 25 | Cohen , N., Fractal antenna applications in wireless telecommunications, Electronics Industries Forum of New England, 1997. IEEE Professional Program Proceedings, 19970506, Pag.43-49 | |
| | 26 | Cohen , N., Fractal antennas - Part 1 - Introduction and the fractal quad, Communications Quarterly, 19950701 | |
| | 27 | Cohen , N., Fractal antennas - Part 2 - A discussion of relevant, but disparate, qualities, Communications Quarterly, 19960701 | |
| | 28 | Cohen , N., Fractal element antennas, Journal of Electronic Defense, 19970701 | |
| | 29 | Cohen , N., NEC4 analysis of a fractalized monofiliar helix in an axial mode, Wireless Communications and Applied Computational Electromagnetics (ACES), 1998. IEEE International Conference on, 19980401, Pag.1051 | |
| | 30 | Cohen , N. ; Hohlfeld , R. G., Fractal loops and the small loop approximation - Exploring fractal resonances, Communications Quarterly, 19961201 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | Cohn , S. B., Flush airborne radar antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 32 | Collander , P. ; Karlsson , M.; Salo , J. ; Haavisto , P. ; Laine-Ylijoki , T., Mobile multimedia communication, Electronic Manufacturing Technology, 18th, 1995. IEEE/CPMT Japan International Symposium, 19951204, Pag.20 - 22 | |
| | 33 | Collier , C. P., Geometry for teachers, Waveland Press, Inc., 19840101 | |
| | 34 | Collier , D. ; Shnitkin , H., The monopole as a wideband array antenna element, Antenna Applications, 1993. Symposium, 19930922 | |
| | 35 | Counter , V. A., Flush, re-entrant, impedance phased, circularly polarized cavity antenna for missiles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 36 | Counter , V. A. ; Margerum , D. L., Flush dielectric disc antenna for radar, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 37 | Cozza , R. et al, Nokia's E-Series brings PC management strategies to smartphones, Gartner, 20060101 | |
| | 38 | Cristal , E. G. et al, Hairpin-line and hybrid hairpin-line / Half-wave parallel-coupled-line filers, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19721101 | |
| | 39 | Dailey Paulson , L., Low power chips for high powered handhelds, Computer, 20030101 | |
| | 40 | Daniel , A. E. ; Kumar , G., Rectangular microstrip antennas with stub along the non-radiating edge for dual band operation, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1995. IEEE International Symposium, 19950618, Vol.4, Pag.2136-2139 | |
| | 41 | Davidson , B. et al., MID wide band helix antenna for PDC diversity, Molded Interconnect Devices (MID), 1998, 19980202 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | de la Vergne , H. J. et al, Market focus - Smartphones, Worldwide, 2005, Gartner, 20051205 | |
| | 43 | Debicki , P. S. et al., Calculating input impedance of electrically small insulated antennas for microwave hyperthermia, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19930201 | |
| | 44 | del Re , E. et al., Multiple antenna systems: frontier of wireless access, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040905, Vol.2 | |
| | 45 | Deng , S. M., A t-strip loaded rectangular microstrip patch antenna for dual-frequency operation, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990701 | |
| | 46 | Deschamps , G., Microstrip Microwave Antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 47 | Desclos , L. et al., An interdigitated printed antenna for PC Card Applications, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980901, Vol.46, No.9 | |
| | 48 | Dickstein , H. D., Antenna system for a ground passive electronic reconnaissance facility, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 49 | Du , Z. et al, A novel compact wide-band planar antenna for mobile handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060201 | |
| | 50 | Du Plessis , M. ; Cloete , J. H., Tuning stubs for microstrip patch antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1993. IEEE International Symposium, 19930628, Vol.2, Pag.964 - 967 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Detailed rejection of US patent application 12/347462, Defendants, 20100701 | |
| | 2 | Document 0001 - Complaint for patent infringement, Susman Godfrey, 20090505 | |
| | 3 | Document 0014 - Amended complaint for patent infringement, Fractus, 20090506 | |
| | 4 | Document 0032 - Defendants LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA., Inc.'s answer and counterclaim to complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 5 | Document 0064 - Defendant Pantech Wireless, INC.'S answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA' s Amended complaint, Defendants, 20090604 | |
| | 6 | Document 0066 - Defendant UTStarcom, Inc's answer affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090608 | |
| | 7 | Document 0073 - Plaintiff Fractus SA' s answer to defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc' s counterclaims, Defendants, 20090624 | |
| | 8 | Document 0079 - Plaintiff Fractus SA' s answer to defendant UTStarcom, Inc' s counterclaims, Fractus, 20090629 | |
| | 9 | Document 0091 - Answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to the amended complaint for patent infringement on behalf of Defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC, Defendants, 20090720 | |
| | 10 | Document 0099 - Defendant Sanyo North America Corporation's partial answer to amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20090720 | |
| | 11 | Document 0106 - Kyocera Communications Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0107 - Kyocera Wireless Corp's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |
| | 13 | Document 0108 - Palm Inc.'s answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090721 | |
| | 14 | Document 0111 - Civil cover sheet, Susman Godfrey, 20090505 | |
| | 15 | Document 0175 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20090925 | |
| | 16 | Document 0176 - Defendant HTC America Inc's answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20090925 | |
| | 17 | Document 0180 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics Research Institute's and Samsung Semiconductor Europe GMBH' s answer; and Samsung Telecommunications America LLC' s answer and counterclaim, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 18 | Document 0185 - Defendants Research in Motion LTD, and Research in Motion Corporation's answers, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 19 | Document 0187 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. answer and counterclaim to amended complaint, Defendants, 20091001 | |
| | 20 | Document 0190 - Defendant HTC Corporation's First amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091002 | |
| | 21 | Document 0191 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's first amended answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091002 | |
| | 22 | Document 0217 - Defendants Research in Motion LTD, and Research in Motion Corporation's amended answer, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's amended complaint, Defendants, 20091124 | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 0222 - Second amended complaint for patent infringement, Susman Godfrey, 20091202 | |
| | 24 | Document 0227 - Second amended complaint for patent infringement - Case 6:09-cv-00203, Fractus, 20091208 | |
| | 25 | Document 0235 - Answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to the second amended complaint for patent infringement on behalf of Defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC, Defendants, 20091217 | |
| | 26 | Document 0238 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 27 | Document 0239 - Defendant HTC Corporation's answer and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 28 | Document 0241 - Defendant Research in Motion LTD and Research in Motion Corporation's second answer, defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 29 | Document 0242 - Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091221 | |
| | 30 | Document 0243 - Defendant Sanyo Electric Co. LTD's answer to second amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 31 | Document 0244 - Defendant Sanyo North America Corporation's answer to second amended complaint for patent infringement, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 32 | Document 0246 - Defendant UTStarcom, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to Fractus SA's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 33 | Document 0247 - Palm, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Document 0248 - Kyocera Communications, Inc's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 35 | Document 0249 - Kyocera Wireless Corp's answer, affirmative defenses and counterclaims to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091222 | |
| | 36 | Document 0250 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics answer and counterclaim to the second amended complaint of plaintiff Fractus, Defendants, 20091223 | |
| | 37 | Document 0251 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091228 | |
| | 38 | Document 0252 - Answer of the Sharp Defendants to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20091229 | |
| | 39 | Document 0255 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Personal Communications Devices Holdings, LLC's counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 40 | Document 0256 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to the counterclaims of defendants Research in Motion LTD. and Research in Motion Corporation to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 41 | Document 0257 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc. to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 42 | Document 0258 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Kyocera Communications, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 43 | Document 0259 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Kyocera Wireless Corp's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 44 | Document 0260 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant Palm, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Document 0261 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to defendant UTStarcom, Inc's Counterclaims to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 46 | Document 0262 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendant Samsung Telecommunications America LLC to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 47 | Document 0263 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendants LG Electronics Inc., Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA, Inc. to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100104 | |
| | 48 | Document 0273 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to counterclaims of defendants HTC America, Inc to the Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100114 | |
| | 49 | Document 0286 - Amended answer of the Sharp defendants to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 50 | Document 0287 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.'s; Samsung Electronics Research Institute's and Samsung Semiconductor Europe GMBH' s first amended answer; and Samsung Telecommunications America LLC' s first amended answer, Defendants, 20100224 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-R800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U310. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U430. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U470. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U740. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U750. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940. Patent. 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH-U940. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH A127, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U340. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U410. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SCH U700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A237. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257 Magnet. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A257 Magnet. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A837. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-A887, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | NA, Motorola P935, Motorola, 19970813 | |
| | 2 | NA, Nokia 3210, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 3 | NA, Nokia 3360, Nokia, 20010503 | |
| | 4 | NA, Nokia 6233 and 6282 announced, GSM Arena, 20051201 | |
| | 5 | NA, Nokia 8210, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 6 | NA, Nokia 8260, Nokia, 20000908 | |
| | 7 | NA, Nokia 8260 - FCC ID GMLNSW-4DX, Nokia, 19990401 | |
| | 8 | NA, Nokia 8265, Nokia, 20020304 | |
| | 9 | NA, Nokia 8810, Nokia, 19980101 | |
| | 10 | NA, Nokia 8850, Nokia, 19990101 | |
| | 11 | NA, Nokia 8860 - External photos - OET Exhibits list for FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 19990708 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | NA, Nokia 8860 - Internal photos - FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, Nokia and Federal Communications Commission ( FCC ), 19990624 | |
| | 13 | NA, Nokia N-Series - N91, N90 and N70, GSM Arena, 20050427 | |
| | 14 | NA, Nokia N-Series - second wave, GSM Arena, 20051102 | |
| | 15 | NA, Pictures of Mobile handset telephones, Fractus SA, 20070222 | |
| | 16 | NA, RIM 857 pager, RIM, 20001001 | |
| | 17 | NA, RIM 950 product - Photos of, RIM, 19980630 | |
| | 18 | NA, RIM 957 page maker, RIM, 20001115 | |
| | 19 | NA, Rockwell B-1B Lancer, <http://home.att.net/~jbaugher2/newb1_2.html>, 20011012 | |
| | 20 | NA, Samsung at 3GSM 2006, GSM Arena, 20060213 | |
| | 21 | NA, Software - Box counting dimension [electronic], Sewanee - http://www.sewanee.edu/Physics/PHYSICS123/BOX%20COUNTING%20DIMENSION.html, 20020401 | |
| | 22 | NA, The American Century Dictionary, Oxford University Press, 19950101, Pag. 376, 448 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | NA, The American Heritage College Dictionary, Houghton Mifflin Comp. - 3d ed. - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag.684 and 1060 | |
| | 24 | NA, The American Heritage Dictionary, Morris - William - (Second College edition) - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19820101, Pag.817 , 961 | |
| | 25 | NA, The American Heritage Dictionary, New College ed. (2nd ed. ), 19820101, Pag. 311, 1208 | |
| | 26 | NA, The handbook of antenna design - Index, Rudge, A. W. et al. - Peter Peregrinus - Institution of Electrical Engineers, 19860101, Vol.1-2 | |
| | 27 | NA, The Random House Dictionary, Random House, 19840101, Pag.1029, 1034 | |
| | 28 | NA, United States Table of Frequency allocations - The Radio Spectrum, United States Department of Commerce, 19960301 | |
| | 29 | NA, Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, G & C Merriam Co., 19810101, Pag. 60, 237, 746 | |
| | 30 | Nadan , T. ; Coupez , J. P., Integration of an antenna filter device, using a multi-layer, multi-technology process, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 28th , 1988. European, 19881001, Vol.1 | |
| | 31 | Nagai , K. ; Mikuni , Y. ; Iwasaki , H., A mobile radio antenna system having a self-diplexing function, Vehicular Technology (VTC), 29th , 1979. IEEE Conference, 19791101, Vol.28 | |
| | 32 | Nagy , L. L, Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 39 - Automobile antennas, Volakis , J. - McGraw-Hill; 4th edition, 20070101, Chapter 39 | |
| | 33 | Naik , A. ; Bathnagar , P. S., Experimental study on stacked ring coupled triangular microstrip antenna, Antenna Applications, 1994. Symposium, 19940921 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Nakano , H. ; Vichien , K., Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch, Electronics Letters, 19890803, Vol.25 | |
| | 35 | Navarro , M., Original and translation in English of Final Degree Project - Diverse modifications applied to the Sierpinski antenna, a multi-band fractal antenna, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19971001 | X |
| | 36 | Neary , D., Fractal methods in image analysis and coding, Dublin City University - www.redbrick.dcu.ie/*bolsh/thesis/ node16.html and *node22.html, 20010122 | ☐ |
| | 37 | Nelson , T. R. ; Jaggard , D. L., Fractals in the Imaging Sciences, Journal of the Optical Society of America, 19990101 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Neuvo , Y. et al, Wireless meets multimedia - new products and services, Image Processing, 2002. IEEE International Conference on, 20020901 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Ng , V., Diagnosis of melanoma with fractal dimesions, TENCON, 1993. IEEE Conference, 19930101 | ☐ |
| | 40 | Nicol , C. ; Cooke , M., Integrated circuits for 3GPP mobile wireless systems, Custom Integrated Circuits, 2002. IEEE Conference, 20020101 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Nishikawa , T., Ishikawa , Y., Hattori , J. and Wakino , K., Dielectric receiving filter with Sharp stopband using an active feedback resonator method for cellular base stations, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19891201, Vol.37 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Noguchi , K. et al, Broadbanding of a plate antenna with slits, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000716 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Offutt , W. ; DeSize , L. K., Antenna Egineering Handbook - Chapter 23 - Methods of Polarization Synthesis, Johnson R. C. - McGraw Hill, 19930101, 3rd Ed. | ☐ |
| | 44 | Ohmine , H. et al., A TM mode annular-ring microstrip antenna for personal satellite communication use, IEICE Society, 1996. Conference of, 19960901, Vol.E79, No.9 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Omar, A. A. ; Antar , Y. M. M., A new broad band dual frequency coplanar waveguide fed slot antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Ophir , L., Wi-Fi (IEEE802.11) and Bluetooth coexistence: issues and solutions, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040101 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Ou , J. D., An analysis of annular, annular sector, and circular sector microstrip antennas, Antenna Applications, 1981. Symposium, 19810923 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Pahlavan , K. et al., Trends in local wireless data networks, Vehicular Technology (VTC), 46th , 1996. IEEE Conference, 19960428, Vol.1 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Palit , S. K. ; Hamadi , A. ; Tan , D., Design of a wideband dual-frequency notched microstrip antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980601 | ☐ |
| | 50 | Pan, S. et al., Single-feed dual-frequency microstrip antenna with two patches, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990801 | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Document 0288 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc. First amended answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 2 | Document 0290 - Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 3 | Document 0291 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 4 | Document 0297 - Defendant HTC Corporation's amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100225 | |
| | 5 | Document 0298 - Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20100225 | |
| | 6 | Document 0351 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant Samsung Telecommunications America LLC's to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 7 | Document 0352 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant HTC Corporation to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 8 | Document 0353 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant HTC America, Inc. To Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 9 | Document 0354 - Plaintiff Fractus, S. A.'s answer to amended counterclaims of defendant LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics USA, Inc., and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc's to Fractus's Second Amended Complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20100401 | |
| | 10 | Document 0415 - P.R. 4-3 joint claim construction statement, Susman Godfrey, 20100614 | |
| | 11 | Document 0423 - Fractus SA's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Parties' Proposed and Agreed Constructions in the case of Fractus SA v. Samsung Electornics Co. Ltd. et al., Susman Godfrey, 20100716 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0428 - Response of defendants Kyocera Communications, Inc; Palm Inc. and UTStarcom, Inc. to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief in "Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL", Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 13 | Document 0429 - Declaration of Jeffery D. Baxter - Including Exhibits: J, K, L, M ,N ,O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, Z, AA, KK, LL, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 14 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 15 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 1 - Chart of Agreed Terms and Disputed Terms, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 16 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 2 - Family Tree of Asserted Patents, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 17 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 33 - Excerpt from Plaintiff's '868 pat. inf.cont.for Samsung SPH M540, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 18 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 34 - Excerpts from Plaintiff's '431 patent Infringement Contentions of HTC Diamond, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 19 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 41 - Demonstrative re: counting segments, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 20 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 42 - Demonstrative showing how straight segments can be fitted over a curved surface, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 21 | Document 0430 - Defendants RIM, Samsung, HTC, LG and Pantech's response to plaintiff Fractus SA's opening claim construction brief - Exhibit 57 - Excerpts from Plaintiff's '868 and '762 Pat. Infr. cont. for RIM 8310, Defendants, 20100730 | |
| | 22 | Document 0440 - Fractus's opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgement of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms, Susman Godfrey, 20100816 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 0440-1 - Expert declaration by Dr. D. Jaggard including exhibits (curriculum and datasheets from Cushcraft, Antenova, Ethertronics and Taoglas), Susman Godfrey, 20100816 | |
| | 24 | Document 0440-2 - Declaration of Micah Howe in support of Fractus SA opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgement of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms, Heim , Payne and Chorus LLP, 20100816 | |
| | 25 | Document 0452 - Defendant's reply in support of their motion for summary judgment of invalidity based on indefiniteness and lack of written description for certain terms with exhibits WW, BBB, EEE, GGG, HHH, III, KKK, MMM, NNN, OOO, PPP, Q, Defendants, 20100830 | |
| | 26 | Document 0475 - Order. Provisional claim construction and motion for summary judgement. Provisional markman order, Court, 20101109 | |
| | 27 | Document 0526 - Memorandum order and opinion, Court, 20101217 | |
| | 28 | Document 0575 - Fractus ´s Objections to claim construction memorandum and order, Susman Godfrey, 20110114 | |
| | 29 | Document 0582 - Memorandum opinion and order, Court, 20110120 | |
| | 30 | Document 0583 - Defendant's notice of compliance regarding second amended invalidity contentions, Defendants, 20110121 | |
| | 31 | Document 0607 - Declaration of Thomas E. Nelson - Exhibit A - Antenna photos, Defendants, 20110203 | |
| | 32 | Document 0609 - Fractus' reply to defendant's motion for reconsideration of, and objections to, magistrate Judge Love's markman order, Susman Godfrey, 20110204 | |
| | 33 | Document 0611 - Report and recommendation of United States magistrate judge, Court, 20110208 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Document 0622 - Order adopting report and recommendation of magistrate judge, Court, 20110211 | |
| | 35 | Document 0624 - Notice of compliance with motion practice orders, Susman Godfrey, 20110214 | |
| | 36 | Document 0641 - Defendant HTC America, Inc's second amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 37 | Document 0642 - Defendant HTC Corporation's second amended answer and counterclaim to plaintiff's second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 38 | Document 0645 - Reply brief in support of Defendant's motion for reconsideration of the court's ruling on the term "at least a portion" in the court's December 17, 2010 claim construction order based on newly-available evidence, Defendants, 20110225 | |
| | 39 | Document 0647 - Defendants Samsung Electronics Co LTD (et al) second amended answer and counterclaims to the second amended complaint of plaintiff Fractus SA - Document 647, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 40 | Document 0649 - Defendants LG Electronics Inc, LG Electronics USA, and LG Electronics Mobilecomm USA Inc's second amended answer and counterclaim to second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 41 | Document 0657 - Defendant Pantech Wireless Inc amended answer, affirmative defenses, and counterclaims to Fractus' second amended complaint, Defendants, 20110228 | |
| | 42 | Document 0666 - Fractus's sur-reply to defendants' motion for reconsideration of the court's december 17, 2010 claim construction order based on newly-available evidence, Susman Godfrey, 20110308 | |
| | 43 | Document 0670 - Order, Court, 20110309 | |
| | 44 | Document 0678 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant HTC Corporation to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110314 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Document 0680 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant HTC to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110314 | |
| | 46 | Document 0694 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant LG Electronics to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 47 | Document 0695 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to second amended counterclaims of defendant Samsung to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 48 | Document 0696 - Plaintiff Fractus SA's answer to amended counterclaims of defendant Pantech Wireless Inc to Fractus's second amended complaint, Susman Godfrey, 20110315 | |
| | 49 | Document 0715 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a summary judgment motion of no indefiniteness on the issues wher the Court's Report and Recommendation already has held that the claim term is not indefinite, Susman Godfrey, 20110318 | |
| | 50 | Document 0716 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a partial summary judgement motion on infringement., Susman Godfrey , LLP, 20110318 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6127977 | | 2000-10-03 | COHEN | |
| | 2 | 6130651 | | 2000-10-10 | YANAGISAWA | |
| | 3 | 6131042 | | 2000-10-10 | LEE | |
| | 4 | 6138245 | | 2000-10-24 | SON | |
| | 5 | 6140966 | | 2000-10-31 | PANKINAHO | |
| | 6 | 6140969 | | 2000-10-31 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 7 | 6140975 | | 2000-10-31 | COHEN | |
| | 8 | 6141540 | | 2000-10-31 | RICHARDS | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6147649 | | 2000-11-14 | IVRISSIMTZIS | |
| | 10 | 6147652 | | 2000-11-14 | SEKINE | |
| | 11 | 6147655 | | 2000-11-14 | ROESNER | |
| | 12 | 6157344 | | 2000-12-05 | BATEMAN | |
| | 13 | 6160513 | | 2000-12-12 | DAVIDSON | |
| | 14 | 6166694 | | 2000-12-26 | YING | |
| | 15 | 6172618 | | 2001-01-09 | HAKOZAKI | |
| | 16 | 6181281 | | 2001-01-30 | DESCLOS | |
| | 17 | 6181284 | | 2001-01-30 | MADSEN | |
| | 18 | 6195048 | | 2001-02-27 | CHIBA | |
| | 19 | 6198442 | | 2001-03-06 | RUTKOWSKI | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 6201501 | | 2001-03-13 | ARKKO | |
| | 21 | 6204826 | | 2001-03-20 | RUTKOWSKI | |
| | 22 | 6211824 | | 2001-04-03 | HOLDEN | |
| | 23 | 6211826 | | 2001-04-03 | AOKI | |
| | 24 | 6211889 | | 2001-04-03 | STOUTAMIRE | |
| | 25 | 6215474 | | 2001-04-10 | SHAH | |
| | 26 | 6218992 | | 2001-04-17 | SADLER | |
| | 27 | 6236366 | | 2001-05-22 | YAMAMOTO | |
| | 28 | 6236372 | | 2001-05-22 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 29 | 6239765 | | 2001-05-29 | JOHNSON | |
| | 30 | 6243592 | | 2001-06-05 | NAKADA | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6255994 | | 2001-07-03 | SAITO | |
| | 32 | 6259407 | | 2001-07-10 | TRAN | |
| | 33 | 6266023 | | 2001-07-24 | NAGY | |
| | 34 | 6266538 | | 2001-07-24 | WALDRON | |
| | 35 | 6271794 | | 2001-08-07 | GEERAERT | |
| | 36 | 6272356 | | 2001-08-07 | DOLMAN | |
| | 37 | 6275198 | | 2001-08-14 | KENOUN | |
| | 38 | 6281846 | | 2001-08-28 | PUENTE | |
| | 39 | 6281848 | | 2001-08-28 | NAGUMO | |
| | 40 | 6285326 | | 2001-09-04 | DIXIMUS | |
| | 41 | 6285327 | | 2001-09-04 | SEE | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6285342 | | 2001-09-04 | BRADY | |
| | 43 | 6288680 | | 2001-09-11 | TSURU | |
| | 44 | 6292154 | | 2001-09-18 | DEGUCHI | |
| | 45 | 6300910 | | 2001-10-09 | KIM | |
| | 46 | 6300914 | | 2001-10-09 | YANG | |
| | 47 | 6301489 | | 2001-10-09 | WINSTEAD | |
| | 48 | 6307511 | | 2001-10-23 | YING | |
| | 49 | 6307512 | | 2001-10-23 | GEERAERT | |
| | 50 | 6307519 | | 2001-10-23 | LIVINGSTON | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 00/22695 | WO | | 2000-04-20 | DIXIMUS | | |
| | 2 | 00/25266 | WO | | 2000-05-04 | ROYER | | |
| | 3 | 00/34916 | WO | | 2000-06-15 | GLOTON | | |
| | 4 | 00/36700 | WO | | 2000-06-22 | YING | | |
| | 5 | 00/49680 | WO | | 2000-08-24 | TURNBULL | | |
| | 6 | 00/52784 | WO | | 2000-09-08 | SIEMENS | | |
| | 7 | 00/52787 | WO | | 2000-09-08 | SCHOLZ | | |
| | 8 | 00/57511 | WO | | 2000-09-28 | SCHREIBER | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 00/65686 | WO | | 2000-11-02 | FAULKNER | | |
| | 10 | 00/67342 | WO | | 2000-11-09 | YLIJURVA | | |
| | 11 | 00/74172 | WO | | 2000-12-07 | EDVARDSSON | | |
| | 12 | 00/77728 | WO | | 2000-12-21 | FIDALGO | | |
| | 13 | 00/77884 | WO | | 2000-12-21 | LANGLEY | | |
| | 14 | 01/03238 | WO | | 2001-01-11 | PAN | | |
| | 15 | 01/05048 | WO | | 2001-01-18 | HAGSTROM | | |
| | 16 | 01/08093 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | CALVAS | | |
| | 17 | 01/08257 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | ROWELL | | |
| | 18 | 01/08260 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | RUTKOWSKI | | |
| | 19 | 01/09976 | WO | | 2001-02-08 | HUBER | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 01/11716 | WO | | 2001-02-15 | TONINATO | | |
| | 21 | 01/11721 | WO | | 2001-02-15 | RUTFORS | | |
| | 22 | 01/13464 | WO | | 2001-02-22 | SADLER | | |
| | 23 | 01/15271 | WO | | 2001-03-01 | ISHITOBI | | |
| | 24 | 01/17061 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | HUBER | | |
| | 25 | 01/17063 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | YING | | |
| | 26 | 01/17064 | WO | | 2001-03-08 | SANAD | | |
| | 27 | 01/18909 | WO | | 2001-03-15 | NAGUMO | | |
| | 28 | 01/20714 | WO | | 2001-03-22 | READING | | |
| | 29 | 01/20927 | WO | | 2001-03-22 | UNDERBRINK | | |
| | 30 | 01/22528 | WO | | 2001-03-29 | PUENTE | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 01/24314 | WO | | 2001-04-05 | LANGLEY | | |
| | 32 | 01/24316 | WO | | 2001-04-05 | TSUBAKI | | |
| | 33 | 01/26182 | WO | | 2001-04-12 | HELLGREN | | |
| | 34 | 01/28035 | WO | | 2001-04-19 | SANAD | | |
| | 35 | 01/29927 | WO | | 2001-04-26 | SCHREIBER | | |
| | 36 | 01/31739 | WO | | 2001-05-03 | SANAD | | |
| | 37 | 01/31747 | WO | | 2001-05-03 | PUENTE | | |
| | 38 | 01/33663 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | MOREN | | |
| | 39 | 01/33664 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | OLSSON | | |
| | 40 | 01/33665 | WO | | 2001-05-10 | JOHNSON | | |
| | 41 | 01/35491 | WO | | 2001-05-17 | BRACHAT | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 01/35492 | WO | | 2001-05-17 | HERVE | | |
| | 43 | 01/37369 | WO | | 2001-05-25 | CARLSON | | |
| | 44 | 01/37370 | WO | | 2001-05-25 | HU | | |
| | 45 | 01/41252 | WO | | 2001-06-07 | HUBER | | |
| | 46 | 01/47056 | WO | | 2001-06-28 | HUBER | | |
| | 47 | 01/48860 | WO | | 2001-07-05 | ITO | | |
| | 48 | 01/48861 | WO | | 2001-07-05 | ERIKSSON | | |
| | 49 | 01/54225 | WO | | 2001-07-26 | PUENTE | | |
| | 50 | 01/65636 | WO | | 2001-09-07 | HU | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Hara Prasad , R. V., Microstrip fractal patch antenna for multiband communication, Electromagnetic Letters, IEEE, 20000706, Vol.36, No.14, Pag.1179-1180 | |
| | 2 | Harrington , R. F., Effect of antenna size on gain, bandwidth, and efficiency, Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards - D. Radio Propagation, 19600101, Vol.64D, No.1 | |
| | 3 | Hart , N. ; Chalmers , A., Fractal element antennas, Digital Image Computer Techniques and Applications (DICTA) , Auckland, 1997., 19970602 | |
| | 4 | Hartwig , S. et al, Mobile multimedia - challenges and opportunities, Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2000. IEEE International Conference on, 20000901 | |
| | 5 | Heberling , D. ; Geisser , M., Trends on handset antennas, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 29th , 1999. European, 19990303, Vol.1 | |
| | 6 | Heikkili , M., Increasing HSDPA throughput by employing space-time equalization, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 15th , 2004 International Symposium on, 20040905, Vol.4 | |
| | 7 | Henderson West , B, The Prentice-Hall encyclopedia of mathematics, Prentice-Hall, 19820101, Pag.404-425 | |
| | 8 | Hikita , M. ; Shibagaki , N. ; Asal , K. et al, New miniature saw antenna duplexer used in GHz-band digital mobile cellular radios, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19951107 | |
| | 9 | Hikita , M. et al, Miniature SAW antenna duplexer for 800-Mhz portable telephone used in cellular radio systems, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19880601 | |
| | 10 | Hill , J. E. ; Bass , J. F., An integrated strip-transmission-line antenna system for J-band, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 11 | Hofer , D. A. ; Kesler , Dr. O. B. ; Loyet , L. L., A compact multi-polarized broadband antenna, Antenna Applications, 1989. Symposium, 19890920 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Hoffmeister , M., The dual-frequency-inverted-F monopole antenna for mobile communications, N/A, 19990106 | |
| | 13 | Hohlfeld , R. G. ; Cohen N., Self-similarity and the geometric requirements for frequency independence in antennae, Fractals, 19990117, Vol.7, No.1, Pag.79-84 | |
| | 14 | Holtum , A. G., A dual frequency dual polarized microwave antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 16th , 1966. Symposium on the, 19661011 | |
| | 15 | Holzschuh , D. L., Hardened antennas for atlas and titan missile site communications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | |
| | 16 | Hong , J. S. ; Lancaster , M. J., Compact microwave elliptic function filter using novel microstrip meander open-loop resonators, Electronics Letters, 19960314, Vol.32, Pag.563 - 564 | |
| | 17 | Hong , J. S. ; Lancaster , M. J., Recent advances in microstrip filters for communications and other applications, Advances in Passive Microwave Components, 1997. IEE Colloquium on, 19970522 | |
| | 18 | Huang , C. ; Wu , J. Y. ; Wong , K. L., Cross slot coupled microstrip antenna and dielectric resonator antenna for circular polarization, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990401 | |
| | 19 | Huang , Q. ; Lorch , J. R. ; Dubes , R., Can the fractal dimension of images be measured?, Pattern Recognition, 19940201, Vol.27 | |
| | 20 | Huynh , T. ; Lee , K. F., Single-layer single-patch wideband microstrip antenna, Electronics Letters, 19950803, Vol.31 | |
| | 21 | Hyneman , R. F. ; Mayes , P. E. ; Becker , R. C., Homing antennas for aircraft ( 450 - 2500 MC ), USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 22 | Ikata , O. ; Satoh , Y. ; Uchishiba , H. et al, Development of small antenna duplexer using saw filters for handheld phones, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19931031 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Ingerson , P. G. ; Mayes , P. E., Asymmetrical feeders for log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |
| | 24 | Isbell , D. E., Multiple terminal log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 25 | Isbell , D. E., Non-planar logarithmically periodic antenna structures, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | |
| | 26 | Ishikawa , Y. ; Hattori , J. ; Andoh , M. et al., 800 MHz High Power Bandpass Filter Using TM Dual Mode Dielectric Resonators, Microwave Conference (EuMC), 21st , 1991. European, 19910909, Vol.2 | |
| | 27 | Iwasaki , H., A circularly polarized small size microstrip antenna with a cross slot, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19961001 | |
| | 28 | Jaggard , D. L., Diffraction by Bandlimited Fractal Screens, Journal of the Optical Society of America, 19870601, Vol.4, No.6 | |
| | 29 | Jaggard , D. L., Fractal electrodynamics and modeling, Directions in electromagnetic wave modeling, 19910101, Pag.435-446 | |
| | 30 | James , J. R. ; Hall , P. S., Handbook of microstrip antennas, Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 19890101, Vol.1, Pages 3-4 , 205-207 | |
| | 31 | Jang , B. et al, Internal antenna design for a triple band using an overlap of return loss, Kyungpook National University, 20060101 | |
| | 32 | Jing , X., Compact planar monopole antenna for multi-band mobile phones, Microwave Conference (APMC), 2005. Asia-Pacific, 20051201, Vol.4 | |
| | 33 | Johnson , R. C., Antenna engineering handbook - Table of contents, McGraw-Hill, 19930101 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Jones , H. S., Conformal and Small antenna designs, Proceedings of the Antennas Applications Symposium, 19810801 | |
| | 35 | Jones , W. D. et al., WI-Fi hotspot networks sprout like mushrooms, Spectrum, IEEE, 20020901 | |
| | 36 | Katsibas , K. D. ; Balanis , C. A. ; Panayiotis , A. T. ; Birtcher , C. R., Folded loop antenna for mobile hand-held units, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980201, Vol. 46, No.2 | |
| | 37 | Kawitkar , R. S., Design of smart antenna testbed prototype, Antennas, Propagation and EM Theory (ISAPE), 6th. , 2003. International Symposium on, 20031028 | |
| | 38 | Kim , W. et al., Internal dual-band low profile antenna for T-DMB/UHF mobile handset applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2006. IEEE International Symposium, 20060709 | |
| | 39 | Kim, S. M. et al., Design and implementation of dual wideband sleeve dipole type antenna for the reception of S-DMB and 2.4/5GHz WLAN signals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2006. IEEE International Symposium, 20060709 | |
| | 40 | Kobayashi , K., Estimation of 3D fractal dimension of real electrical tree patterns, Properties and Applications of Dielectric Materials, 4th , 1994. International Conference on, 19940701 | |
| | 41 | Kokotoff , D. M. ; Aberle , J. T. ; Waterhouse , R. B., Rigorous analysis of probe fed printed annular ring antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990201 | |
| | 42 | Kraus , J. D., Antennas, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 19880101, Pag.Contents | |
| | 43 | Kraus , J. D., Antennas - Chapter 8, McGraw-Hill, 19880101, Chapter 8 : 340-359 | |
| | 44 | Krikelis , A., Considerations for a new generation of mobile multimedia communication systems, Concurrency, IEEE, 20000401, Vol.8, No.2 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Krikelis , A., Mobile multimedia considerations, Concurrency, IEEE, 19991001 | |
| | 46 | Kritikos , H.N. ; Jaggard , D. L., Recent advances in electromagnetic theory - Chapter 6 On fractal electrodynamics, Springer, 19901001, Chapter 6 | |
| | 47 | Kuhlman , E. A., A directional flush mounted UHF communications antenna for high performance jet aircraft for the 225-400 MC frequency range, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551001 | |
| | 48 | Kumar , G. ; Gupta , K., Nonradiating edges and four edges gap-coupled multiple resonator broadband microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19850201 | |
| | 49 | Kumar , G. ; Gupta , K., Directly coupled multiple resonator wide-band microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19850606, Vol.AP-33 | |
| | 50 | Kumar Bisoi , A. ; Mishra , J., On calculation of fractal dimension of images, Pattern Recognition Letters, 20010501, Vol.22 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-A523. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH-M550. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SPH M540. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Sway SCH-U650. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana II. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo Katana LX. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo S1. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Sanyo SCP 2700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 3. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008., Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick 2008. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX 2009. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Sharp Sidekick LX. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom CDM7126. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75., Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - UTStarcom Quickfire GTX75. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Claim construction and motion for summary judgement - Markman Hearing - [Defendants], Defendants, 20100902 | |
| | 48 | Defendant's Invalidity Contentions including appendix B and exhibits 6, 7, 10, 11 referenced in Space Filling Antenna, Defendants, 20100224 | |
| | 49 | Demonstratives presented by Dr. Steven Best during trial, Defendants, 20110519 | |
| | 50 | Demonstratives presented by Dr. Stuart Long during trial, Fractus, 20110518 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6317083 | | 2001-11-13 | JOHNSON | |
| | 2 | 6320543 | | 2001-11-20 | OHATA | |
| | 3 | 6326919 | | 2001-12-04 | DIXIMUS | |
| | 4 | 6327485 | | 2001-12-04 | WALDRON | |
| | 5 | 6329951 | | 2001-12-11 | WEN | |
| | 6 | 6329954 | | 2001-12-11 | FUCHS | |
| | 7 | 6329962 | | 2001-12-11 | YING | |
| | 8 | 6333716 | | 2001-12-25 | PONTOPPIDAN | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6333719 | | 2001-12-25 | VARADAN | |
| | 10 | 6343208 | | 2002-01-29 | YING | |
| | 11 | 6346914 | | 2002-02-12 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 12 | 6348892 | | 2002-02-19 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 13 | 6352434 | | 2002-03-05 | EMMERT | |
| | 14 | 6353443 | | 2002-03-05 | YING | |
| | 15 | 6360105 | | 2002-03-19 | NAKADA | |
| | 16 | 6366243 | | 2002-04-02 | ISOHATALA | |
| | 17 | 6367939 | | 2002-04-09 | CARTER | |
| | 18 | 6373447 | | 2002-04-16 | ROSTOKER | |
| | 19 | 6380899 | | 2002-09-30 | MADSEN | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 6380902 | | 2002-04-30 | DUROUX | |
| | 21 | 6384790 | | 2002-05-07 | DISHART | |
| | 22 | 6388626 | | 2002-05-14 | GAMALIELSSON | |
| | 23 | 6392610 | | 2002-05-21 | BRAUN | |
| | 24 | 6396444 | | 2002-05-28 | GOWARD | |
| | 25 | 6407710 | | 2002-06-18 | KEILEN | |
| | 26 | 6408190 | | 2002-06-18 | YING | |
| | 27 | 6417810 | | 2002-07-09 | HUELS | |
| | 28 | 6417816 | | 2002-07-09 | SADLER | |
| | 29 | 6421013 | | 2002-07-16 | CHUNG | |
| | 30 | 6431712 | | 2002-08-13 | TURNBULL | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6445352 | | 2002-09-03 | COHEN | |
| | 32 | 6452549 | | 2002-09-17 | LO | |
| | 33 | 6452553 | | 2002-09-17 | COHEN | |
| | 34 | 6452556 | | 2002-09-17 | HA | |
| | 35 | 6470174 | | 2002-10-22 | SCHEFTE | |
| | 36 | 6476766 | | 2002-11-05 | COHEN | |
| | 37 | 6476769 | | 2002-11-05 | LEHTOLA | |
| | 38 | 6480159 | | 2002-11-12 | ILSU | |
| | 39 | 6483462 | | 2002-11-19 | WEINBERGER | |
| | 40 | 6496154 | | 2002-12-17 | GYENES | |
| | 41 | 6498586 | | 2002-12-24 | PANKINAHO | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6498588 | | 2002-12-24 | CALLAGHAN | |
| | 43 | 6525691 | | 2003-02-25 | VARADAN | |
| | 44 | 6538604 | | 2003-03-25 | ISOHATALA | |
| | 45 | 6552690 | | 2003-04-22 | VEERASAMY | |
| | 46 | 6573867 | | 2003-06-03 | DESCLOS | |
| | 47 | 6597319 | | 2003-07-22 | MENG | |
| | 48 | 6603434 | | 2003-08-05 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 49 | 6618017 | | 2003-09-09 | RYKEN | |
| | 50 | 6650294 | | 2003-11-18 | YING | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 01/69805 | WO | | 2001-09-20 | PARK | | |
| | 2 | 01/73890 | WO | | 2001-10-04 | WALSTRA | | |
| | 3 | 01/78192 | WO | | 2001-10-18 | WEN | | |
| | 4 | 01/82410 | WO | | 2001-11-01 | PUENTE | | |
| | 5 | 01/86753 | WO | | 2001-11-15 | HACKERT | | |
| | 6 | 01/89031 | WO | | 2001-11-22 | BJORKMAN | | |
| | 7 | 01/08254 | WO | | 2001-02-01 | RUTKOWSKI | | |
| | 8 | 02/01668 | WO | | 2002-01-03 | VARADAN | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 02/03092 | WO | | 2002-01-10 | SONG | | |
| | 10 | 02/063715 | WO | | 2002-08-15 | GONG | | |
| | 11 | 02/065583 | WO | | 2002-08-22 | YABLONOVITCH | | |
| | 12 | 02/071535 | WO | | 2002-09-12 | BOYLE | | |
| | 13 | 02/078121 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | ROMERO | | |
| | 14 | 02/078123 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | BOLIN | | |
| | 15 | 02/078124 | WO | | 2002-10-03 | YING | | |
| | 16 | 02/080306 | WO | | 2002-10-10 | ZHOU | | |
| | 17 | 02/084790 | WO | | 2002-10-24 | PUENTE | | |
| | 18 | 02/087014 | WO | | 2002-10-31 | LARKAMP | | |
| | 19 | 02/091518 | WO | | 2002-11-14 | WHYBREW | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 02/095874 | WO | | 2002-11-28 | EASON | | |
| | 21 | 02/096166 | WO | | 2002-11-28 | OZGUR | | |
| | 22 | 02/23667 | WO | | 2002-03-21 | CHULAJATA | | |
| | 23 | 02/35646 | WO | | 2002-05-02 | PUENTE | | |
| | 24 | 02/35652 | WO | | 2002-05-02 | OH | | |
| | 25 | 03/003503 | WO | | 2003-01-09 | DESCLOS | | |
| | 26 | 03/017421 | WO | | 2003-02-27 | VEERASAMY | | |
| | 27 | 03/023900 | WO | | 2003-03-20 | QUINTERO | | |
| | 28 | 03/026064 | WO | | 2003-03-27 | BOYLE | | |
| | 29 | 03/043326 | WO | | 2003-05-22 | COOPER | | |
| | 30 | 03/047035 | WO | | 2003-06-05 | STANDKE | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 03/083989 | WO | | 2003-10-09 | JEONG | | |
| | 32 | 03/075398 | WO | | 2003-09-12 | RYHANEN | | |
| | 33 | 2004/001578 | WO | | 2003-12-31 | KESPOHL | | |
| | 34 | 2004/027922 | WO | | 2004-04-01 | KADAMBI | | |
| | 35 | 2004/062032 | WO | | 2004-07-22 | VANCE | | |
| | 36 | 2004/066437 | WO | | 2004-08-05 | PUENTE | | |
| | 37 | 2004/070874 | WO | | 2004-08-19 | PUCKEY | | |
| | 38 | 2004/077829 | WO | | 2004-09-10 | BERG | | |
| | 39 | 2004/079861 | WO | | 2004-09-16 | BOYANOV | | |
| | 40 | 2004/084345 | WO | | 2004-09-30 | PIETIG | | |
| | 41 | 2004/097976 | WO | | 2004-11-11 | PEDERSEN | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 2004/114464 | WO | | 2004-12-29 | PAM | | |
| | 43 | 2005/004283 | WO | | 2005-01-13 | RAO | | |
| | 44 | 2005/006743 | WO | | 2005-01-20 | MUSCHALLIK | | |
| | 45 | 2005/013515 | WO | | 2005-02-10 | KIM | | |
| | 46 | 2005/050780 | WO | | 2005-06-02 | SAITO | | |
| | 47 | 2005/055594 | WO | | 2005-06-16 | OKAMOTO | | |
| | 48 | 2005/057923 | WO | | 2005-06-23 | ALEKSIC | | |
| | 49 | 2005/062550 | WO | | 2005-07-07 | LEE | | |
| | 50 | 2005/067458 | WO | | 2005-07-28 | HARDACKER | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Kuo , S., Frequency-independent log-periodic antenna arrays with increased directivity and gain, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 21th , 1971. Symposium on the, 19711012 | |
| | 2 | Kurpis , G. P., The New IEEE standard dictionary of electrical and electronics terms, IEEE Standards, 19930101, Pag.90, 352, 393 | |
| | 3 | Kutter , R. E., Fractal antenna design, University of Dayton, 19960101 | |
| | 4 | Kyriacos , S. ; Buczkowski , S. et al., A modified box-counting method, Fractals, 19940101, Vol.2, No.2, Pag.321-324 | |
| | 5 | Ladebusch , U. ; Liss , C., Terrestrial DVB (DVB-T): a broadcast technology for stationary portable and mobile use, Proceedings of the IEEE, 20060101, Vol.94, No.1 | |
| | 6 | Lam , K. W. ; Yung , E. K. N., A novel leaky wave antenna for the base station in an innovative indoors cellular mobile communication system, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 7 | Lancaster , M. J. et al, Superconducting filters using slow-wave transmission lines, Advances in Superconductivity, 8th , New Delhi, 1996. International Symposium on, 19960101 | |
| | 8 | Lancaster , M. J. et al., Miniature superconducting filters, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19960701 | |
| | 9 | Larson , J., A BAW Antenna Duplexer for the 1900 MHz PCS Band, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19991017 | |
| | 10 | Larson , L., Radio frequency integrated circuit technology for low-power wireless communications, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19980601 | |
| | 11 | Lauwerier , H., Fractals. Endlessly repeated geometrical figures, Princeton University Press, 19910101, Vol.Chapters 1, 3 and 5 for Space-filling | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Lee , C. S., Planar circularly polarized microstrip antenna with a single feed, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990601 | |
| | 13 | Lee , C. S. ; Chen , P. W., Electrically small microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000707 | |
| | 14 | Lee , J. C., Analysis of differential line length diplexers and long-stub filters, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 21th , 1971. Symposium on the, 19711012 | |
| | 15 | Leisten , O. et al., Miniature dielectric-loaded personal telephone antennas with low user exposure, Electronics Letters, 19980820, Vol.34, No.17 | |
| | 16 | Lettieri , P. et al, Advances in wireless terminals, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19990201 | |
| | 17 | Li , J. ; Du , Q. ; Sun , C., An improved box-counting method for image fractal dimension estimation, Pattern Recognition, 20070906, Vol.42 | |
| | 18 | Li , J. ; Sun , C. ; Du , Q., A New Box-Counting Method for Estimation of Image Fractal Dimension, Image Processing, 2006. IEEE International Conference on, 20061008 | |
| | 19 | Liu , D., A multi-branch monopole antenna for dual-band cellular applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990903, Vol.3 | |
| | 20 | Liu , S. T., An improved differential box-counting approach to compute fractal dimension of gray-level image, Information Science and Engineering (ISISE), 2008. International Symposium on, 20080304, Vol.1 | |
| | 21 | Liu , Z. D. ; Hall , P. S. ; Wake , D., Dual-frequency planar inverted-f antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19971001 | |
| | 22 | Lo , T. K. ; Hwang , Y., Bandwidth enhancement of PIFA loaded with a very high permittivity material using FDTD, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Lo , Y. T. ; Solomon , D. ; Richards , W. F., Theory and experiment on microstrip antennas, Antenna Applications, 1978. Symposium, 19780920 | |
| | 24 | Locus , S. S., Antenna design for high performance missile environment, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 5th , 1955. Symposium on the, 19551016 | |
| | 25 | Lu , J. H., Slot-coupled small triangular microstrip antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19971220 | |
| | 26 | Lu , J. H. ; Tang , C. L. ; Wong , K. L., Novel dual-frequency and broad-band designs of slot-loaded equilateral triangular microstrip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20000701, Vol.48 | |
| | 27 | Lu , J. H. ; Tang , C. L. ; Wong , K. L., Single-feed slotted equilateral triangular microstrip antenna for circular polarization, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990701 | |
| | 28 | Lu , J. H. ; Wong , K. L., Dual-frequency rectangular microstrip antenna with embedded spur lines and integrated reactive loading, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19990520, Vol.21 | |
| | 29 | Lu , J. H. ; Wong , K. L., Single-feed dual-frequency equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna with pair of spur lines, Electronics Letters, 19980611, Vol.34 | |
| | 30 | Lu , J. H. ; Yang , K. P, Slot coupled compact triangular microstrip antenna with lumped load, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | |
| | 31 | Lu , J. H. et al., Slot-loaded, Meandered Rectangular Microstrip Antenna With Compact Dualfrequency Operation, Electronics Letters, 19980528, Vol.34, No.11 | |
| | 32 | Lyon , J. ; Rassweiler , G. ; Chen , C., Ferrite-loading effects on helical and spiral antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 15th , 1965. Symposium on the, 19651012 | |
| | 33 | Maci , S. et al., Dual-band Slot-loaded patch antenna, Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, IEE Proceedings H, 19950601, Vol.142, Pag.225-232 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Maci , S. et al., Dual-frequency patch antennas, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 19971201 | |
| | 35 | Mahmoud , Q. H., Building wireless internet services - state of the art, Computer Systems and Applications (ACS), 2003. IEEE International Conference on, 20030714 | |
| | 36 | Mandelbrot , B. B., Opinions (Benoit B. Mandelbrot), World Scientific Publishing Company - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19930101 | |
| | 37 | Mandelbrot, B. B., The fractal geometry of nature, Freeman and Company, 19820101, Pag. 32-35 | |
| | 38 | Markopoupou , A. et al, Energy efficient communication in battery constrained portable devices, Broadband Networks (BroadNets), 2005. International Conference on, 20051001 | |
| | 39 | Martin , R. W. ; Stangel , J. J., An unfurlable, high-gain log-periodic antenna for space use, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |
| | 40 | Martin, W. R., Flush vor antenna for c-121 aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 41 | Martinez-Vazquez , M. et al., Integrated planar multiband antennas for personal communications handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060201, Vol.54, No.2 | |
| | 42 | Matsushima et al, Electromagnetically coupled dielectric chip antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980601 | |
| | 43 | Matthaei , G. L., Microwave filters impedance-matching networks and coupling structures, Artech House, 19800101, Pag.1096 | |
| | 44 | Matthaei , G. L. et al., Hairpin-comb filters for HTS and other narrow-band applications, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19970801, Vol.45, No.3 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | May , M., Aerial magic, New Scientist, 19980131 | |
| | 46 | Mayes , P., Some broadband , low-profile antennas, Antenna Applications, 1985. Symposium, 19850918 | |
| | 47 | Mayes , P. E., High gain log-periodic antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 48 | Mayes , P. E., Multi-arm logarithmic spiral antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 49 | McCormick , J., A Low-profile electrically small VHF antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 15th , 1965. Symposium on the, 19651012 | |
| | 50 | McDowell , E. P., Flush mounted X-band beacon antennas for aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 5821907 | | 1998-10-13 | ZHU | |
| | 2 | 5838285 | | 1998-11-17 | TAY | |
| | 3 | 5841402 | | 1998-11-24 | DIAS | |
| | 4 | 5841403 | | 1998-11-24 | WEST | |
| | 5 | 5870066 | | 1999-02-09 | ASAKURA | |
| | 6 | 5872546 | | 1999-02-16 | IHARA | |
| | 7 | 5898404 | | 1999-04-27 | JOU | |
| | 8 | 5903240 | | 1999-05-11 | KAWAHATA | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 5918183 | | 1999-06-29 | JANKY | |
| | 10 | 5926139 | | 1999-07-20 | KORISCH | |
| | 11 | 5926141 | | 1999-07-20 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 12 | 5929825 | | 1999-07-27 | NIU | |
| | 13 | 5936583 | | 1999-08-10 | SEKINE | |
| | 14 | 5936587 | | 1999-08-10 | GUDILEV | |
| | 15 | 5943020 | | 1999-08-24 | LIEBENDOERFER | |
| | 16 | 5966098 | | 1999-10-12 | QI | |
| | 17 | 5973651 | | 1999-10-26 | SUESADA | |
| | 18 | 5986609 | | 1999-11-16 | SPALL | |
| | 19 | 5986610 | | 1999-11-16 | MIRON | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 5986615 | | 1999-11-16 | WESTFALL | |
| | 21 | 5990838 | | 1999-11-23 | BURNS | |
| | 22 | 5995052 | | 1999-11-30 | SADLER | |
| | 23 | 6002367 | | 1999-12-14 | ENGBLOM | |
| | 24 | 6005524 | | 1999-12-21 | HAYES | |
| | 25 | 6008764 | | 1999-12-28 | OLLIKAINEN | |
| | 26 | 6011518 | | 2000-01-04 | YAMAGISHI | |
| | 27 | 6011699 | | 2000-01-04 | MURRAY | |
| | 28 | 6016130 | | 2000-01-18 | ANNAMAA | |
| | 29 | 6028567 | | 2000-02-22 | LAHTI | |
| | 30 | 6028568 | | 2000-02-22 | ASAKURA | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 6031495 | | 2000-02-29 | SIMMONS | |
| | 32 | 6031499 | | 2000-02-29 | DICHTER | |
| | 33 | 6031505 | | 2000-02-29 | QI | |
| | 34 | 6040803 | | 2000-03-21 | SPALL | |
| | 35 | 6058211 | | 2000-05-02 | BORMANS | |
| | 36 | 6069592 | | 2000-05-30 | WASS | |
| | 37 | 6072434 | | 2000-06-06 | PAPATHEODOROU | |
| | 38 | 6075489 | | 2000-06-13 | SULLIVAN | |
| | 39 | 6075500 | | 2000-06-13 | KURZ | |
| | 40 | 6078294 | | 2000-06-20 | MITARAI | |
| | 41 | 6081237 | | 2000-06-27 | SATO | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 6087990 | | 2000-07-11 | THILL | |
| | 43 | 6091365 | | 2000-07-18 | DERNERYD | |
| | 44 | 6094179 | | 2000-07-25 | DAVIDSON | |
| | 45 | 6097339 | | 2000-08-01 | FILIPOVIC | |
| | 46 | 6097345 | | 2000-08-01 | WALTON | |
| | 47 | 6104349 | | 2000-08-15 | COHEN | |
| | 48 | 6107920 | | 2000-08-22 | EBERHARDT | |
| | 49 | 6111545 | | 2000-08-29 | SAARI | |
| | 50 | 6122533 | | 2000-09-19 | ZHANG | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2156832 | ES | | 2002-01-21 | SANCHEZ | | ☒ |
| | 2 | 2174707 | ES | | 2004-07-13 | O'CALLAGHAN | | ☒ |
| | 3 | 972897 | FI | | 1999-01-09 | ILKKA | | ☒ |
| | 4 | 2543744 | FR | | 1984-10-05 | PIVA | | ☐ |
| | 5 | 2704359 | FR | | 1994-11-10 | KACZMAREK | | ☐ |
| | 6 | 2837339 | FR | | 2003-09-19 | TOUATI | | ☐ |
| | 7 | 1313020 | GB | | 1973-04-11 | JDF ELECTRONICS | | ☐ |
| | 8 | 2161026 | GB | | 1986-01-02 | BROWN | | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 2215136 | GB | | 1989-09-13 | CECIL | | ☐ |
| | 10 | 2293275 | GB | | 1996-03-20 | PHILLIPS | | ☐ |
| | 11 | 2317994 | GB | | 1998-04-08 | KITCHENER | | ☐ |
| | 12 | 2330951 | GB | | 1999-05-05 | DAVIDSON | | ☐ |
| | 13 | 2355116 | GB | | 2001-04-11 | BOAKES | | ☐ |
| | 14 | 2361584 | GB | | 2001-10-24 | MOR | | ☐ |
| | 15 | 2376568 | GB | | 2002-12-18 | GUO | | ☐ |
| | 16 | 2387486 | GB | | 2003-10-15 | YOON | | ☐ |
| | 17 | 2417863 | GB | | 2006-03-08 | WILDMAN | | ☐ |
| | 18 | H1631 | H | | 1997-02-04 | MONTGOMERY | | ☐ |
| | 19 | 05007109 | JP | | 1993-01-14 | KONDO | | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 05283928 | JP | | 1993-10-29 | HIROYUKI | | ☐ |
| | 21 | 05308223 | JP | | 1993-11-19 | KEIZO | | ☐ |
| | 22 | 05347507 | JP | | 1993-12-27 | IMAIZUMI | | ☐ |
| | 23 | 06085530 | JP | | 1994-03-25 | KANAYAMA | | ☐ |
| | 24 | 08052968 | JP | | 1996-02-27 | FIDALGO | | ☐ |
| | 25 | 09069718 | JP | | 1997-03-11 | MICHIRO | | ☐ |
| | 26 | 09199939 | JP | | 1997-07-31 | TAKESHI | | ☐ |
| | 27 | 10163748 | JP | | 1998-06-19 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 28 | 10209744 | JP | | 1998-08-07 | HAJIME | | ☐ |
| | 29 | 10303637 | JP | | 1998-11-13 | SHIGEKI | | ☐ |
| | 30 | 11004113 | JP | | 1999-01-06 | KAWABATA | | ☐ |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 11027042 | JP | | 1999-01-29 | SERIZAWA | | ☐ |
| | 32 | 11136015 | JP | | 1999-05-21 | NOBUYUKI | | ☐ |
| | 33 | 11220319 | JP | | 1999-08-10 | IRIYAMA | | ☐ |
| | 34 | 1997246852 | JP | | 1997-09-19 | HIRABE | | ☐ |
| | 35 | 5129816 | JP | | 1993-05-23 | KATSUHIKO | | ☐ |
| | 36 | 5267916 | JP | | 1993-10-15 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 37 | 55147806 | JP | | 1980-11-18 | OOUCHI | | ☐ |
| | 38 | 6204908 | JP | | 1994-07-22 | RYUICHI | | ☐ |
| | 39 | 6252629 | JP | | 1994-09-09 | SHINICHI | | ☐ |
| | 40 | 7073310 | JP | | 1995-03-17 | POORU | | ☐ |
| | 41 | PA04009319 | MX | | 2005-06-08 | PEREZ | | ☐ |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | PA05002647 | MX | | 2005-09-20 | RODRIGUEZ | | ☐ |
| | 43 | PA05005670 | MX | | 2005-07-26 | ESTEVA | | ☐ |
| | 44 | 518988 | SE | | 2002-12-17 | BOLIN | | ☐ |
| | 45 | 554571 | TW | | 2003-09-21 | GHOSH | | ☐ |
| | 46 | 00/01028 | WO | | 2000-01-06 | JARMUSZEWISKI | | ☐ |
| | 47 | 00/03167 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | TAI | | ☐ |
| | 48 | 00/03451 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | BLOM | | ☐ |
| | 49 | 00/03453 | WO | | 2000-01-20 | YING | | ☐ |
| | 50 | 00/08712 | WO | | 2000-02-17 | DELLANTONI | | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Dubost , G., Wideband flat dipole and short-circuit microstrip patch elements and arrays. In Handbook of microstrip antennas - Chapter 7, Peter Peregrinus Ltd. James , J. R. ; Hall , P. S. (ed.), 19890101, Vol.1, Pag.354-359 | |
| | 2 | DuHamel , R. H., Broadband logarithmically periodic antenna structures, Convention Record, 1957. IRE International, 19570314, Vol.5, Pag.119-128 | |
| | 3 | DuHamel , R. H. ; Scherer , J. P., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 14 - Frequency-Independent Antennas, Johnson , R. McGraw-Hill (3rd. edition), 19930101, Vol., No., Pag.14-1 - 14-5 | |
| | 4 | Durgun , A. C. ; Reese , M. S. ; Balanis , C. A. et al, Flexible bow-tie antennas with reduced metallization, Radio and Wireless (RWS), 2011. IEEE Symposium, 20110116, Vol., No., Pag.Pages: 50-53 | |
| | 5 | Dyson , J. D., The equiangular spiral antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IRE Transactions on, 19590401 | |
| | 6 | Dyson , J. D., The non-planar equiangular spiral antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 7 | Efland , T. R. et al, The earth is mobile power, Power Semiconductor Devices and IC's (ISPSD), 2003. International Symposium, 20030701 | |
| | 8 | Ellis , A. R., Airborne UHF antenna pattern improvements, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 3th , 1953. Symposium on the, 19531018 | |
| | 9 | Erätuuli , P. et al, Dual frequency wire antennas, Electronics Letters, 19960606 | |
| | 10 | Esteban , J. ; Rebollar , J. M., Design and optimization of a compact Ka-Band antenna diplexer, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1995. IEEE International Symposium, 19950618 | |
| | 11 | Falconer , K., Fractal geometry _Full, John Wiley Sons - 2nd ed., 20030101 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Falconer , K., Fractal geometry. Mathematical foundations and applications, John Wiley and Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-41 | |
| | 13 | Falconer , K., Fractal Geometry: Mathematical Foundations and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-44 | |
| | 14 | Falconer , K., Fractal Geometry: Mathematical Foundations and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19900101, Pag.38-45 | |
| | 15 | Fang , A, A dual frequency equilateral-triangular microstrip antenna with a pair of narrow slots, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19991020 | |
| | 16 | Feder, J., Fractals, Plenum Press, 19880101, Vol., No., Pag.pages 10-11, 15-17, and 25 | |
| | 17 | Feng , J., Fractional box-counting approach to fractal dimension estimation, Pattern Recognition, 13th , 1996. International Conference on, 19960101 | |
| | 18 | Fenwick , R. C., A new class of electrically small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19650501 | |
| | 19 | Ferris , J. E., A status report of an Azimuth and elevation direction finder, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 20 | Fleischmann , J. et al., Prototyping networked embedded systems, Computer, 19990201 | |
| | 21 | Fleishmann , M. ; Tildesley , D. J. ; Balls , R. C., Fractals in the natural sciences, Royal Society of London, 19990101 | |
| | 22 | Force , R. et al., Synthesis of multilayer walls for radomes of aerospace vehicles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 17th , 1967. Symposium on the, 19671114 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Foroutan-Pour , K. ; Dutilleul , P. ; Smith , D.L., Advances in the implementation of the box-counting method of fractal dimension estimation, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 19990501, Vol.105, Pag.195-210 | |
| | 24 | Foss , A., On migrating a legacy application to the palm platform, Program Comprehesion, 12th, 2004. International Workshop on, 20040101 | |
| | 25 | Fujimoto , K. et al, Small Antennas, Research Studies Press LTD, 19870101, Pag.Preface and Table of Contents | |
| | 26 | Gagnepain , J. J., Fractal approach to two-dimensional and three-dimensional surface roughness, Wear, 19860501, Vol.109 | |
| | 27 | Gambhir , A., User experience is key (Viewpoint), Mobile Handset Analyst, 20060912 | |
| | 28 | Gandara , T. et al., Planar inverted-F antennas for small multi-standard handsets, Applied Electromagnetics and Communications (ICECom), 18th , 2005 International Conference on, 20051012 | |
| | 29 | Garg , R. et al, Microstrip antenna design handbook - Chapter 1 - Microstrip Radiators, Artech House, 20010101 | |
| | 30 | Garg , R. et al., Characteristics of coupled microstriplines, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19790701 | |
| | 31 | Garg , R. et al., Microstrip antenna design handbook, Artech House, 20010101, Pag.845 | |
| | 32 | George , J. ; Aanandan , C. K. ; Mohanan , P. et al, Analysis of a new compact microstrip antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19981101 | |
| | 33 | Gianvittorio , J. P., Fractal element antennas - a compilation of configurations with novel characteristics, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000716 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Gilbert , R. ; Pirrung , A. ; Kopf , D. et al., Structurally-integrated optically-reconfigurable antenna array, Antenna Applications, 1995. Symposium, 19950920 | |
| | 35 | Gillespie , E. S., Glide slope antenna in the nose radome of the F-104 A and B, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | |
| | 36 | Gobien , A. T., Investigation of low profile antenna designs for use in hand-held radios - Master of Science, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 20070801 | |
| | 37 | Gough , C. E. ; Porch , A. ; Lancaster , M. J. et al, High Tc coplanar resonators for microwave applications and scientific studies, Physica C, 19970801, Vol.282-287, No.2001, Pag.395-398 | |
| | 38 | Graf, R, Modern dictionary of electronics, Butterworth-Heinemann (6th Ed.), 19840101, Pag.209, 644 | |
| | 39 | Gray , D. ; Lu , J. W. ; Thiel , D. V., Electronically steerable Yagi-Uda microstrip patch antenna array, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980501, Vol.46 | |
| | 40 | Greiser , J. W. and Brown , G. S., A 500:1 scale model of warla : A wide aperture radio location array, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | |
| | 41 | Guo , Y., Miniature built-in multiband antennas for mobile handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20040801, Vol.52, No.8 | |
| | 42 | Guo , Y. X. ; Luk , K. F. Lee ; Chow , Y. L., Double U-slot rectangular patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980917 | |
| | 43 | Guo , Z., A VSLI implementation of MIMO detection for future wireless communications, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 14th , 2003. International Symposium on, 20030101 | |
| | 44 | Gupta , K. C., Broadbanding techniques for microstrip patch antennas - a review, Antenna Applications, 1988. Sysmposium, 19880921 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Gupta , K. C. ; Benalla , A., Microstrip antenna design, Artech House, 19880101 | |
| | 46 | Guterman , J., Dual-band miniaturized microstrip fractal antenna for a small GSM1800 + UMTS mobile handset, Melecon , IEEE, 20040512 | |
| | 47 | Guterman , J. ; Moreira , A. ; Peixeiro , C., Two-elements multi-band fractal PIFA for MIMO applications in small size terminals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2004. IEEE International Symposium, 20040611 | |
| | 48 | Hagström , P., Novel ceramic antenna filters for GSM / DECT and GSM / PCN network terminals, Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 8th , 1997. Waves of the year 2000. International Symposium on, 19970901 | |
| | 49 | Halloran , T. W., A dual channel VHF telemetry antenna system for re-entry vehicle applications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 11th , 1961. Symposium on the, 19611016 | |
| | 50 | Hansen , R. C., Fundamental limitations in antennas, Proceedings of the IEEE, 19810201, Vol.69, No.2, Pag.170-182 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-I907. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-I907. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T219. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T239. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559 Comeback. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T559 Comeback. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T639. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T739. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T819. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH-T929. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A117. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A127. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A127. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A437. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A737. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH A867. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T229. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T439. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T459. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Samsung SGH T919. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Samsung Spex R210a, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US13/020034 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120724 | |
| | 2 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated April 23, 2012, USPTO, 20120423 | |
| | 3 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated January 15, 2013, USPTO, 20130115 | |
| | 4 | US13/020034 - Notice of allowance dated on April 03, 2013, USPTO, 20130403 | |
| | 5 | US13/020034 - Office Action dated on November 8, 2011, USPTO, 20111108 | |
| | 6 | US13/038883 - Amendment and response to office action dated December 1, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 7 | US13/038883 - Amendment and response to office action dated on July 2, 2013, Howison and Arnott, 20130725 | |
| | 8 | US13/038883 - Amendment to the claims and RCE, Howison & Arnott, 20130607 | |
| | 9 | US13/038883 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120810 | |
| | 10 | US13/038883 - Notice of allowance dated April 30, 2012, USPTO, 20120430 | |
| | 11 | US13/038883 - Notice of allowance dated August 6, 2013, USPTO, 20130806 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US13/038883 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130402 | |
| | 13 | US13/038883 - Office action dated on December 1, 2011, USPTO, 20111201 | |
| | 14 | US13/038883 - Office action dated on July 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130702 | |
| | 15 | US13/044207 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 5, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 16 | US13/044207 - Amendment and response to office action dated on July 2, 2013, Howison and Arnott, 20130725 | |
| | 17 | US13/044207 - Amendment to the claims and RCE, Howison & Arnott, 20130607 | |
| | 18 | US13/044207 - Communication to examiner and preliminary amendment, Howison & Arnott, 20120814 | |
| | 19 | US13/044207 - Notice of allowance dated August 5, 2013, USPTO, 20130805 | |
| | 20 | US13/044207 - Notice of allowance dated May 01, 2012, USPTO, 20120501 | |
| | 21 | US13/044207 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130402 | |
| | 22 | US13/044207 - Office action dated on December 5, 2011, USPTO, 20111205 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US13/044207 - Office action dated on July 2, 2013, USPTO, 20130702 | |
| | 24 | US95/000592 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7202822 including exhibits from CC1 to CC6, Kyocera, 20101116 | |
| | 25 | US95/000593 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including exhibits from CC1 to CC7, Kyocera, 20101116 | |
| | 26 | US95/000598 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including exhibits from C1 to F3, HTC, 20101203 | |
| | 27 | US95/000610 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 including exhibits C1-I5, HTC, 20101214 | |
| | 28 | US95/001389 - Office Action for the US patent 7123208 dated on August 12, 2010, USPTO, 20100812 | |
| | 29 | US95/001390 - Office Action for the US patent 7015868 dated August 19, 2010, USPTO, 20100819 | |
| | 30 | US95/001390 - Response to the Office Action for the US patent 7015868 dated on August 19, 2010, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20101119 | |
| | 31 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850 including claim charts from CC-A to CC-F, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 32 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7148850. CC-F: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69, and 70 to US patent 5363114 Shoemaker, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 33 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-A: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69, and 70 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-B: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69 and 70 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 35 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-C: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 53, 58, 61, 65, 66, and 69 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 36 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-D: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, and 69 to US patent 6140975 Cohen, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 37 | US95/001413 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no 7148850. CC-E: Claim Chart Comparing Claims 1, 4, 6, 16-17, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45-48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69 and 70 to patent EP0590671B1 Sekine, Samsung, 20100801 | |
| | 38 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Action Closing Prosecution dated on April 20, 2012 for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20120420 | |
| | 39 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Action closing prosecution dated on July 27, 2012 for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20120727 | |
| | 40 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Inter partes reexamination certificate for US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20130606 | |
| | 41 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Patent owner amendment in response to the Right of Appeal Notice mailed December 13, 2012 for US patent 7148850, Edell , Shapiro & Finnan, LLC, 20130313 | |
| | 42 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Right of appeal notice for the US7148850, USPTO, 20121213 | |
| | 43 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's response of October 31, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera, 20120323 | |
| | 44 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598- Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on April 11, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20110502 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598- Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on January 10, 2011 for US patent 7148850, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20110209 | |
| | 46 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Corrected Patent Owner´s Response to First Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7148850, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 47 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Corrected Patent Owner´s Response to First Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7148850 - Exhibit 1, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 48 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Decision Sua Sponte to merge reexamination proceedings of US patent 7148850, USPTO, 20110608 | |
| | 49 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Office action for the US patent 7148850 dated on October 8, 2010, USPTO, 20101008 | |
| | 50 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Office Action of US patent 7148850 dated July 29, 2011, USPTO, 20110729 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Verdura, O., Miniature fractal antenna : Antena fractal miniatura, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970901 | X |
| | 2 | Virga , K. L., Low-profile enhanced-bandwidth PIFA antennas for wireless communications packaging, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19971010, Vol.45 | ☐ |
| | 3 | Volgov , V. A., Parts and units of radio electronic equipment, Energiya, 19670101 | ☐ |
| | 4 | Walker , G. J. et al, Fractal volume antennas, Electronics Letters, 19980806 | ☐ |
| | 5 | Wall , H. ; Davies , H. W., Communications antennas for mercury space capsule, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 11th , 1961. Symposium on the, 19611016 | ☐ |
| | 6 | Walsh , J.J. ; Watterson , J., Fractal analysis of fracture patterns using the standard box-counting technique: valid and invalid methodologies, Journal of Structure Geology, 19930310, Vol.15 | ☐ |
| | 7 | Wang , C. J. et al, Compact microstrip meander antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19900920 | ☐ |
| | 8 | Wang , H. Y. ; Lancaster , M. J., Aperture-coupled thin-film superconducting meander antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990501 | ☐ |
| | 9 | Watanabe , T. ; Furutani , K. ; Nakajima , N. et al, Antenna switch duplexer for dualband phone (GSM / DCS) using LTCC multilayer technology, Microwave Symposium Digest (MTT-S), 1999. IEEE International, 19990619 | ☐ |
| | 10 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small microstrip patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 19950413, Pag.604-605 | ☐ |
| | 11 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small printed antenna easily integrated into a mobile handset terminal, Electronics Letters, 19980820 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Waterhouse , R. B., Small printed antennas with low cross-polarised fields, Electronics Letters, 19970717 | ☐ |
| | 13 | Waterhouse , R. B. ; Kokotoff , D. M. ; Zavosh , F., Investigation of small printed antennas suitable for mobile communication handsets, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980621 | ☐ |
| | 14 | Waterhouse , R. B. ; Targonski , S. D. ; Kokotoff , D. M., Design and performance of small printed antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19981101 | ☐ |
| | 15 | Watson , T. ; Friesser , J., A phase shift direction finding technique, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 7th , 1957. Symposium on the, 19571021 | ☐ |
| | 16 | Weeks , W. L., Antenna engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 19680101, Pag.167 - 180 | ☐ |
| | 17 | Weeks , W. L., Eletromagnetic theory for engineering applications, John Wiley & Sons, 19640101, Pag.46 - 50 | ☐ |
| | 18 | Wegner , D. E., B-70 antenna system, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19631014 | ☐ |
| | 19 | Wei , G. ; Tang , J., Study of minimum box-counting method for image fractal dimension estimation, Electricity Distribution (CICED), 2008. China International Conference on, 20081210 | ☐ |
| | 20 | Weinstein , S. et al., Multi-user wireless access to a digital cable system, Wireless Communications and Networking (WCNC), 2004. IEEE Conference on, 20040321, Vol.1 | ☐ |
| | 21 | Werner , D. H and Mittra , R., Frontiers in electromagnetics, IEEE Press, 20000101, Pag.5-7 | ☐ |
| | 22 | Werner , D. H., Frequency independent features of self-similar fractal antennas, Radio Science, 19961101 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Werner , D. H., Radiation characteristics of thin-wire ternary fractal trees, Electronics Letters, 19990415 | ☐ |
| | 24 | West , B.H. et al., The Prentice-Hall Encyclopedia of Mathematics (1982), Prentice-Hall, 19820101, Pag. 404-405 | ☐ |
| | 25 | Wheeler , H. A., Fundamental limitations of small antennas, Proceedings of the IRE, 19470101 | ☐ |
| | 26 | Wheeler , H. A., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 6 - Small antennas, Johnson , R. C. - McGraw-Hill, 19930101 | ☐ |
| | 27 | Wheeler , H. A., Small antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | ☐ |
| | 28 | Wheeler , H. A., Small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19750701, Vol.23 | ☐ |
| | 29 | Wheeler , H. A., The radiansphere around a small antenna, Proceedings of the IRE, 19590801 | ☐ |
| | 30 | Wikka , K., Letter to FCC that will authorize the appointment of MORTON FLOM Eng and/or FLOMASSOCIATES INC to act as their Agent in all FCC matters, Nokia Mobile Phones, 19990805 | ☐ |
| | 31 | Williams , T. et al, Dual band meander antenna for wireless telephones, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20000120 | ☐ |
| | 32 | Wong , K. L., Modified planar inverted F antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980108 | ☐ |
| | 33 | Wong , K. L., Surface-mountable EMC monopole chip antenna for WLAN operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060401, Vol.54, No.4 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Wong , K. L. ; Kuo , J. S. ; Fang , S. T. et al, Broadband microstrip antennas with integrated reactive loading, Microwave Conference (APMC), 1999. Asia Pacific, 19991203 | ☐ |
| | 35 | Wong , K. L. ; Sze , J. Y., Dual-frequency slotted rectangular microstrip antenna, Electronics Letters, 19980709 | ☐ |
| | 36 | Wong , S., An improved microstrip Sierpinski carpet antenna, Microwave Conference (APMC), 2001. Asia-Pacific, 20010101 | ☐ |
| | 37 | Wu , C. S. et al., Personal mobile multimedia communications in a wireless WAN environment, Multimedia Signal Processing, 1st , 1997. IEEE Workshop on, 19970623 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Yew-Siow , R., Dipole configurations with strongly improved radiation efficiency for hand-held transceivers, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980701, Vol.46, No.6 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Yoon , H., Internal antenna for multiband mobile handset applications, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2005 IEEE International Symposium, 20050703 | ☐ |
| | 40 | Zhang , D. ; Liang , G. C. ; Shih , C. F., Narrowband lumped element microstrip filters using capacitively loaded inductors, Microwave Symposium Digest (MTT-S), 1995. IEEE International, 19950516, Pag.379-382 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Zhang , H., Adaptive content delivery on mobile internet across multiple form factors, Multimedia Conference, 10th. 2004. Conference, 20040101 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8110. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8110. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8120. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8120. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8130. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8130. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8220. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | ☐ |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Russell , D. A. et al., Dimension of strange attractors, Physical Review, 19801006, Vol.45, No.14 | |
| | 2 | Samavati , H. ; Hajimiri , A. et al, Fractal capacitors, Solid State Circuits, IEEE Journal of, 19981201, Vol.33, No.12, Pag.2035-2041 | |
| | 3 | Sanad , M., A compact dual broadband microstrip antenna having both stacked and planar parasitic elements, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1996. IEEE International Symposium, 19960721, Pag.6-9 | |
| | 4 | Sanchez Hernandez , D. et al, Analysis and design of a dual-band circularly polarized microstrip patch antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19950201 | |
| | 5 | Sandlin , B. ; Terzouli , A. J., A genetic antenna desig for improved radiation over earth, Antenna Applications, 1997. Symposium, 19970917 | |
| | 6 | Sarkar , N., An efficient differential box-counting approach to compute fractal dimension of image, Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 1994. IEEE International Conference on, 19940103, Vol.24, No.1 | |
| | 7 | Saunders , S. R., Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communication Systems - Chapter 4, John Wiley & Sons, 19990101 | |
| | 8 | Sawaya , K. ; Ishizone , T. ; Mushiake , Y., A simplified Expression of Dyadic Green's Function for a Conduction Half Sheet (Sept. 1981), Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810901, Vol.AP-29, No.5, | |
| | 9 | Scharfman , W., Telemetry antennas for high altitude missiles, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 8th , 1958. Symposium on the, 19581020 | |
| | 10 | Schaubert , D. H. ; Chang , W. C. ; Wunsch , G. J., Measurement of phased array performance at arbitrary scan angles, Antenna Applications, 1994. Symposium, 19940921 | |
| | 11 | Sclater , N. ; Markus , J., McGraw-Hill Electronics Dictionary, Mc-Graw Hill, 19970101, Pag.21, 35, 183, 263, 298, 300 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Seavey , J., C-band paste-on and floating ring reflector antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 13 | Shenoy , A. et al., Notebook satcom terminal technology development, Digital Satellite Communications, 10th , 1995. International Conference on, 19950515 | |
| | 14 | Shibagaki , N., Saw antenna duplexer module using saw-resonator-coupled filter for PCN system, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19981005, Vol.1 | |
| | 15 | Shibagaki , N. ; Sakiyama , K. ; Hikita , M., Miniature saw antenna duplexer module for 1.9GHz PCN systems using saw-resonator-coupled filters, Ultrasonics Symposium, IEEE, 19981005, Vol.1 | |
| | 16 | Shim , H. et al, Power saving in handheld multimedia systems using MPEG-21 digital item adaptation, Embedded Systems for Real-Time Multimedia (ESTImedia), 2nd , 2004. Workshop on, 20041101 | |
| | 17 | Shimoda , R. Y., A variable impedance ratio printed circuit balun, Antenna Applications, 1979. Symposium, 19790926 | |
| | 18 | Shnitkin , H., Analysis of log-periodic folded dipole array, Antenna Applications, 1992. Symposium, 19920910 | |
| | 19 | Simpson , R. et al., Mobile communications worldwide: glossary, methodology and definitions, 2006, Gartner, 20060403 | |
| | 20 | Simpson , T. L. et al, Equivalent circuits for electrically small antennas using LS-decomposition with the method of moments, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19891201 | |
| | 21 | Sinclair, G., Theory of models of electromagnetic systems, Proceedings of the IRE, 19481101 | |
| | 22 | Smith , G. S., Efficiency of electrically small antennas combined with matching networks, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19770501 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Snow , W. L., Ku-band planar spiral antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 19th , 1969. Symposium on the, 19691014 | |
| | 24 | Snow , W. L., UHF crossed-slot antenna and applications, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 13th , 1963. Symposium on the, 19630901 | |
| | 25 | So , P. et al, Box-counting dimension without boxes - Computing D0 from average expansion rates, Physical Review, 19990701, Vol.60, No.1 | |
| | 26 | Song , C. T. P. et al, Multi-circular loop monopole antenna, Electronics Letters, 20000302 | |
| | 27 | Song, C. T. P., Fractal stacked monopole with very wide bandwidth, Electronics Letters, 19990601, Vol.35, Pag.945-946 | |
| | 28 | Stabernack , B. ; Colln , G. von, An MPEG-4 video codec soc for mobile multi-media applications, Consumer Electronics (ICCE), 2003. IEEE International Conference on, 20030602 | |
| | 29 | Stang , P. F., Balanced flush mounted log-periodic antenna for aerospace vehicles - in Abstracts of the Twelfth Annual Symposium USAF antenna research, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 12th , 1962. Symposium on the, 19621016, Vol.1 | |
| | 30 | Strugatsky , A. et al, Multimode multiband antenna, Tactical Communications: Technology in Transition, 1992. Conference of, 19920428 | |
| | 31 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G., Antenna theory and design, John Wiley and Sons, 19810101, Pag 18, 36 | |
| | 32 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G. A., Antenna theory and design, John Wiley and Sons, 19980101, Pag.8-9 , 43-48 , 210-219 | |
| | 33 | Stutzman , W. L. ; Thiele , G. A., Antenna theory and design - Chapter 5 - Resonant Antennas: Wires and Patches, Wiley, 19980101, Chapter 5 Pag.210 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Su , C., EMC internal patch antenna for UMTS operation in a mobile device, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20051101, Vol.53 | |
| | 35 | Taga , T., Performance analysis of a built-in planar inverted F antenna for 800 MHz band portable radio units, Journal on Selected Areas in Communications , IEEE, 19870101, Vol.5, No.5 | |
| | 36 | Tai , C. T ; Long , S., Antenna engineering handbook - Chapter 4 - Dipoles and Monopoles, Johnson , R. Mc Graw Hill - (3rd Ed.), 19930101, Pag. 4-26 - 4-33 | |
| | 37 | Tanaka , Y., Fundamental features of perpendicular magnetic recording and the design consideration for future portable HDD integration, Magnetics, IEEE Transactions on, 20051003, Vol.41, No.10 | |
| | 38 | Tang , C. et al, Small circular microstrip antenna with dual-frequency operation, Electronics Letters, 19970619 | |
| | 39 | Tang , Y., The application of fractal analysis to feature extraction, IEEE, 19990101 | |
| | 40 | Tanidokoro , H. ; Konishi , N. et al, I-wavelength loop dielectric chip antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980101 | |
| | 41 | Tanner , R. L. ; O'Reilly , G. A., Electronic counter measure antennas for a modern electronic reconnaissance aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 4th , 1954. Symposium on the, 19541017 | |
| | 42 | Teeter , W. L. ; Bushore , K. R., A variable-ratio microwave power divider and multiplexer, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19571001 | |
| | 43 | Teng , P. L. ; Wong , K. L., Planar monopole folded into a compact structure for very-low-profile multiband mobile-phone antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20020405 | |
| | 44 | Terman , F. E., Radio engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 19470101, Pag.73 - 74, 690 - 691, 730 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | The Glenn L. Martin Company, Antennas for USAF B-57 series bombers, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |
| | 46 | Theiler , J., Estimating fractal dimension, Journal of the Optical Society of America (JOSA), 19900601, Vol.7, No.6, Pag.1055-1073 | |
| | 47 | Tsachtsiris , G. et al., Analysis of a modified sierpinski gasket monopole antenna printed on dual band wireless devices, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20041001, Vol.52, No.10 | |
| | 48 | Turner , E. M., Broadband passive electrically small antennas for TV application, Antenna Applications, 1977. Symposium, 19770427 | |
| | 49 | Turner , E. M. ; Richard , D. J., Development of an electrically small broadband antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 50 | van Antwerpen , H. et al, Energy-aware system design for wireless multimedia, Design, Automation and Test, 2003. Europe Conference and Exhibition, 20040201 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US10/822933 - Response to Office Action dated on October 5, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20070104 | |
| | 2 | US10/963080 - Notice of allowance dated on September 1, 2005., USPTO, 20050901 | |
| | 3 | US10/963080 - Preliminary amendment - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit W, Jones Day, 20041210 | |
| | 4 | US11/021597 - Office action dated October 30, 2007, USPTO, 20071030 | |
| | 5 | US11/021597 - Office Action dated on March 12, 2007, USPTO, 20070312 | |
| | 6 | US11/021597 - Response to the Office Action dated March 12, 2007, Winstead, 20070809 | |
| | 7 | US11/021597 - Response to the office action dated October 30, 2007, Winstead, 20071228 | |
| | 8 | US11/033788 - Response to Office Action dated February 7, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20060601 | |
| | 9 | US11/102390 - Notice of allowance dated on July 6, 2006., USPTO, 20060625 | |
| | 10 | US11/110052 - Notice of Allowance dated on March 29, 2006, USPTO, 20060331 | |
| | 11 | US11/110052 - Notice of Allowance dated on May 30, 2006, USPTO, 20060530 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US11/110052 - Preliminary amendment dated on April 18, 2005, Howison & Arnott, 20050418 | |
| | 13 | US11/124768 - Amendment in response to non-final office action dated August 23, 2006, Jenkens & Gilchrist, 20061113 | |
| | 14 | US11/154843 - Amendment and response to office action dated August 2, 2006, Howison & Arnott, 20060811 | |
| | 15 | US11/154843 - Notice of Allowance dated on October 24, 2006, USPTO, 20061024 | |
| | 16 | US11/154843 - Office Action dated on August 2, 2006, USPTO, 20060802 | |
| | 17 | US11/154843 - Office action dated on May 9, 2006, USPTO, 20060509 | |
| | 18 | US11/179250 - Notice of Allowance dated on January 20, 2007, USPTO, 20070126 | |
| | 19 | US11/179250 - Response office action, Howison & Arnott, 20050712 | |
| | 20 | US11/179257 - Notice of allowance dated on October 19, 2006, USPTO, 20061019 | |
| | 21 | US11/550256 - Office Action dated on January 15, 2008, USPTO, 20080115 | |
| | 22 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on August 16, 2010, USPTO, 20100816 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on March 7, 2011, USPTO, 20110307 | |
| | 24 | US11/614429 - Office action dated on March 19, 2013, USPTO, 20130319 | |
| | 25 | US11/614429 - Office Action dated on May 27, 2011., USPTO, 20110527 | |
| | 26 | US11/614429 - Response to the Final Office Action dated on May 27, 2011, Winstead, 20111123 | |
| | 27 | US11/614429 - Response to the Office Action dated on August 16, 2010, Winstead, 20110211 | |
| | 28 | US11/686804 - Amendment and response to office action dated April 15, 2008, Howison & Arnott, 20080709 | |
| | 29 | US11/686804 - Notice of Allowance dated on September 9, 2008, USPTO, 20080909 | |
| | 30 | US11/686804 - Office action dated on April 15, 2008., USPTO, 20080415 | |
| | 31 | US11/780932 - Preliminary amendment dated on July 20, 2007, Howison & Arnott, 20070720 | |
| | 32 | US12/309463 - Amendment after final action, Winstead, 20120523 | |
| | 33 | US12/309463 - Office action, USPTO, 20120328 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US12/309463 - Office action dated on August 04, 2011, USPTO, 20110804 | |
| | 35 | US12/309463 - Response to non-final office action dated on August 4, 2011, Winstead, 20120123 | |
| | 36 | US12/347462 - Amendment and response to office action dated October 28, 2009, Howison & Arnott, 20100315 | |
| | 37 | US12/347462 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 7, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |
| | 38 | US12/347462 - Notice of allowance dated on April 13, 2012, USPTO, 20120413 | |
| | 39 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 19, 2010, USPTO, 20100419 | |
| | 40 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on June 29, 2010, USPTO, 20100629 | |
| | 41 | US12/347462 - Notice of Allowance dated on May 18, 2009, USPTO, 20090518 | |
| | 42 | US12/347462 - Office Action dated on December 07, 2011, USPTO, 20111207 | |
| | 43 | US12/347462 - Office Action dated on October 28, 2009, USPTO, 20091028 | |
| | 44 | US12/498090 - Amendment and response to office action dated December 30, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US12/498090 - Notice of allowance dated on April 13, 2012, USPTO, 20120413 | |
| | 46 | US12/498090 - Notice of Allowance dated on March 10, 2011, USPTO, 20110310 | |
| | 47 | US12/498090 - Office Action dated on August 18, 2010, USPTO, 20100818 | |
| | 48 | US12/498090 - Office action dated on December 30, 2011, USPTO, 20111230 | |
| | 49 | US12/498090 - Response to office action dated on August 18, 2010, Howison & Arnott, 20110117 | |
| | 50 | US13/020034 - Amendment and response to office action dated on November 8, 2011, Howison & Arnott, 20120403 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8220. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8310. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8310. Patent:7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8320. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8320. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8330. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8330. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8820. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8820. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8830. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8830. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 8900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 9630. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry 9630. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Bold 9000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Bold 9000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Storm 9530. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Blackberry Storm 9530. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - HTC Dash. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - HTC Diamond. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - HTC G1 Google. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - HTC My Touch. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - HTC Ozone. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - HTC Pure. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - HTC Snap. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - HTC TILT 8925. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2 CDMA. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro 2. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro Fuze. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro., Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 3079602 | | 1963-02-26 | DU HAMEL | |
| | 2 | 3521284 | | 1970-07-21 | SHELTON | |
| | 3 | 3599214 | | 1971-08-10 | ALTMAYER | |
| | 4 | 3622890 | | 1971-11-23 | FUJIMOTO | |
| | 5 | 3683376 | | 1972-08-08 | PRONOVOST | |
| | 6 | 3683379 | | 1972-08-08 | SADDLER | |
| | 7 | 3689929 | | 1972-09-02 | MOODY | |
| | 8 | 3818490 | | 1974-06-18 | LEAHY | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 3967276 | | 1976-06-29 | GOUBAU | |
| | 10 | 3969730 | | 1976-07-13 | FUCHSER | |
| | 11 | 4021810 | | 1977-05-03 | URPO | |
| | 12 | 4024542 | | 1977-05-17 | IKAWA | |
| | 13 | 4038662 | | 1977-07-26 | TURNER | |
| | 14 | 4072951 | | 1978-02-07 | KALOI | |
| | 15 | 4131893 | | 1978-12-26 | MUNSON | |
| | 16 | 4141016 | | 1979-02-20 | NELSON | |
| | 17 | 4318109 | | 1982-03-02 | WEATHERS | |
| | 18 | 4356492 | | 1982-10-26 | KALOI | |
| | 19 | 4381566 | | 1983-04-26 | KANE | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 4471358 | | 1984-09-11 | GLASSER | |
| | 21 | 4471493 | | 1984-09-11 | SHOBER | |
| | 22 | 4504834 | | 1985-03-12 | GARAY | |
| | 23 | 4536725 | | 1985-08-20 | HUBLER | |
| | 24 | 4543581 | | 1985-09-24 | NEMET | |
| | 25 | 4571595 | | 1986-02-18 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 26 | 4584709 | | 1986-04-22 | KNEISEL | |
| | 27 | 4608572 | | 1986-08-26 | BLAKNEY | |
| | 28 | 4623894 | | 1986-11-18 | LEE | |
| | 29 | 4628322 | | 1986-12-09 | MARKO | |
| | 30 | 4673948 | | 1987-06-16 | KUO | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 4723305 | | 1988-02-02 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 32 | 4730195 | | 1988-03-08 | PHILLIPS | |
| | 33 | 4752968 | | 1988-06-21 | LINDENMEIER | |
| | 34 | 4827266 | | 1989-05-02 | SATO | |
| | 35 | 4827271 | | 1989-05-02 | BERNEKING | |
| | 36 | 4839660 | | 1989-06-13 | HADZOGLOU | |
| | 37 | 4843468 | | 1989-06-27 | DREWERY | |
| | 38 | 4847629 | | 1989-07-11 | SHIMAZAKI | |
| | 39 | 4849766 | | 1989-07-18 | INABA | |
| | 40 | 4857939 | | 1989-08-15 | SHIMAZAKI | |
| | 41 | 4860019 | | 1989-08-22 | JIANG | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 | 4890114 | | 1989-12-26 | EGASHIRA | |
| | 43 | 4894663 | | 1990-01-16 | URBISH | |
| | 44 | 4907011 | | 1990-03-06 | KUO | |
| | 45 | 4912481 | | 1990-03-27 | MACE | |
| | 46 | 4975711 | | 1990-12-04 | LEE | |
| | 47 | 5030963 | | 1991-07-09 | TADAMA | |
| | 48 | 5138328 | | 1992-08-11 | ZIBRICK | |
| | 49 | 5168472 | | 1992-12-01 | LOCKWOOD | |
| | 50 | 5172084 | | 1992-12-15 | FIEDZIUSZKO | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20010002823 | | 2001-06-07 | YING | |
| | 2 | 20010033250 | | 2001-10-25 | KEILEN | |
| | 3 | 20010050636 | | 2001-12-13 | WEINBERGER | |
| | 4 | 20020000940 | | 2002-01-03 | MOREN | |
| | 5 | 20020000942 | | 2002-01-03 | DUROUX | |
| | 6 | 20020036594 | | 2002-03-28 | GYENES | |
| | 7 | 20020105468 | | 2002-08-08 | TESSIER | |
| | 8 | 20020109633 | | 2002-08-15 | OW | |
| | 9 | 20020126051 | | 2002-09-12 | JHA | |
| | 10 | 20020126054 | | 2002-09-12 | FUERST | |
| | 11 | 20020126055 | | 2002-09-12 | LINDENMEIER | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 20020140615 | | 2002-10-03 | CARLES ET AL | |
| | 13 | 20020149519 | | 2002-10-17 | VARADAN | |
| | 14 | 20020164986 | | 2002-11-17 | BRIAND | |
| | 15 | 20020175211 | | 2002-11-28 | DOMINQUEZ | |
| | 16 | 20020175879 | | 2002-11-28 | SABET | |
| | 17 | 20020190904 | | 2002-12-19 | COHEN | |
| | 18 | 20020175866 | | 2002-11-28 | GRAM | |
| | 19 | 20030025637 | | 2003-02-06 | MENDOLIA | |
| | 20 | 20030064750 | | 2003-04-03 | OH | |
| | 21 | 20030090421 | | 2003-05-15 | SAJADINIA | |
| | 22 | 20030098814 | | 2003-05-29 | KELLER | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | 20030189518 | | 2003-10-09 | JOHNSON | |
| | 24 | 20030210200 | | 2003-11-13 | MCCONNELL | |
| | 25 | 20030228892 | | 2003-12-11 | MAALISMAA | |
| | 26 | 20040009755 | | 2004-01-15 | YOSHIDA | |
| | 27 | 20040027295 | | 2004-02-12 | HUBER | |
| | 28 | 20040029581 | | 2004-02-12 | LU | |
| | 29 | 20040056985 | | 2004-03-25 | SEONG | |
| | 30 | 20040085244 | | 2004-05-06 | KADAMBI | |
| | 31 | 20040090372 | | 2004-05-13 | DI NALLO | |
| | 32 | 20040095289 | | 2004-05-20 | BAE | |
| | 33 | 20040110479 | | 2004-06-10 | ORMSON | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 20040119644 | | 2004-06-24 | PUENTE-BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 35 | 20040176025 | | 2004-09-09 | HOLM | |
| | 36 | 20040198436 | | 2004-10-07 | ALDEN | |
| | 37 | 20040204008 | | 2004-10-14 | DENG | |
| | 38 | 20040204126 | | 2004-10-14 | REYES | |
| | 39 | 20040212545 | | 2004-10-28 | LI | |
| | 40 | 20040214541 | | 2004-10-28 | CHOI | |
| | 41 | 20050017910 | | 2005-01-27 | PARK | |
| | 42 | 20050041624 | | 2005-02-24 | HUI | |
| | 43 | 20050057398 | | 2005-03-17 | RYKEN | |
| | 44 | 20050069069 | | 2005-03-31 | GUNZELMANN | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | 20050075098 | | 2005-04-07 | LEE | |
| | 46 | 20050088340 | | 2005-04-28 | DENG | |
| | 47 | 20050107052 | | 2005-05-19 | ZANGERL | |
| | 48 | 20050136958 | | 2005-06-23 | SESHADRI | |
| | 49 | 20050153709 | | 2005-07-14 | FORRESTER | |
| | 50 | 20050156785 | | 2005-07-21 | RYKEN | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 23822128 | CA | | 2001-03-08 | AALTONEN | | |
| | 2 | 2416437 | CA | | 2002-01-17 | KADICHEVITZ | | |
| | 3 | 2480581 | CA | | 2006-03-03 | LAN | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 2483357 | CA | | 2005-04-06 | JIN | | |
| | 5 | 2525859 | CA | | 2006-02-15 | QI | | |
| | 6 | 2224466 | CN | | 1996-04-10 | KONG | | |
| | 7 | 10108859 | DE | | 2003-05-22 | HUBER | | |
| | 8 | 10138265 | DE | | 2003-07-03 | HUBER | | |
| | 9 | 10142965 | DE | | 2003-03-20 | HAMANN | | |
| | 10 | 10206426 | DE | | 2002-11-07 | CHEN | | |
| | 11 | 19929689 | DE | | 2001-01-11 | PAN | | |
| | 12 | 3337941 | DE | | 1985-05-09 | EBNETH | | |
| | 13 | 0096847 | EP | | 1983-12-28 | HOFMANN | | |
| | 14 | 0253608 | EP | | 1988-01-20 | DREWERY | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 15 | 0297813 | EP | | 1989-01-04 | SAKURAI | | |
| | 16 | 0358090 | EP | | 1990-03-14 | SHIBATA | | |
| | 17 | 0396033 | EP | | 1990-11-07 | LINDENMEIER | | |
| | 18 | 0543645 | EP | | 1993-05-26 | GROWNEY | | |
| | 19 | 0571124 | EP | | 1993-11-24 | JENNESS | | |
| | 20 | 0590671 | EP | | 1993-09-30 | SEKINE | | |
| | 21 | 0620677 | EP | | 1994-10-19 | DELABASTITA | | |
| | 22 | 0688040 | EP | | 1995-12-20 | HORI | | |
| | 23 | 0736926 | EP | | 1996-10-09 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 24 | 0749176 | EP | | 2002-09-18 | SANAD | | |
| | 25 | 0753897 | EP | | 1997-01-15 | SANAD | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 26 | 0765001 | EP | | 1996-09-17 | MANDAL | | |
| | 27 | 0814536 | EP | | 1997-12-29 | YANAGISAWA | | |
| | 28 | 0823748 | EP | | 1998-02-11 | KUITTINEN | | |
| | 29 | 0825672 | EP | | 1998-02-25 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 30 | 0843905 | EP | | 2004-12-01 | COHEN | | |
| | 31 | 0856907 | EP | | 1998-08-05 | PAPATHEODOROU | | |
| | 32 | 0871238 | EP | | 1998-10-14 | OLLIKAINEN | | |
| | 33 | 0892459 | EP | | 1999-01-20 | PANKINAHO | | |
| | 34 | 0902472 | EP | | 1999-03-17 | FUREY | | |
| | 35 | 0924793 | EP | | 2003-06-26 | SMITH | | |
| | 36 | 0929121 | EP | | 1999-07-14 | EGGLESTON | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 37 | 0932219 | EP | | 1999-07-28 | ANNAMAA | | |
| | 38 | 0938158 | EP | | 1999-08-25 | SAARI | | |
| | 39 | 0942488 | EP | | 1999-09-15 | KAWAHATA | | |
| | 40 | 0969375 | EP | | 2000-01-05 | STOUTAMIRE | | |
| | 41 | 0986130 | EP | | 2000-03-15 | HUBER | | |
| | 42 | 0993070 | EP | | 2000-04-12 | SAITO | | |
| | 43 | 0997972 | EP | | 2000-03-05 | PUENTE | | |
| | 44 | 0997974 | EP | | 2000-05-03 | ISOHÄTÄLÄ | | |
| | 45 | 1011167 | EP | | 2000-06-21 | KANE | | |
| | 46 | 1016158 | EP | | 2003-12-03 | SADLER | | |
| | 47 | 1018777 | EP | | 2000-07-12 | GEERAERT | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 48 | 1018779 | EP | | 2000-07-12 | ISOHĀTĀLĀ | | |
| | 49 | 1024552 | EP | | 2000-01-14 | WEINBERGER | | |
| | 50 | 1026774 | EP | | 2000-08-09 | WEINBERGER | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Aazhanng , B., Wireless communication: a power efficiency perspective -, Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 7th , 2002. IEEE Seventh International Symposium on, 20020902 | |
| | 2 | Acquaviva , A., Power-aware network swapping for wireless palmtop PCs, Mobile Computing, IEEE Transactions on, 20060501, Vol.5, No.5 | |
| | 3 | Adcock , M. D, New type feed for high speed conical scanning, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19520811 | |
| | 4 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Page: 256 | |
| | 5 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos - An illustrated course, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Pages: 1-3 , 30-36 | |
| | 6 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and Chaos - An illustrated course - Full, Institute of Physics Publising Bristol and Philadelphia, 19970101 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | Addison , P. S., Fractals and chaos. An illustrated course, Institute of Physics Publishing, 19970101, Pag.14-15 | |
| | 8 | Agrawal , P. et al, An experimental indoor wireless network - SWAN - a mobile multimedia wireless network, Personal Communications, IEEE, 19960401 | |
| | 9 | Ali , M. ; Hayes , G. J. et al, A triple band internal antenna for mobile handheld terminals, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2002. IEEE International Symposium, 20020616 | |
| | 10 | Ancona , C., On small antenna impedance in weakly dissipative media, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19780301 | |
| | 11 | Andersen , J. B., The handbook of antenna design - Low- and medium-gain microwave antennas, Rudge , A. W. et al - IEE Eletromagnetic Waves Series; Peter Peregrinus Ltd. (2nd ed.), 19860101, Vol. 1 and 2, Pag.526-543 | |
| | 12 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C., A procedure to design stacked microstrip patch antennas on a simple network model, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 20010801 | |
| | 13 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C., A procedure to design wide-band electromagnetically-coupled stacked microstrip antennas based on a simple network model, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 14 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C. ; Romeu , J., Miniature wideband stacked microstrip patch antenna based on the sierpinski fractal geometry, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2000. IEEE International Symposium, 20000701, Vol.3, Pag.1700-1703 | |
| | 15 | Anguera , J. ; Puente , C. ; Borja , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Aznar , M., Antenas microstrip apiladas con geometria de anillo - Stacked microstrip patch antennas, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 15th , Zaragoza, 2000. Simposium Nacional de la, 20000901 | |
| | 16 | Anguera , J. ; Sanz , I. ; Mumbru , J. ; Puente , C., Multiband handset antenna behaviour by combining PIFA and slot radiators, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2007. IEEE International Symposium, 20070701 | |
| | 17 | Ardizzoni , J., Know your trade-offs in portable designs, Mobile Handset Design Line, 20050613 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Arutaki , A. ; Chiba , J., Communication in a three-layered conducting media with a vertical magnetic dipole, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19800701, Vol.28, No.4 | |
| | 19 | Auckland , D. T. et al., Reconfigurable antennas and RF front ends for portable wireless devices, Software Defined Radio Technical , 2002. Conference, 20010101, Pag.29-33 | |
| | 20 | Bach Andersen , J. et al., On closely coupled dipoles in a random field, Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, IEEE, 20061201, Vol.5 | |
| | 21 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna theory - Analysis and Design - Chapter 9 / Chapter 14 - Broadband dipoles and matching techniques / Microstrip antennas, Hamilton Printing, 19820101, Pag.465-484 and 722-767 | |
| | 22 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna Theory - Analysis and design - Chapter 10 - Travelling wave and broadband antennas, Hamilton Printing, 19820101, Pag.498-502 | |
| | 23 | Balanis , C. A., Antenna theory - Analysis and design - Chapter 2 - Fundamental parameters of antennas, John Wiley & Sons, 19820101, Pag.28 - 100 | |
| | 24 | Barnsley , M., Fractals Everywhere, Academic Press Professional, 19930101, Vol.2nd Ed. | |
| | 25 | Barrick , W., A helical resonator antenna diplexer, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 10th , 1960. Symposium on the, 19601003 | |
| | 26 | Batson , D. D. et al, VHF unfurlable turnstile antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 19th , 1969. Symposium on the, 19691014 | |
| | 27 | Behmann , F., Impact of wireless (Wi.Fi, WiMAX) on 3G and Next Generation - An initial assessment, Electro Information Technology, 2005. IEEE International Conference on, 20050522 | |
| | 28 | Bellofiore , S., Smart-antenna systems for mobile communication networks. Part 1: Overview and antenna design, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 20020601, Vol.44, No.3 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 29 | Bellofiore , S., Smart antenna system analysis, integration and performance for mobile ad-hoc networks (MANETs), Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20020501, Vol.50, No.5 | |
| | 30 | Bennani , N., Integrating a digital camera in the home environment: architecture and prototype, Multimedia Software Engineering, 2000. IEEE Proceedings of International Symposium, 20000101 | |
| | 31 | Berizzi , F., Fractal analysis of the signal scattered from the sea surface, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19990201, Vol.47, No.2 | |
| | 32 | Besthorn, 1.0 to 21.0 GHz Log-periodic dipole antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |
| | 33 | Blackband , W. T., The handbook of antenna design - Chapter 18 - Coaxial transmisison lines and components, Rudge , A. W. et al.Peter Peregrinus, 19860101, Vol.1 and 2, No., Pag.1612-1623 | |
| | 34 | Blackband , W. T., The handbook of antenna design - Chapter 18 - Coaxial transmission lines and components, Rudge , A. W. et al - IEE Eletromagnetic Waves Series; Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 19860101, Vol.2nd ed., Pag.1612 - 1616 | |
| | 35 | Bokhari , S. A. ; Zürcher , J. F. ; Mosig , J. R. et al, A small microstrip patch antenna with a convenient tuning option, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19961101 | |
| | 36 | Borja , C., Fractal microstrip antennas : Antenas fractales microstrip, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970701 | X |
| | 37 | Borja , C., High directivity fractal boundary microstrip patch antenna, Electronics Letters, 20000427, Vol.36, No.9 | ☐ |
| | 38 | Borja , C., MSPK product, Fractus - Telefonica, 19980101 | ☐ |
| | 39 | Borja , C., Panel 01, Fractus - Telefonica, 19980101 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 40 | Borja , C. ; Puente , C., Iterative network models to predict the performance of Sierpinski fractal antennas and networks, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | ☐ |
| | 41 | Borowski , E. J., Dictionary of Mathematics, Collins - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19890101, Pag. 456-457 | ☐ |
| | 42 | Boshoff , H., A fast box counting algorithm for determining the fractal dimension of sampled continuous functions, IEEE, 19920101 | ☐ |
| | 43 | Braun , C. ; Engblom , G. ; Beckman , C., Antenna diversity for mobile telephones, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1998. IEEE International Symposium, 19980601 | ☐ |
| | 44 | Breden , R. et al., Multiband printed antenna for vehicles, University of Kent, 20000103 | ☐ |
| | 45 | Breden , R. et al., Printed fractal antennas, Antennas and Propagation, 1999. IEE National Conference on, 19990401 | ☐ |
| | 46 | Brown, A., A high-performance integrated K-band diplexer, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19990808, Vol.47 | ☐ |
| | 47 | Buchholz , M. et al, Analysis, realisation and measurement of broadband miniature antennas for digital TV receivers in handheld terminals, Broadband Multimedia Systems and Broadcasting Preliminary Program (BMSB), 2006. IEEE International Symposium on, 20060406 | ☐ |
| | 48 | Buczkowski , S. ; Hildgen , P. ; Cartilier , L., Measurements of fractal dimension by box-counting: a critical analysis of data scatter, Physica A, 19980401, Vol.252 | ☐ |
| | 49 | Buczkowski , S. ; Kyriacos , S. ; Nekka , F. ; Cartilier , L., The modified box-countig method: analysis of some characteristic parameters, Pattern Recognition, 19980420, Vol.31, Pag.411-418(8) | ☐ |
| | 50 | Burnett , G. F., Antenna installations on super constellation airbone early warning and control aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 4th , 1954. Symposium on the, 19541017 | ☐ |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button | Add | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EXAMINER SIGNATURE** | | | |
| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8350. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8360. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8560 Chocolate 3. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8610. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG VX8800. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG VX9400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Xenon GR500. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 685. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - Palm Centro 690. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - Palm Pre. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Breeze C520. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C610. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - Pantech C740. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - Pantech DUO C810. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - Pantech Slate C530, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - Phone: LG Dare VX9700, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - RIM Blackberry 8110, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | US95/001413 - US95/000593 - US95/000598 - Patent owner's response to first office action for US patent 7148850 of July 29, 2011, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20111031 | |
| | 2 | US95/001414 - Corrected Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of October 8, 2010 of US patent no. 7202822, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20110411 | |
| | 3 | US95/001414 - Office action for the US patent 7202822 dated on October 8, 2010, USPTO, 20101008 | |
| | 4 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent 7202822 including claim charts from CC-A-1 to CCD, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 5 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 - CC-A-1 - Claim chart comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 20-21, 25 and 31 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 6 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 - CC-D - Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48 and 52 of US patent no. 7202822 to U.S. Pat.5363114 to Shoemaker, Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 7 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - CC-C - Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48 and 52 of US patent no.7202822 to Sanad., Samsung, 20100804 | |
| | 8 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-2. Claim chart comparing claims 1, 4-5, 7-9, 12-13, 15, 18, 20-22, and 31 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 9 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-3. Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52 and 53 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 10 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-A-4 Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52 and 53 of US patent 7202822 to US patent 6140975, Samsung, 20100809 | |
| | 11 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination for US patent no. 7202822. Exhibit CC-B Claim Chart Comparing claims 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 13, 15, 18, 20-25, 29-31, 35, 44, 46, 48, 52, and 53 of US 7202822 to Sekine, Samsung, 20100809 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-B - Samsung SCH U340, Samsung, 20100810 | |
| | 13 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-C - Samsung SCH-R500, Samsung, 20100810 | |
| | 14 | US95/001414 - Request for inter partes reexamination of US patent no. 7202822 issued April 10, 2007 - OTH-D - Civil Action No. 6:09-cv-00203, Samsung, 20100528 | |
| | 15 | US95/001414 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's reply dated on January 10, 2011 for US patent 7202822, Samsung, 20110209 | |
| | 16 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Action closing prosecution dated August 9, 2012 for US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20120809 | |
| | 17 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Action Closing Prosecution dated on April 20, 2012 for US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20120420 | |
| | 18 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Patent owner amendment in response to Right of Appeal Notice mailed on December 13, 2012 for US patent 7202822, Edell , Shapiro & Finnan , LLC, 20130313 | |
| | 19 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - Right of appeal notice for the US7202822, USPTO, 20121217 | |
| | 20 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Decision Sua Sponte to merge reexamination proceedings of US patent 7202822, USPTO, 20110607 | |
| | 21 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Office Action of US patent 7202822 dated July 29, 2011, USPTO, 20110729 | |
| | 22 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Patent owner´s response to first office action of July 29, 2011 of US patent 7202822, Sterne Kessler Goldstein Fox, 20111031 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US95/001414 - US95/000592 - US95/000610 - Third party requester's comments to patent owner's response of October 31, 2011 for US patent 7202822, Samsung - Kyocera - HTC, 20120323 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Document 0721 - Letter to John D. Love - Permission to file a motion for summary judgment of invalidity of the following 7 asserted claims from the MLV, patent family..., Defendants - Baker Botts, LLP, 20110318 | |
| | 2 | Document 0768 - Fractus, S.A.'s objections to the Court's March 9, 2011, Order, Susman Godfrey, 20110325 | |
| | 3 | Document 0780 - Defendants' opposition to Fractus SA objections to the Court's March 9, 2011 Order, Defendants - Baker Botts, LLP, 20110331 | |
| | 4 | Document 0783 - Order, Court, 20110401 | |
| | 5 | Document 0841 - Stipulation of Dismissal of all Claims and Counterclaims re '850 and '822, Defendants, 20110415 | |
| | 6 | Document 0843 - Joint Motion to Dismiss Claims and Counterclaims re '850 and '822, Defendants, 20110415 | |
| | 7 | Document 0854 - Defendants' Motion to Clarify Claim Construction, Defendants, 20110418 | |
| | 8 | Document 0868 - Order, Court, 20110419 | |
| | 9 | Document 0876 - Fractus's surreply to defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment re publication dates of three references, Susman Godfrey, 20110420 | |
| | 10 | Document 0887 - Fractus's Response to Defendants' Motion to Clarify Claim Construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110425 | |
| | 11 | Document 0889 - Reply in support of defendants' motion to clarify claim construction, Defendants, 20110427 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Document 0893 - Fractus SA's surreply to defendant's motion to clarify claim construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110429 | |
| | 13 | Document 0900 - Order, Court, 20110429 | |
| | 14 | Document 0901 - Report and recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge, Court, 20110502 | |
| | 15 | Document 0902 - Fractus SA's objections to defendants' prior art notice, Susman Godfrey, 20110502 | |
| | 16 | Document 0915 - Defendants' response to plaintiff's objections to defendants notice of prior art, Defendants, 20110505 | |
| | 17 | Document 0933 - Defendants' motion for reconsideration of, and objections to, the May 2, 2011 report and recommendation clarifying claim construction, Defendants, 20110509 | |
| | 18 | Document 0939 - Fractus's response to defendants' motion for reconsideration of and objections to the May 2, 2011, report and recommendations clarifying claim construction, Susman Godfrey, 20110510 | |
| | 19 | Document 0968 - Order, Court, 20110513 | |
| | 20 | Document 0971 - Order, Court, 20110513 | |
| | 21 | Document 1082 - Joint motion to dismiss HTC, Susman Godfrey LLP, 20110913 | |
| | 22 | Document 1083 - Order - Final consent judgement HTC, Court, 20110915 | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Document 1088 - Samsung's motion to determine intervening rights in view of new Federal Circuit case law or, in the alternative, to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Defendants, 20111019 | |
| | 24 | Document 1091 - Fractus's response to Samsung's motion to determine intervening rights or to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Susman Godfrey LLC, 20111102 | |
| | 25 | Document 1092 - Samsung's reply in support of its motion to determine intervening rights in view of new Federal Circuit case law or, in the alternative, to stay the case pending the outcome of reexamination, Defendants, 20111114 | |
| | 26 | Expert report of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 27 | Expert report of Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 28 | Expert report of Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223, Pages: ii-vi, 12-24 | |
| | 29 | Expert report of Stuart Long (redacted) - expert witness retained by Fractus, Fractus, 20110223 | |
| | 30 | Fractus' Claim Construction Presentation - Markman Hearing, Fractus, 20100902 | |
| | 31 | Letter from Baker Botts to Howison & Arnott LLP including exhibits, Defendants - Baker Botts, 20100805 | |
| | 32 | Letter from Baker Botts to Kenyon & Kenyon LLP, Winstead PC and Howison & Arnott LLP including exhibits., Defendants - Baker Botts, 20091028 | |
| | 33 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 1, , 20110311 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 2, Fractus, 20110313 | |
| | 35 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Stuart Long - Volume 3, Fractus, 20110314 | |
| | 36 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman - Volume 1, Fractus, 20110303 | |
| | 37 | Oral and videotaped deposition of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman - Volume 2, Fractus, 20110304 | |
| | 38 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Dwight L. Jaggard (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 39 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Stuart A. Long (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 40 | Rebuttal expert report of Dr. Warren L. Stutzman (redacted version), Fractus, 20110216 | |
| | 41 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 1, Defendants, 20110308 | |
| | 42 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 2, Defendants, 20110309 | |
| | 43 | The oral and videotaped deposition of Dwight Jaggard. Volume 3, Defendants, 20110310 | |
| | 44 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 18, 2011 - 1:00 PM, Court, 20110518 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 18, 2011 - 8:45 AM, Court, 20110518 | |
| | 46 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 19, 2011 - 1:00 PM, Court, 20110519 | |
| | 47 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 19, 2011 - 8:45 AM, Court, 20110519 | |
| | 48 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 20, 2011 - 12:30 PM, Court, 20110520 | |
| | 49 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 20, 2011 - 8:30 AM, Court, 20110520 | |
| | 50 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis - May 23, 2011 - 8:55 AM, Court, 20110523 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700 . Patent 7528782, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - LG Dare VX9700. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - LG enV Touch VX1100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - LG enV VX-9900. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV2 VX9100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - LG EnV3 VX9200. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - LG Flare LX165. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG GT365 NEON. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Lotus. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG MUZIQ LX570, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Muziq LX570. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - LG Muziq LX570. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor 2. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - LG Rumor. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - LG Shine CU720. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - LG UX280. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - LG Versa VX9600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - LG Voyager VX10000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - LG VU CU920, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - LG Vu CU920. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - LG Vu CU920. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - LG VX5400. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 6664932 | | 2003-12-16 | SABET | |
| | 2 | 6680705 | | 2004-01-20 | TAN | |
| | 3 | 6697022 | | 2004-02-24 | PONCE DE LEON | |
| | 4 | 6697024 | | 2004-02-24 | FUERST | |
| | 5 | 6707428 | | 2004-03-16 | GRAM | |
| | 6 | 6716103 | | 2004-04-06 | ECK | |
| | 7 | 6741215 | | 2004-05-25 | GRANT | |
| | 8 | 6756944 | | 2004-06-29 | TESSIER | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 6762723 | | 2004-07-13 | DI NALLO | |
| | 10 | 6784844 | | 2004-08-31 | BOAKES | |
| | 11 | 6801164 | | 2004-10-05 | BIT-BABIK | |
| | 12 | 6806834 | | 2004-10-19 | YOON | |
| | 13 | 6831606 | | 2004-12-14 | SAJADINIA | |
| | 14 | 6839040 | | 2005-01-04 | HUBER | |
| | 15 | 6903686 | | 2005-06-07 | VANCE | |
| | 16 | 6928413 | | 2005-08-09 | PULITZER | |
| | 17 | 6967731 | | 2005-11-22 | KIZAWA | |
| | 18 | 6989794 | | 2006-01-24 | TRAN | |
| | 19 | 6992633 | | 2006-01-31 | KIM | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | 7015868 | | 2006-03-21 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 21 | 7030833 | | 2006-04-18 | OHARA | |
| | 22 | 7068230 | | 2006-06-27 | QI | |
| | 23 | 7069043 | | 2006-06-27 | SAWAMURA | |
| | 24 | 7075484 | | 2006-07-11 | SUNG | |
| | 25 | 7091911 | | 2006-08-15 | QI | |
| | 26 | 7148850 | | 2006-12-12 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 27 | 7151955 | | 2006-12-19 | HUBER | |
| | 28 | 7183983 | | 2007-02-27 | OZDEN | |
| | 29 | 7202822 | | 2007-04-10 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 30 | 7229385 | | 2007-06-12 | FREEMAN | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 7265724 | | 2007-09-04 | TAN | |
| | 32 | 7394432 | | 2008-07-01 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 33 | 7397431 | | 2008-07-08 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 34 | 7511675 | | 2009-03-31 | PUENTE | |
| | 35 | 7528782 | | 2009-05-05 | BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 36 | 7548915 | | 2009-06-16 | RAMER | |
| | 37 | 8738103 | | 2014-05-27 | PUENTE BALIARDA ET AL | |
| | 38 | D441733 | | 2001-05-08 | DO | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS | | | | | | | | | Remove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2]i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] | |
| | 1 | 2005/069439 | WO | | 2005-07-28 | KENICHI | | | |
| | 2 | 2005/076933 | WO | | 2005-08-25 | NAVSARIWALA | | | |
| | 3 | 2005/081358 | WO | | 2005-09-01 | OLLIKAINEN | | | |
| | 4 | 2005/081549 | WO | | 2005-10-01 | SCHMITT | | | |
| | 5 | 2005/083991 | WO | | 2005-09-09 | SATO | | | |
| | 6 | 2005/093605 | WO | | 2005-10-06 | KOPRA | | | |
| | 7 | 2005/104445 | WO | | 2005-11-03 | PECEN | | | |
| | 8 | 2005/107103 | WO | | 2005-11-10 | CLEVELAND | | | |
| | 9 | 2005/114965 | WO | | 2005-12-01 | SUTTON | | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | 2006/003681 | WO | | 2006-01-12 | NOVARI | | |
| | 11 | 2006/008180 | WO | | 2006-01-26 | MUMBRU | | |
| | 12 | 2006/010583 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | FRANCESCHINI | | |
| | 13 | 2006/011323 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | YAMAZAKI | | |
| | 14 | 2006/011776 | WO | | 2006-02-02 | KIM | | |
| | 15 | 2006/027646 | WO | | 2006-03-16 | ROWSE | | |
| | 16 | 2006/036117 | WO | | 2006-04-06 | HAFEZ | | |
| | 17 | 2006/043756 | WO | | 2006-04-27 | KIM | | |
| | 18 | 2006/051113 | WO | | 2006-05-18 | SOLER | | |
| | 19 | 2006/070017 | WO | | 2006-07-06 | ANGUERA | | |
| | 20 | 2007/028448 | WO | | 2007-03-15 | MUMBRU | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | 2007/128340 | WO | | 2007-11-15 | ANGUERA | | |
| | 22 | 88/09065 | WO | | 1988-11-17 | COLEMAN | | |
| | 23 | 93/12559 | WO | | 1993-06-24 | RASINGER | | |
| | 24 | 95/11530 | WO | | 1995-04-27 | ASHDOWN | | |
| | 25 | 96/04691 | WO | | 1996-02-15 | SANAD | | |
| | 26 | 96/27219 | WO | | 1996-09-06 | LAI | | |
| | 27 | 96/29755 | WO | | 1996-09-26 | PRUDHOMME | | |
| | 28 | 96/38881 | WO | | 1996-12-05 | HAYES | | |
| | 29 | 97/06578 | WO | | 1997-02-20 | COHEN | | |
| | 30 | 97/07557 | WO | | 1997-02-27 | COCKSON | | |
| | 31 | 97/11507 | WO | | 1997-03-27 | TASSOUDJI | | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 32 | 97/32355 | WO | | 1997-09-04 | KOICHI | | |
| | 33 | 97/33338 | WO | | 1997-11-12 | ZHU | | |
| | 34 | 97/35360 | WO | | 1997-11-25 | LALEZARI | | |
| | 35 | 97/47054 | WO | | 1997-12-11 | EL-SHARAWY | | |
| | 36 | 98/05088 | WO | | 1997-02-05 | SCHAMBERGER | | |
| | 37 | 98/12771 | WO | | 1998-03-26 | ZHU | | |
| | 38 | 98/20578 | WO | | 1998-05-14 | GUDILEV | | |
| | 39 | 98/36469 | WO | | 1998-08-20 | LEE | | |
| | 40 | 99/03166 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | GAMALIELSSON | | |
| | 41 | 99/03167 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | FILIPSSON | | |
| | 42 | 99/03168 | WO | | 1999-01-21 | MOREN | | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 43 | 99/25042 | WO | | 1999-05-20 | YING | | |
| | 44 | 99/25044 | WO | | 1999-05-20 | COHEN | | |
| | 45 | 99/27607 | WO | | 1999-06-03 | ISOHATALA | | |
| | 46 | 99/27608 | WO | | 1999-06-03 | COHEN | | |
| | 47 | 99/43039 | WO | | 1999-08-26 | FILIPOVIC | | |
| | 48 | 99/56345 | WO | | 1999-11-04 | NORBERG | | |
| | 49 | 99/57785 | WO | | 1999-11-11 | DIXIMUS | | |
| | 50 | 99/65102 | WO | | 1999-12-16 | SHEN | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button [Add]

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** [Remove]

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T5 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | McDowell , E. P., High speed aircraft antenna problems and some specific solutions for MX-1554, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019 | |

EFS Web 2.1.17

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | McLean , J. S., A re-examination of the fundamental limits on the radiation q of electrically small antennas, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19960501 | |
| | 3 | McSpadden , J. O., Design and experiments of a high-conversion-efficiency 5.8-GHz rectenna, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19981201, Vol.46 | |
| | 4 | Mehaute, A., Fractal Geometrics, CRC Press - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19900101, Pag.3-35 | |
| | 5 | Meier , K. ; Burkhard , M. ; Schmid , T. et al, Broadband calibration of E-field probes in Lossy Media, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19961001, Vol.44, No.10 | |
| | 6 | Meinke , H. ; Gundlah , F. V., Radio engineering reference book - vol. 1 - Radio components. Circuits with lumped parameters..., State energy publishing house, 19610101, Pag.4 | |
| | 7 | Misra , S., Experimental investigations on the impedance and radiation properties of a three-element concentric microstrip square-ring antenna, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19960205, Vol.11, No.2 | |
| | 8 | Misra , S. ; Chowdhury , S. K., Study of impedance and radiation properties of a concentric microstrip triangular-ring antenna and Its modeling techniques using FDTD method, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401, Vol. 46, No. 4 | |
| | 9 | Model , A. M., Microwave filters in radiorelay systems, Svyaz, Moscow, 19670101 | |
| | 10 | Moheb , H., Design and development of co-polarized ku-band ground terminal system for very small aperture terminal (VSAT) application, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 1999. IEEE International Symposium, 19990711 | |
| | 11 | Moon , J. et al, A framework design for the next generation radio access system, Journal on Selected Areas in Communications , IEEE, 20060301 | |
| | 12 | Morishita , H. et al, Design concept of antennas for small mobile terminals and the future perspective, Antennas and Propagation Magazine, IEEE, 20021001 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 | Munson , R., Antenna engineering Handbook - Chapter 7 - Microstrip Antennas, Johnson , R. C. - McGraw-Hill - Third Edition, 19930101 | |
| | 14 | Munson , R., Conformal microstrip array for a parabolic dish, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731001 | |
| | 15 | Munson , R., Microstrip phased array antennas, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 22th , 1972. Symposium on the, 19721011 | |
| | 16 | Munson , R. E., Conformal microstrip communication antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 23th , 1973. Symposium on the, 19731010 | |
| | 17 | Muramoto , M. et al, Characteristics of a small planar loop antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19971201 | |
| | 18 | Murch , R. D. et al., Antenna systems for broadband wireless access, Communications Magazine, IEEE, 20020401 | |
| | 19 | Mushiake, Y., Self-Complementary Antennas : Principle of Self Complementarity for Constant Impedance, Springer, 19960101, Pag.81-86 | |
| | 20 | Musser , G., Practical fractals, Scientific American Magazine, 19990701, Vol.281, No.1 | |
| | 21 | NA, American Heritage College Dictionary (1997). Pags 340 and 1016, Mifflin Comp. Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag.340 , 1016 | |
| | 22 | NA, American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, Houghton Mifflin Company, 20000101, Pag.1306 - 1361 | |
| | 23 | NA, Applications of IE3D in designing planar and 3D antennas - Release 15.0, Mentor Graphics, 20100101 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 24 | NA, BenQ-Siemens EF81, S88 and S68, GSM Arena - www.gsmarena.com, 20060117 | |
| | 25 | NA, Collins Dictionary, Collins, 19790101, Pag. 608 | |
| | 26 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) : Types of Mobile Stations (MX) (GSM 02.06), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960509 | |
| | 27 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2 plus) ; Radio transmission and reception (GSM 05.05), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960701 | |
| | 28 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2) : Abbreviations and acronyms (GSM01.04) GSM Technical Specification vs. 5.0.0, European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 29 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2). Mobile Station MS Conformance specifiaction Part 1 Conformance Specification GSM11.10-1), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 30 | NA, Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase2); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification (GSM 11.10-1 version 4.21.1), European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19980801 | |
| | 31 | NA, European Patent Convention - Article 123 - Declaration of Jeffery D. Baxter - Exhibit JJJ, European Patent Office, 20000101, Pag.132-133 | |
| | 32 | NA, FCC - United States table of frequency allocations, Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 19991001, Pag.377-538 | |
| | 33 | NA, Fractal Antenna - Frequently asked questions, Fractal Antenna Systems, 20110101 | |
| | 34 | NA, FractalComs web - www.tsc.upc.es/fractalcoms/, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC) | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 35 | NA, Fractus web - www.fractus.com/main/fractus/corporate/, Fractus SA, 20101007 | |
| | 36 | NA, GSM Technical specification and related materials, European Telecommunications Standard Institute (ETSI), 19960301 | |
| | 37 | NA, Hagenuk mobile phone - Antenna photo - Technical specs - User manual, Hagenuk Telecom GmbH, 19960101 | |
| | 38 | NA, Handset and antenna analysis - Next-IP project, IPR Department - Fractus, SA, 20060501 | |
| | 39 | NA, IE3D User´s Manual, Mentor Graphics, 20100101, Vol.15.0 | |
| | 40 | NA, IEEE Standard definitions of terms for antennas, IEEE Std. 145-1983, The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 19830622 | |
| | 41 | NA, IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, IEEE Press (6th ed.), 19960101, Pag. 359, 688, and 878 | |
| | 42 | NA, IEEE Standard dictionary of electrical and electronics terms, IEEE Standard (6th ed.), 19960101, Vol., No., Pag. Pags 229, 431, 595, 857 | |
| | 43 | NA, In Focus - Making TV mobile ; Making mobiles accessible ; Wi-Fi sidles up to cellular etc, Nokia, 20051101 | |
| | 44 | NA, Int'l Electro-Technical Commission IEV No. 712-01-04 - Electropedia : the world's online electrotechnical vocabulary, Electropedia - http://www.electropedia.org, 19980401 | |
| | 45 | NA, Letter to FCC - Application form 731 and Engineering Test Report by Nokia Mobile Phones for FCC ID: LJPNSW-6NX, M. Flom Associates (MFA), 19990401 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 46 | NA, Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (1993) - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit CC, Merriam-Webster's. Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19930101, Pag.863 | |
| | 47 | NA, Motorola 2000x pager, Motorola, 19970613 | |
| | 48 | NA, Motorola Advisor Elite mobile phone - Antenna photos - User manual, Motorola, 19970101 | |
| | 49 | NA, Motorola Advisor Gold FLX pager, Motorola, 19960801 | |
| | 50 | NA, Motorola Bravo Plus pager, Motorola, 19950303 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Parker , E. A. ; El Sheikh , A. N. A., Convoluted array elements and reduced size unit cells for frequency selective surfaces, Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation, IEE Proceedings H, 19910201, Pag.19-22 | |
| | 2 | Parker , S., McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms (5th ed. 1994), McGraw-Hill - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19940101, Pag.1542 | |
| | 3 | Parker, E. A. ; El Sheikh , A. N. A., Convoluted dipole array elements, Electronics Letters, 19910214 | |
| | 4 | Paschen , D. A., Broadband microstrip matching techniques, Antenna Applications, 1983. Symposium, 19830921 | |
| | 5 | Paschen , D. A., Structural stopband elimination with the monopole-slot antenna, Antenna Applications, 1982. Symposium, 19820922 | |
| | 6 | Paschen , D. A. ; Olson , S., A crossed-slot antenna with an infinite balun feed, Antenna Applications, 1995. Symposium, 19950920 | |
| | 7 | Peitgen , H., Chaos and fractals : New frontiers of science, Springer, 19920101, Pages: 231-233 and 386-391 | |
| | 8 | Peitgen , H. ; Saupe , D., The science of fractal images, Springer, 19880101, Pag 60-63 | |
| | 9 | Peitgen , H. O. ; Jürgens , H. ; Saupe , D., Chaos and fractals. New frontiers of science, Springer, 19930212, Pages: 212-216 ; 387-388 | |
| | 10 | Peitgen , H. O. ; Saupe , H., The science of fractal images, Springer, 19880101, Pag. 1-3, 24-27, 58-61 | |
| | 11 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 23-28, 94-95, 202-206, 225, 231-243, 283-292, 392-396, 441, 225, 372-373, 386-389, 390-391 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 880 - 895 | |
| | 13 | Peitgen , H. O. et al, Chaos and fractals : new frontiers of science, Springer, 19920101, Pag.: 22-26, 62-66, 94-105, 212-219, 229-243 | |
| | 14 | Penn , A., Fractal dimension of low-resolution medical images, Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBS), 18th ,1996. IEEE Annual International Conference of the, 19960101 | |
| | 15 | Perez-Costa , X. et al, Analysis of the integration of IEEE 802.11e capabilities in battery limited mobile devices, Wireless Communications, IEEE, 20051201 | |
| | 16 | Phelan , R., A wide-band parallel-connected balun, Microwave Theory and Techniques, IEEE Transactions on, 19700501 | |
| | 17 | Poilasne , G., Active metallic photonic band-gap materials (MPBG): experimental resultors on beam shaper, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20000101, Vol.48, No.1 | |
| | 18 | Pozar , D. M., Comparison of three methods for the measurement of printed antenna efficiency, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19880101 | |
| | 19 | Pozar , D. M., Microstrip antennas, Proceedings of the IEEE, 19920101 | |
| | 20 | Pozar , D. M., Microwave Engineering - Chapter 12: Introduction to Microwave Systems, Addison-Wesley, 19900101, Pag.663-666 , 675-676 | |
| | 21 | Pozar , D. M. ; Newman , E. H., Analysis of a Monopole Mounted near or at the Edge of a Half-Plane, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19810501, Vol.AP-29, No.3 | |
| | 22 | Pozar , D. M. ; Schaubert , D. H., Microstrip antennas. The analysis and design of microstrip antennas and arrays, IEEE Press; Pozar, Schaubert, 19950101, Pag.431 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Pressley, A, Elementary Differential Geometry, Springer, 20000101, Pag.252-257 | |
| | 24 | Pribetich , P. ; Combet , Y. et al, Quasifractal planar microstrip resonators for microwave circuits, Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, 19990620, Vol.21, No.6, Pag.433-436 | |
| | 25 | Prokhorov , A. M., Bolshaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, 19760101, Vol.24, Book 1, Pag.67 | |
| | 26 | Puente , C, Fractal antennas, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970501, Pages: ix-xiv, 234-237 | |
| | 27 | Puente , C., Fractal antennas, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya (UPC), 19970501 | |
| | 28 | Puente , C. ; Claret , J. ; Sagues , F. et al, Multiband properties of a fractal tree antenna generated by electrochemical deposition, Electronics Letters, 19961205, Vol.32, No.25, Pag.2298-2299 | |
| | 29 | Puente , C. ; Pous , R., Diseño fractal de agrupaciones de antenas - Fractal design of antenna arrays, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 9th , La Palma, 1994. Simposium Nacional de la, 19940901 | |
| | 30 | Puente , C. ; Pous , R., Fractal design of multiband and low side-lobe arrays, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19960501, Vol.44, No.5 | |
| | 31 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Bartolome , R. ; Pous , R., Perturbation of the Sierpinski antenna to allocate operating bands, Electronics Letters, 19961121, Vol.32, No.24 | |
| | 32 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A., Fractal-shaped antennas, Frontiers in electromagnetics - IEEE Press, 20000101, Chapter 2, Pag.48-50 | |
| | 33 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A., La antena de Koch - un monopolo largo pero pequeño, Unión Científica Internacional de la Radio (URSI), 12th , Bilbao, 1997. Simposium Nacional de la, 19980901 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A. ; Pous , R., Multiband fractal antennas and arrays, Fractals engineering - from theory to industrial applications, 19970101 | |
| | 35 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama , A. ; Pous , R., On the behavior of the Sierpinski multiband fractal antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401, Vol.46, No.4 | |
| | 36 | Puente , C. ; Romeu , J. ; Cardama, A., The Koch monopole - a small fractal antenna, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20001101, Vol.48, No.11 | |
| | 37 | Puente , C. et al, Small but long Koch fractal monopole, Electronics Letters, 19980108, Vol.34, No.1, Pag.9-10 | |
| | 38 | Qiu , J. et al., A planar monopole antenna design with band-notched characteristic, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 20060101, Vol.54, No.1, Pag.288-292 | |
| | 39 | Rademacher , H. ; Toeplitz , O., The Enjoyment of Math, Princeton Science Library, 19570101, Pag. 164-169 | |
| | 40 | Rensh , Y. A., Broadband microstrip antenna, Antenna Theory and Techniques, 1998. International Conference on, 19980922, Vol.28, Pag.420-423 | |
| | 41 | Rich , B., Review of Elementary Mathematics 2d ed.1997, McGraw - Hill - Case 6:09-cv-00203-LED-JDL, 19970101, Pag. 245-247 | |
| | 42 | Romeu , J. ; Blanch , S., A three dimensional hilbert antenna, Antennas and Propagation Society (APS), 2002. IEEE International Symposium, 20020616 | |
| | 43 | Romeu , J. ; Puente , C. ; Cardama , J., Small fractal antennas, Fractals in Engineering, 1999. India Conference, 19990601, Pag.35-36 | |
| | 44 | Rosa , J. ; Case E. W., A wide angle circularly polarized omnidirectional array antenna, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 18th , 1968. Symposium on the, 19681015 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Rotman , W., Problems encountered in the design of flush-mounted antennas for high speed aircraft, USAF Antenna Research and Development Program, 2th , 1952. Symposium on the, 19521019, Vol.46 | |
| | 46 | Rouvier , R. et al., Fractal analysis of bidimensional profiles and application to electromagnetic scattering from soils, IEEE, 19960101 | |
| | 47 | Rowell , C. R. ; Murch , R. D., A compact PIFA suitable for dual-frequency 900-1800-MHz operation, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19980401 | |
| | 48 | Rowell , C. R. ; Murch , R.D., A capacitively loaded PIFA for compact mobile telephone handsets, Antennas and Propagation, IEEE Transactions on, 19970501 | |
| | 49 | Rumsey , V., Frequency independent antennas, Academic Press, 19960101, Pag.2-3 | |
| | 50 | Rumsey , V., Frequency independent antennas - Full, Academic Press, 19660101 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis US District Judge - May 17, 2011 - 8:00 AM, Court, 20110517 | |
| | 2 | Transcript of jury trial before the Honorable Leonard Davis, US District Judge - May 17, 2011 - 1:10 PM, Court, 20110517 | |
| | 3 | Transcript of pretrial hearing before the Honorable Leonard Davis, US District Judge - May 16, 2011 - 2:00 PM, Court, 20110516 | |
| | 4 | CN00818542 - Response to Office Action dated on November 5, 2004, Herrero & Asociados, 20050331 | |
| | 5 | CN01823716 - Office action dated on February 16, 2007, CN-PTO, 20070216 | |
| | 6 | CN01823716 - Response to the office action dated on February 16, 2007, CN-PTO, 20070821 | |
| | 7 | CN01823716 - Response to the office action dated on September 21, 2007, CN-PTO, 20071203 | |
| | 8 | EP00909089 - Claims, Herrero & Asociados, 20050128 | |
| | 9 | EP00909089 - Minutes from Oral Proceedings, EPO, 20050128 | |
| | 10 | EP00909089 - Office Action dated on February 07, 2003, EPO, 20030207 | |
| | 11 | EP00909089 - Response to Office Action dated on February 7, 2003, Herrero & Asociados, 20030814 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | EP00909089 - Summons to attend oral proceedings, EPO, 20041028 | |
| | 13 | EP00909089 - Written submissions, Herrero & Asociados, 20041215 | |
| | 14 | EP05012854 - Communication of the board of appeal, EPO, 20101230 | |
| | 15 | EP05012854 - Decision of the Technical Board of Appeal of the European Patent Office dated April 20, 2012, EPO, 20120420 | |
| | 16 | PCT/EP00/00411 - International preliminary examination report dated on August 29, 2002 - Notification concerning documents transmitted, EPO, 20020829 | |
| | 17 | PCT/EP00/00411 - Invitation to restrict or to pay additional fees dated on March 5, 2002, EPO, 20020305 | |
| | 18 | PCT/ES99/00296 - Reply to the Written Opinion dated on November 15, 2001 - Declaration of J. Baxter - Exhibit FFF - Herrero & Asociados, 20011115 | |
| | 19 | US10/102568 - Amendment and response to the Office Action dated on January 23, 2004, Jones Day, 20040526 | |
| | 20 | US10/102568 - Office Action dated on January 23, 2004, USPTO, 20040123 | |
| | 21 | US10/102568 - Preliminary Amendment - Exhibit CCCC, Rosenman & Colin LLP, 20020318 | |
| | 22 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on August 4, 2005, USPTO, 20050804 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on August 27, 2004, USPTO, 20040827 | |
| | 24 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on June 2, 2005, USPTO, 20050602 | |
| | 25 | US10/181790 - Office action dated on March 2, 2005, USPTO, 20050302 | |
| | 26 | US10/181790 - Response to office action dated on August 27, 2004, Jones Day, 20041208 | |
| | 27 | US10/181790 - Response to the office action dated on June 2, 2005, Jones Day, 20050720 | |
| | 28 | US10/181790 - Response to the office action dated on March 2, 2005, Jones Day, 20050314 | |
| | 29 | US10/182635 - Amendment and response to office action dated on December 13, 2004, Jones Day, 20050317 | |
| | 30 | US10/182635 - Amendment and response to office action dated on October 04, 2004, Jones Day, 20041112 | |
| | 31 | US10/182635 - Notice of Allowance dated on April 11, 2005, USPTO, 20050411 | |
| | 32 | US10/182635 - Office Action dated on December 13, 2004, USPTO, 20041213 | |
| | 33 | US10/182635 - Office action dated on October 4, 2004, USPTO, 20041004 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | US10/371676 - Amendment and response to final rejection dated on October 06, 2001, Kyocera, 20041203 | |
| | 35 | US10/422578 - Advisory Action before the filing of an Appeal Brief, USPTO, 20050623 | |
| | 36 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on April 7, 2005, USPTO, 20050407 | |
| | 37 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on August 23, 2007, USPTO, 20070823 | |
| | 38 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on August 24, 2005, USPTO, 20050824 | |
| | 39 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on January 26, 2006, USPTO, 20060126 | |
| | 40 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on March 12, 2007, USPTO, 20070312 | |
| | 41 | US10/422578 - Office action dated on March 26, 2008, USPTO, 20080326 | |
| | 42 | US10/422578 - Office Action dated on October 4, 2004, USPTO, 20041004 | |
| | 43 | US10/422578 - Request for Continued Examination with response to the office action dated on April 7, 2005 and the advisory action dated on June 23, 2005, Jones Day, 20050808 | |
| | 44 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action dated on April 7, 2005, Jones Day, 20050531 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action dated on October 4, 2004, Jones Day, 20050106 | |
| | 46 | US10/422578 - Response to the Office Action mailed on January 26, 2006 and Advisory Action mailed on March 29, 2006, Jones Day, 20060501 | |
| | 47 | US10/797732 - Office action dated on August 9, 2007, USPTO, 20070809 | |
| | 48 | US10/797732 - Response to Office Action dated August 9, 2007, Winstead, 20071108 | |
| | 49 | US10/822933 - Notice of allowance dated on October 18, 2007, USPTO, 20071018 | |
| | 50 | US10/822933 - Office Action dated on October 05, 2006, USPTO, 20061005 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (02-18)
Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

| **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT** ( **Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)** | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 9099773 | B2 | 2015-08-04 | BALIARDA | |
| | 2 | 9899727 | B2 | 2018-02-20 | BALIARDA | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 20020000944 | A1 | 2002-01-03 | SABET et al. | |
| | 2 | 20030137461 | A1 | 2003-07-24 | PENG | |
| | 3 | 20040145527 | A1 | 2004-07-09 | MIKKOLA | |
| | 4 | 20050001767 | A1 | 2005-01-06 | WULFF ET AL. | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 20050176390 | A1 | 2005-08-11 | NAVSARIWALA et al. | |
| | 6 | 20050184909 | A1 | 2005-08-25 | TCHISTIAKOV et al. | |
| | 7 | 20060044195 | A1 | 2006-03-02 | ARKKO et al. | |
| | 8 | 20060082505 | A1 | 2006-04-20 | BALIARDA et al. | |
| | 9 | 20060121865 | A1 | 2006-06-08 | FRANK et al. | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2]¡ | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

EFS Web 2.1.18

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| EXAMINER SIGNATURE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

**( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Application Number | |
| Filing Date | |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Art Unit | |
| Examiner Name | |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**U.S.PATENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Patent Number | Kind Code[1] | Issue Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

**U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Publication Number | Kind Code[1] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initial* | Cite No | Foreign Document Number[3] | Country Code[2] i | Kind Code[4] | Publication Date | Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document | Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add

**NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS** Remove

| Examiner Initials* | Cite No | Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published. | T[5] |
|---|---|---|---|



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 2 | Infringement Chart - HTC Touch Pro. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 3 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 4 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 5 | Infringement Chart - HTC Wing. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 6 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 7 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 8 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Jax. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 9 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 10 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 11 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera MARBL. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 13 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 14 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera NEO E1100. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 15 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 16 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 17 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera S2400. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 18 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 19 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 20 | Infringement Chart - Kyocera Wildcard M1000. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 21 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 22 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Infringement Chart - LG 300G. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 24 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 25 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 26 | Infringement Chart - LG Aloha LX140. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 27 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 28 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 29 | Infringement Chart - LG AX155. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 30 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 31 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 32 | Infringement Chart - LG AX300. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 33 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 35 | Infringement Chart - LG AX380. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 36 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 37 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 38 | Infringement Chart - LG AX585. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 39 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 40 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 41 | Infringement Chart - LG AX8600. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 42 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360., Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 43 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 44 | Infringement Chart - LG CF360. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 45 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 46 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 47 | Infringement Chart - LG Chocolate VX8550. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 48 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 49 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515. Patent: 7148850, Fractus, 20091105 | |
| | 50 | Infringement Chart - LG CU515. Patent: 7202822, Fractus, 20091105 | |

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

| Examiner Signature | /DUNG HONG/ | Date Considered | 08/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

[1] See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. [2] Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). [3] For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [4] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [5] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

| INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Application Number | |
| | Filing Date | |
| | First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| | Art Unit | |
| | Examiner Name | |
| | Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

**OR**

☐ That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

☒ A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

**SIGNATURE**

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ | Date (YYYY-MM-DD) | 2020-03-27 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name/Print | Patrick J. Finnan | Registration Number | 39189 |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

## Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.



ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /D.H/

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | 16/832,820 |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | 3871 |
| Filed | : | March 27, 2020 |
| TC/A.U. | : | 2643 |
| Examiner | : | Hong, Dung |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

## PETITION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136(a)

This is a request under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) to extend the period for filing a reply in the above identified application. The applicant herewith petitions the Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office to extend the time for reply to the Office action dated December 23, 2020 for 1 month(s) from March 23, 2021 to April 23, 2021.

The requested extension and fee are as follows:

- ☒ One month (37 CFR 1.17(a)(1); $220/$110/$55)
- ☐ Two months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(2); $640/$320/$160)
- ☐ Three months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(3); $1480/$740/$370)
- ☐ Four months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(4); $2320/$1160/$580)
- ☐ Five months (37 CFR 1.17(a)(5); $3160/$1580/$790)

**Total Fee Due**: $220.00. Credit card payment has been submitted concurrently with the filing of this transmittal.

The Director is hereby authorized to charge any additional appropriate fees that may be required for the above-identified application, and to credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. **05-0460**.

Dated: April 14, 2021

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO. 27896**
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

# Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

| | |
|---|---|
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-Mar-2020 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |

Filed as Large Entity

**Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)**

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Basic Filing:** | | | | |
| **Pages:** | | | | |
| **Claims:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous-Filing:** | | | | |
| **Petition:** | | | | |
| **Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:** | | | | |
| **Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:** | | | | |
| **Extension-of-Time:** | | | | |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extension - 1 month with $0 paid | 1251 | 1 | 220 | 220 |
| **Miscellaneous:** | | | | |
| | | **Total in USD ($)** | | **220** |

## REMARKS

Claims 21-40 have been examined and stand rejected. No claims have been amended herein. Accordingly, claims 21-40 are still pending in the subject application. Favorable reconsideration of the application and allowance of all of the pending claims are respectfully requested in view of the above amendments and the following remarks.

### *Double Patenting Rejection*

Claims 21-40 stand rejected on the ground of non-statutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-5, 6, 8, 9, 12, and 17 of U.S. Patent No. 8,738,103. Claims 21-40 stand rejected on the ground of non-statutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1, 4, 7, 8, and 15 of U.S. Patent No. 9,099,773. Claims 21-40 stand rejected on the ground of non-statutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1, 3, 9, 12, 14, and 19 of U.S. Patent No. 9,899,727. Claims 21-40 stand rejected on the ground of non-statutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1, 3, 7, and 10 of U.S. Patent No. 10,644,380. A terminal disclaimer to obviate the non-statutory double patenting rejection is concurrently filed herewith in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321.

### *Conclusion*

In view of the foregoing, Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to find the application to be in condition for allowance with claims 21-40. However, if for any reason the Examiner feels that the application is not now in condition for allowance, the Examiner is respectfully requested to call the undersigned attorney to discuss any unresolved issues and to expedite the disposition of the application.

Applicant hereby petitions for any extension of time that may be necessary to maintain the pendency of this application. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge payment of any additional fees required for the above-identified application or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 05-0460.

Dated: April 14, 2021

Respectfully submitted by:

/Patrick J. Finnan/

Patrick J. Finnan
Reg. No. 39189

**EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC**
**CUSTOMER NO.** 27896
9801 Washingtonian Blvd., Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
(301) 424-3640

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 42452615 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 14-APR-2021 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Time Stamp:** | 17:20:01 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | yes |
| Payment Type | CARD |
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | $220 |
| RAM confirmation Number | E20214DH20152240 |
| Deposit Account | |
| Authorized User | |
| The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: | |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2021-04-14_ResponseToOfficeAction-TD-0023CN4.pdf | 96153<br>e36b6601b1fffa3b8b7640602159b08f5ccbf419 | yes | 3 |
| | **Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description** | | | | |
| | **Document Description** | | **Start** | **End** | |
| | Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject | | 1 | 1 | |
| | Applicant Arguments/Remarks Made in an Amendment | | 2 | 3 | |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 2 | Extension of Time | 2021-04-14_EOT-1MonthXml-0023CN4.pdf | 76671<br>cfff1e0e1cad2e3904e7bbea834efeb3e2ce5fb8 | no | 1 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 3 | Fee Worksheet (SB06) | fee-info.pdf | 31026<br>63457a7bbc0ec7f1cd7c18e883fb9057b999f4be | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| | | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 203850 | | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**

**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**

**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**

**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**

**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**

**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Application No. | : | 16/832,820 |
| First Named Inventor | : | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Confirmation No. | : | 3871 |
| Filed | : | March 27, 2020 |
| TC/A.U. | : | 2643 |
| Examiner | : | Hong, Dung |
| Customer No. | : | 27896 |
| Docket No. | : | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title | : | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

**RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION**

Sir:

In response to the Office Action mailed December 23, 2020, please amend the above-identified application as follows:

**Remarks** begin on page 2 of this paper.

# Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

| | |
|---|---|
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-Mar-2020 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |

Filed as Large Entity

**Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)**

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Basic Filing:** | | | | |
| STATUTORY OR TERMINAL DISCLAIMER | 1814 | 1 | 170 | 170 |
| **Pages:** | | | | |
| **Claims:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous-Filing:** | | | | |
| **Petition:** | | | | |
| **Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:** | | | | |
| **Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:** | | | | |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Extension-of-Time:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous:** | | | | |
| | | **Total in USD ($)** | | **170** |

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 42452491 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 14-APR-2021 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Time Stamp:** | 17:21:45 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | yes |
| Payment Type | CARD |
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | $170 |
| RAM confirmation Number | E20214DH21402264 |
| Deposit Account | |
| Authorized User | |
| The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: | |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Terminal Disclaimer-Filed (Electronic) | eTerminal-Disclaimer.pdf | 34839<br>3ef9f7400434e5e934c7da993c8e862804a52607 | no | 3 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 2 | Fee Worksheet (SB06) | fee-info.pdf | 30682<br>7e6145ad48886648ff27e0bf651590a4733b9959 | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| | | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 65521 | | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**
**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**
**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**
**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**
**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**
**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Doc Code: DIST.E.FILE**<br>**Document Description: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer - Filed** | PTO/SB/26<br>U.S. Patent and Trademark Office<br>Department of Commerce |

| | |
|---|---|
| Electronic Petition Request | **TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT** |
| Application Number | 16832820 |
| Filing Date | 27-Mar-2020 |
| First Named Inventor | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| Attorney Docket Number | 0690.0023CN4 |
| Title of Invention | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |

☒ Filing of terminal disclaimer does not obviate requirement for response under 37 CFR 1.111 to outstanding Office Action

☒ This electronic Terminal Disclaimer is not being used for a Joint Research Agreement.

| Owner | Percent Interest |
|---|---|
| Fractus, S.A. | 100% |

The owner(s) with percent interest listed above in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent number(s)

8738103

9099773

9899727

10644380

as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later:
- expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee;
- is held unenforceable;
- is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction;
- is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;
- has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;
- is reissued; or
- is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.

◉ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included with Electronic Terminal Disclaimer request.

○ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4), that the terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) required for this terminal disclaimer has already been paid in the above-identified application.

Applicant claims the following fee status:

○ Small Entity

○ Micro Entity

◉ Regular Undiscounted

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who is of record in this application

Registration Number 39189

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors as evidenced by the power of attorney in the application

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this request

| | |
|---|---|
| Signature | /Patrick J. Finnan/ |
| Name | Patrick J. Finnan |

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).
Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

Doc Code: DISQ.E.FILE
Document Description: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer – Approved

Application No.: 16832820

Filing Date: 27-Mar-2020

Applicant/Patent under Reexamination: PUENTE BALIARDA

Electronic Terminal Disclaimer filed on April 14, 2021

☒ APPROVED

**This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer**

☐ DISAPPROVED

Approved/Disapproved by: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer automatically approved by EFS-Web

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

IQQueryQuickExport-202104180417

Main Concept Text
==========
antenna frequency band complexity factor ground plane

Concept Modifiers (1)
==========
1. More Like Text: complexity factor

Filters (1)
==========
Publication Date: To 2006-07-18

Options
=======
De-dup: None
Cut-off: None
Sort: Relevance

Content: Patents + NPL (188)
==========
US Patents
US Designs
US Applications
EPO Patents
EPO Applications
China Patents
China Applications
Japan Patents
Japan Applications
Korea Patents
Korea Applications
WIPO Applications
Argentina Patents
Argentina Applications
Brazil Patents
Brazil Applications
Canada Patents
Canada Applications
Chile Patents
Chile Applications
Colombia Applications
Costa Rica Applications

Cuba Patents
Cuba Applications
Dominican Republic Applications
Ecuador Patents
Ecuador Applications
El Salvador Applications
Guatemala Applications
Honduras Applications
Mexico Patents
Mexico Applications
Nicaragua Patents
Panama Applications
Peru Applications
Trinidad & Tobago Patents
Uruguay Applications
Austria Patents
Austria Applications
Belarus Patents
Belgium Patents
Belgium Applications
Bosnia & Herzegovina Patents
Bosnia & Herzegovina Applications
Bulgaria Patents
Bulgaria Applications
Croatia Patents
Croatia Applications
Czech Republic Patents
Czech Republic Applications
Czechoslovakia Patents
Czechoslovakia Applications
Denmark Patents
Denmark Applications
Estonia Patents
Estonia Applications
EUIPO Patents
Finland Patents
Finland Applications
France Patents
France Applications
Germany Patents
Germany Applications
Great Britain Patents
Great Britain Applications
Greece Patents
Greece Applications
Hungary Patents
Hungary Applications
Iceland Patents

Iceland Applications
Ireland Patents
Ireland Applications
Italy Patents
Italy Applications
Latvia Patents
Latvia Applications
Lithuania Patents
Lithuania Applications
Luxembourg Patents
Malta Patents
Monaco Patents
Montenegro Patents
Montenegro Applications
Netherlands Patents
Netherlands Applications
Norway Patents
Norway Applications
Poland Patents
Poland Applications
Portugal Patents
Portugal Applications
Republic of Moldova Patents
Republic of Moldova Applications
Romania Patents
Romania Applications
San Marino Patents
San Marino Applications
Serbia Patents
Serbia Applications
Slovakia Patents
Slovakia Applications
Slovenia Patents
Spain Patents
Spain Applications
Sweden Patents
Sweden Applications
Switzerland Patents
Switzerland Applications
Ukraine Patents
Yugoslavia/Serbia and Montenegro Patents
Yugoslavia/Serbia and Montenegro Applications
Armenia Patents
Australia Patents
Australia Applications
Cyprus Patents
Gulf Cooperation Council Patents
Hong Kong Patents

India Patents
India Applications
Indonesia Patents
Indonesia Applications
Israel Applications
Jordan Patents
Kyrgyzstan Patents
Macao Applications
Malaysia Patents
Mongolia Patents
New Zealand Patents
Philippines Patents
Philippines Applications
Saudi Arabia Patents
Singapore Patents
Singapore Applications
Taiwan Patents
Taiwan Applications
Tajikistan Patents
Tajikistan Applications
Thailand Applications
Uzbekistan Patents
Vietnam Patents
Algeria Patents
ARIPO Patents
ARIPO Applications
Egypt Patents
Kenya Patents
Malawi Patents
Morocco Patents
Morocco Applications
OAPI Patents
South Africa Patents
Tunisia Applications
Zambia Patents
Zimbabwe Patents
EAPO Patents
EAPO Applications
Georgia Patents
Georgia Applications
Kazakhstan Patents
Kazakhstan Applications
Russia Patents
Russia Applications
Turkey Patents
Turkey Applications
IEEE Xplore Publications: IEEE Periodicals
IEEE Xplore Publications: IEEE Conferences

IEEE Xplore Publications: IEEE Standards
IEEE Xplore Publications: IEEE Early Access
IEEE Xplore Publications: SMPTE Periodicals
IEEE Xplore Publications: SMPTE Conferences
IEEE Xplore Publications: SMPTE Standards
IEEE Xplore Publications: MIT Press eBooks
IEEE Xplore Publications: Wiley-IEEE eBooks
IEEE Xplore Publications: IBM Periodicals
IEEE Xplore Publications: URSI Periodicals
IEEE Xplore Publications: VDE Conferences
IEEE Xplore Publications: Periodicals from China
IP.com Prior Art Database: The IP.com Journal
IP.com Prior Art Database: Internet Society RFC
IP.com Prior Art Database: IBM TDB Archive
IP.com Prior Art Database: Legacy Journals
IP.com Prior Art Database: Software Patent Institute
OnePetro.org: Periodicals at OnePetro.org
OnePetro.org: Conferences at OnePetro.org
OnePetro.org: Standards at OnePetro.org
Other Literature: IBM Redbooks
Other Literature: PubMed Central
Other Literature: arXiv.org

| Raw Relevance | Publication Number | Title |
|---|---|---|
| 0.587 | | Design and optimization of 3-D compact stripline and microstrip Bluetooth/WLAN balun architectures using the design of experiments technique |
| 0.582 | | Application of the statistical method and quality factor decomposition to determine microwave fields inside an equipment cavity |
| 0.582 | | Use of low-cost patch antennas in modern wireless technology |
| 0.578 | | A numerical investigation of ground plane effects on biconical antenna factor |
| 0.575 | | Transmitting Antennas for Digital Television |
| 0.575 | | Design of a multiband CPW-fed monopole antenna using a particle swarm optimization approach |
| 0.573 | | Design of a wideband microstrip antenna and the use of artificial neural networks in parameter calculation |
| 0.571 | | Review Articles |
| 0.57 | | Antennas for multi-system mobile terminals |
| 0.57 | | Antennas |
| 0.565 | | Recent advances in dielectric-resonator antenna technology |
| 0.565 | | A substrate for small patch antennas providing tunable miniaturization factors |
| 0.565 | | A technique for an array to generate circular polarization with linearly polarized |
| 0.564 | | IEEE Recommended Practice for Radio-Frequency (RF) Absorber Evaluation in the Range of 30 MHz to 5 GHz |
| 0.563 | | Utilization of radiometric methods of antenna parameters measurements in millimeter wave band |
| 0.563 | | Wide band microstrip phased array for mobile satellite communications |
| 0.562 | | Microstrip antenna technology |
| 0.561 | | Numerical evaluation of site attenuation, sum of antenna factors and groundplane |
| 0.561 | | RF scale model range |
| 0.561 | CN1628425A | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.56 | US4835538 | Three resonator parasitically coupled microstrip antenna array element |
| 0.56 | | Numerical and analytical model of standard dipole antennas from 30 MHz to 2 GHz |
| 0.56 | | Electromagnetic modeling and analysis of wireless communication antennas |
| 0.559 | | Resonator-based analysis of the combination of mobile handset antenna and chassis |
| 0.558 | | A quadruple-gap loop antenna for low frequency radiated emission measurements |
| 0.558 | GB2281662A | Antenna |
| 0.558 | CN1577960A | Portable radio apparatus |
| 0.558 | | X-band transmit/receive module overview |
| 0.558 | | Coupling element based mobile terminal antenna structures |
| 0.557 | | Coupling reduction in enclosures and cavities using electromagnetic band gap |
| 0.557 | | Single and double layer planar multiband PIFAs |
| 0.557 | | A review of electromagnetic compatibility/interference measurement methodologies |
| 0.557 | | An affordable millimeter-wave beam-steerable antenna using interleaved planar |
| 0.556 | WO2003041216A3 | Dual band spiral-shaped antenna |
| 0.556 | WO2003041216A9 | Dual band spiral-shaped antenna |
| 0.556 | WO2003041216A2 | Dual band spiral-shaped antenna |
| 0.556 | | Techniques for Improving Element Bandwidth |
| 0.556 | JPH08505501A | Homogenization of Q factor in double element endfire array antenna |
| 0.555 | | Flat microwave antennas for telecommunication systems |
| 0.555 | | Modeling Techniques for Microstrip Antenna Elements |
| 0.555 | | Q-factor prediction and optimization of multilayer inductors for RF packaging microsystems using time domain techniques |
| 0.555 | WO2003085858A1 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.554 | EP1490986A1 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.554 | | Coverage prediction for mobile radio systems operating in the 800/900 MHz frequency range |
| 0.554 | | Education in Antennas, Wave Propagation and Microw Ave Techniques |
| 0.554 | | Multiband antenna for airborne satellite communications |
| 0.553 | CA2481127A1 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.553 | KR20040093496A | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.553 | MXPA04009599A | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.553 | | Broadband microstrip antenna design with the simplified real frequency technique |
| 0.553 | | Slot spiral antenna |
| 0.552 | | Multimode Multiband Antenna |
| 0.552 | | Short low- and medium-frequency antenna performance |
| 0.552 | | An improved method to determine the antenna factor |
| 0.551 | TW439322B | Dual-frequency-band patch antenna with alternating active and passive elements |
| 0.551 | | Design considerations for 60 GHz CMOS radios |
| 0.55 | US20050024288 | Portable radio apparatus |
| 0.55 | | mm-wave microstrip and novel slot antennas on low cost large area panel MCM-D substrates-a feasibility and performance study |
| 0.549 | | An analysis of the complex fit normalized site attenuation method |
| 0.549 | | Analysis of Arrays and Mutual Coupling |
| 0.549 | EP1505727A2 | A portable radio apparatus |
| 0.549 | | A planar active phased array antenna design |
| 0.549 | | Active Broad X-Band Circular Patch Antenna |
| 0.548 | US20030117325 | Dual band spiral-shaped antenna |
| 0.547 | | Analysis of an aperture coupled microstrip antenna |
| 0.547 | TWI233713B | Multi-band antenna |
| 0.547 | US6856286 | Dual band spiral-shaped antenna |
| 0.547 | JP2005528019A | Method and apparatus for transmission power modulation in a wireless communication system |
| 0.547 | | FractalShaped Antennas |
| 0.547 | FR2709833A1 | Broadband and low band listening instrument for space applications. |
| 0.546 | US6873831 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communications system |
| 0.546 | | Probe fed stacked patch antenna for UWB |
| 0.546 | US6067053 | Dual polarized array antenna |
| 0.546 | US6064689 | Radio communications receiver and method of receiving radio signals |
| 0.546 | | An electromagnetic bandgap curl antenna for phased array applications |
| 0.545 | | Compact planar antennas for short-range wireless automotive communication |
| 0.545 | | Investigating the effects of antenna directivity on wireless indoor communication at 60 |
| 0.545 | WO2002041447A1 | A textured surface having high electromagnetic impedance in multiple frequency |
| 0.545 | | Capacity obtained from multiple-input multiple-output channel measurements in fixed wireless environments at 2.5 GHz |
| 0.545 | EP0971485A1 | Multiuser detection in CDMA using a correlation matrix |
| 0.544 | | A new quasi-Yagi antenna for planar active antenna arrays |
| 0.544 | | The application of characteristic-mode techniques to vehicle-mounted NVIS antennas |
| 0.544 | SE510113C2 | Apparatus for power transmission of electromagnetic microwaves between two transmission conductor devices |
| 0.544 | | Advance abstracts |
| 0.544 | | Measurement and characterization of broadband MIMO fixed wireless channels at 2.5 |
| 0.544 | | A tuneable elevated microstrip antenna for cellular handhelds |
| 0.544 | WO1998044588A1 | Dual-frequency-band patch antenna with alternating active and passive elements |
| 0.543 | WO2006034940A1 | Tunable antenna |
| 0.543 | | An estimation method for the free-space antenna factor of VHF EMI antennas |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.543 | WO1998044588A9 | Dual-frequency-band patch antenna with alternating active and passive elements |
| 0.543 | | Traveling Wave Antennas |
| 0.543 | | Real method for the description of the GPR performances |
| 0.543 | | MIMO capacity in free space and above perfect ground: theory and experimental |
| 0.543 | | Chapter 4 |
| 0.543 | US20030046042 | Designs for wide band antennas with parasitic elements and a method to optimize their design using a genetic algorithm and fast integral equation technique |
| 0.543 | | HEMCUVI: a software package for the electromagnetic analysis and design of radiating systems on board real platforms |
| 0.543 | | Antenna Factors in EMC Measurements |
| 0.542 | | IEEE Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz |
| 0.542 | | A small planar inverted-F antenna for wearable applications |
| 0.542 | US20040203979 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communications system |
| 0.542 | TW543237B | High impedance surface having a reflection phase of zero in multiple frequency bands and the method of making same |
| 0.542 | GB2266809A | Thin broadband microstrip array antenna |
| 0.541 | | Frequency-independent antennas and broad-band derivatives thereof |
| 0.541 | | Multi-band ultra wide band antennas |
| 0.541 | | Multi-band ultra wide band antennas |
| 0.541 | | System design choices in personal communications |
| 0.541 | | Novel small-size directional antenna for UWB WBAN/WPAN applications |
| 0.54 | WO2002054538A1 | Multiband antenna for mobile appliances |
| 0.54 | CN2521767Y | Low-profile wide band planar antenna |
| 0.54 | | Largescale Variations of the Average Signal |
| 0.54 | | Linear and circular polarised cylindrical dielectric resonator antennas |
| 0.54 | US6483481 | Textured surface having high electromagnetic impedance in multiple frequency bands |
| 0.54 | | Antenna array submodule synthesization and optimization techniques |
| 0.539 | CN1610182A | Multi-channel antenna |
| 0.539 | EP0279050B1 | Three resonator parasitically coupled microstrip antenna array element |
| 0.539 | FR2647599A1 | Circuit realization structure and components applied to hyperfrequencies |
| 0.539 | | Sierpenski gasket monopole antenna design |
| 0.539 | | Advances in radiated EMC measurement techniques |
| 0.538 | | Best management of FM waveform by a missile-borne pulsed Doppler radar during high-manoeuvring target tracking in strong clutter environment |
| 0.538 | | EMI antenna calibration on an absorber-lined ground plane for measuring free-space antenna factor |
| 0.538 | EP0279050A1 | Three resonator parasitically coupled microstrip antenna array element |
| 0.538 | | Progress in the methodologies for the electrical modeling of interconnects and electronic packages |
| 0.538 | | Design of reconfigurable slot antennas |
| 0.538 | | Ultrawideband log-periodic dipole antenna arrays for the frequency range 0.7-12 GHz |
| 0.538 | JP2004514364A | Textured surfaces with high electromagnetic impedance in multiple frequency bands |
| 0.538 | | Antennas for the next generation of low-frequency radio telescopes |
| 0.537 | AU2002307052A1 | Method and apparatus for transmit power modulation in a wireless communication |
| 0.537 | | MAMA: a new methodically designed broadband microstrip antenna using off-the-shelf components |
| 0.537 | WO1997022159A1 | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.537 | | Compact slot and dielectric resonator antenna with dual-resonance, broadband characteristics |
| 0.537 | CA1287917C | Three resonator parasitically coupled microstrip antenna array element |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.536 | US5576718 | Thin broadband microstrip array antenna having active and parasitic patches |
| 0.536 | EP0867053A1 | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.536 | US5966102 | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.536 | | Propagation impairment on Ka-band satcom links in tropical and equatorial regions |
| 0.536 | | SOP integration and codesign of antennas |
| 0.536 | EP1547195A2 | Antenna structures for reducing the effects of multipath radio signals |
| 0.536 | | The Very Long Baseline Array |
| 0.536 | US20020026224 | Implantable medical device incorporating integrated circuit notch filters |
| 0.536 | | RadiatedWave Applications |
| 0.536 | | Array antennas for JPL/NASA Deep Space Network |
| 0.536 | EP0399524B1 | Structure for the realisation of circuits and components, applied to microwave |
| 0.536 | | IEEE Standard for Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emission from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz |
| 0.535 | TW200402204A | Scaling using gain factors for use in data detection for wireless code division multiple access communication systems |
| 0.535 | | RADARSAT SAR antenna RF design |
| 0.535 | WO2006039699A2 | Ceramic antenna module and methods of manufacture thereof |
| 0.535 | US6539253 | Implantable medical device incorporating integrated circuit notch filters |
| 0.535 | | IEEE Recommended Practice for Measurements and Computations of Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields With Respect to Human Exposure to Such Fields,100 kHz-300 |
| 0.535 | | Ultra-wideband radiation from aperture antennas: a simultaneous time-and frequency-domain modelling |
| 0.535 | US20050174294 | Switchable slot antenna |
| 0.534 | | The Design of Feeding Structures for Antenna Elements and Arrays |
| 0.534 | US6690251 | Tunable ferro-electric filter |
| 0.534 | | Array antennas: New applications for an old technique |
| 0.534 | | Full-wave analysis of radiated emission from arbitrarily shaped printed circuit traces |
| 0.534 | CN1788389A | Aperiodic array antenna |
| 0.534 | EP1225654A1 | Multiband antenna for portable devices |
| 0.534 | | Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave |
| 0.534 | WO2003103090A1 | Switchable slot antenna |
| 0.534 | | SiGe Radio Frequency ICs for Low-Power Portable Communication |
| 0.533 | | Concerning Optimum Frequencies for Space Vehicle Communication |
| 0.533 | WO2005062422A1 | Multi-band, broadband, fully-planar antennas |
| 0.533 | US20060103576 | System for co-planar dual-band micro-strip patch antenna |
| 0.533 | | Reflection of an open-ended coaxial line and application to nondestructive measurement of materials |
| 0.533 | CA2240182C | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.533 | | Electromagnetic modeling of conformal wideband and multi-band patch antennas by bridging a solid-object modeler with MoM software |
| 0.533 | JPH08330831A | Beam formation network for radio frequency antenna |
| 0.533 | | Spectrum Resource Analysis-- Space and Terrestrial System Band Sharing |
| 0.533 | US20060033664 | Integrated circuit package including miniature antenna |
| 0.533 | CN1208505A | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.533 | | Modeling common-mode radiation of 3D structures |
| 0.532 | | MM-wave microstrip patch and slot antennas on low cost large area panel MCM-D substrates-a feasibility and performance study |
| 0.532 | | Fundamental limitations in antennas |
| 0.532 | | Enhancing UHF antenna functionality through dielectric inclusions and texturization |
| 0.532 | | The use of GTD method to evaluate the effect of finite metallic plane of OATS on NSA in UHF (300 /spl sim/ 1000MHz) region |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.532 | KR20060022578A | Apparatus and method for reduction of peak to average power ratio in an orthogonal frequency division multiplexing communication system |
| 0.532 | | A History of Phased Array Antennas |
| 0.532 | TWI237456B | Scaling using gain factors for use in data detection for wireless code division multiple access communication systems |
| 0.532 | US5613197 | Multi-channel transponder with channel amplification at a common lower frequency |
| 0.532 | | Application of a least squares predictive-transform modeling methodology to space-time adaptive array processing |
| 0.532 | | EMI antenna calibration on an absorber-lined ground plane to determine free-space antenna factor |
| 0.532 | | Logarithmically periodic antenna designs |
| 0.532 | EP0712104A2 | Multi-channel transponder with channel amplification at a common lower frequency |
| 0.532 | | Influence of measurement antenna scattering on the radiated electromagnetic field |
| 0.531 | | Frequency reuse for cellular multi-hop networks |
| 0.531 | CN1432221A | Method and appts. for controlling transmissions of communications system |
| 0.531 | EP0399524A1 | Structure for the realisation of circuits and components, applied to microwave |
| 0.531 | | Channel Modeling for V2V Communications |
| 0.531 | WO2004042868A1 | Integrated circuit package including miniature antenna |
| 0.531 | EP1563570A1 | Integrated circuit package including miniature antenna |
| 0.531 | | IEEE Recommended Practice for an Electromagnetic Site Survey (10 kHz to 10 GHz) |
| 0.531 | EP0712104B1 | Multi-channel transponder with channel amplification at a common lower frequency |
| 0.531 | | Investigations into a cavity-backed circular-patch antenna |
| 0.531 | | Noise factor and antenna gains in the signal/noise equation for over-the-horizon radar |
| 0.531 | | High performance system-on-package integrated Yagi-Uda antennas for W-band applications and mm-wave ultra-wideband data links |
| 0.531 | | Fully polarimetric microwave radiometer for remote sensing |
| 0.531 | | Electrically small antenna elements using negative permittivity resonators |
| 0.53 | | Microwave and millimeter-wave packaging and interconnection methods for single and multiple chip modules |
| 0.53 | | An experimental S-band digital beamforming antenna |
| 0.53 | | Impedance matching and implementation of planar space-filling dipoles as intraocular implanted antennas in a retinal prosthesis |
| 0.53 | KR20020084268A | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system |
| 0.53 | | Interim Standard Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emission from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz |
| 0.53 | | A new approach to the design of broad-band element space antenna array processors |
| 0.53 | US6836247 | Antenna structures for reducing the effects of multipath radio signals |
| 0.53 | | Full-wave solution for an aperture-coupled patch fed by perpendicular coplanar strips |
| 0.53 | | Solving bigger problems-by decreasing the operation count and increasing the computation bandwidth |
| 0.53 | US20060092079 | Ceramic antenna module and methods of manufacture thereof |
| 0.53 | US20040021605 | Multiband antenna for mobile devices |
| 0.53 | | American National Standard for Methods of Measurement of Radio- Noise Emissions from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz |
| 0.53 | US20040056803 | Antenna structures for reducing the effects of multipath radio signals |
| 0.529 | | A discussion on the significance of geometry in determining the resonant behavior of fractal and other non-Euclidean wire antennas |
| 0.529 | CN1768485A | Scaling using gain factors for use in data detection for wireless code division multiple access communication systems |
| 0.529 | | Contributors and back cover |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.529 | FR2728366A1 | Network conforming beams for radiofrequency antenna implementing fast fourier transformation and hardware structure implementing such a network, especially for space applications |
| 0.529 | CN1720637A | High efficiency slot fed microstrip patch antenna |
| 0.529 | WO2004027920A2 | Antenna structures for reducing the effects of multipath radio signals |
| 0.529 | US5583523 | Planar microwave tranceiver employing shared-ground-plane antenna |
| 0.529 | CN1262046C | Dual polarized array antenna with central polarization control |
| 0.528 | | Low-frequency computational electromagnetics for antenna analysis |
| 0.528 | | Title index |
| 0.528 | | A V-band front-end with 3-D integrated cavity filters/duplexers and antenna in LTCC technologies |
| 0.528 | | Antenna factors of dipole and monopole antennas |
| 0.528 | | Other Topics |
| 0.528 | CN1653688A | Filter structure |
| 0.528 | | Phased array theory and technology |
| 0.528 | | Analysis of dielectrically loaded radiators using entire-domain Galerkin technique |
| 0.528 | | Dual-frequency patch antennas |
| 0.528 | US20030080911 | Slot for decade band tapered slot antenna, and method of making and configuring |
| 0.528 | US6850203 | Decade band tapered slot antenna, and method of making same |
| 0.528 | | Low-sidelobe arrays fed by a uniform-distribution feeding network |
| 0.528 | | IEEE Standards Test Procedure for Antennas |
| 0.528 | | Cavity resonance suppression in power delivery systems using electromagnetic band gap structures |
| 0.527 | | An improved multiline analysis for monolithic inductors |
| 0.527 | EP1587268A1 | Apparatus and method for controlling transmission power in communication systems using orthogonal frequency division multiple access scheme |
| 0.527 | CN1024976C | Intermodulation compensation in receiver |
| 0.527 | FR2819109A1 | Multi-band antenna for mobile devices |
| 0.527 | | A mixed model for the determination of normalized site attenuation in OATS |
| 0.527 | FR2691015A1 | Antenna-network type microstrip thin but wide bandwidth. |
| 0.527 | | Virtual channel space-time processing with dual-polarization discrete lens antenna |
| 0.527 | US6963312 | Slot for decade band tapered slot antenna, and method of making and configuring |
| 0.527 | US6181280 | Single substrate wide bandwidth microstrip antenna |
| 0.527 | | Military operations in urban terrain: indoor radio frequency propagation prediction methods |
| 0.527 | | A compact, low profile, transmission line antenna--Tunable over greater than octave bandwidth |
| 0.527 | US6493331 | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications systems |
| 0.527 | | Low-noise, high-efficiency optics design for ALMA receivers |
| 0.527 | | Combined UHF/X-band proximity link antenna for future Mars telecommunications |
| 0.526 | | Microstrip antennas |
| 0.526 | | Back radiation suppression of aperture coupled microstrip antennas using photonic bandgap back shield |
| 0.526 | | Electromagnetic interference (EMI) of system-on-package (SOP) |
| 0.526 | | Antenna Related Factors Affecting the Correlation of Screen Room Measurements |
| 0.526 | | A novel approach for miniaturization of slot antennas |
| 0.526 | | Channel Modeling for V2V Communications |
| 0.526 | | An Extremely Broadband Planar Active Receiving Antenna |
| 0.526 | | An experimental S-band digital beamforming antenna |
| 0.526 | | Radio Terminal Design Considerations |
| 0.526 | JP2006033845A | Antenna, its manufacturing method, and wide band antenna |
| 0.526 | | A numerical model for multilayered microstrip phased-array antennas |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.526 | | HTS-technology for UMTS radio base stations |
| 0.526 | | Comparison of DPCA and STAP for space-based radar |
| 0.526 | EP0718911A1 | Beam forming array for radiofrequency antenna with fast Fourier transform and device using such array, in particular for space applications |
| 0.526 | | Satellite communications to mobile platforms |
| 0.525 | | Transmit/receive modules |
| 0.525 | | High Level E-Field Susceptibility Measurement Problems and Techniques |
| 0.525 | | Suitability of FDTD-based TCAD tools RF design of mobile phones |
| 0.525 | US5371509 | Planar microwave transceiver employing shared-ground-plane antenna |
| 0.525 | | Novel architectures for high-efficiency amplifiers for wireless applications |
| 0.525 | | EMC Computer Modeling and SimulationThis chapter is contributed by Andrew L. Drozd, Andro Consulting Services, Rome, NY. androl@aol.com |
| 0.525 | CA1149506A | Small broadband antennas using lossy matching networks |
| 0.525 | | A compact and wideband rectangular dielectric resonator antenna |
| 0.525 | | Multifrequency radiometric determination of temperature profiles in a lossy homogeneous phantom using a dual-mode antenna with integral water bolus |
| 0.525 | | Software definable adaptive space diversity in DS-CDMA systems |
| 0.525 | | Planar miniature tapered-slot-fed annular slot antennas for ultrawide-band radios |
| 0.525 | CN1499756A | Method for realizing function of closed loop emitting diversity in dedicated channel |
| 0.525 | | The Spectral-Domain Approach for Microwave Integrated Circuits |
| 0.525 | | Integration and electrical isolation in CMOS mixed-signal wireless chips |
| 0.524 | GB2263360A | Planar microwave transceiver employing shared-ground-plane antenna |
| 0.524 | US20050088358 | Reconfigurable parasitic control for antenna arrays and subarrays |
| 0.524 | | Model-based parameter estimation in electromagnetics. III. Applications to EM integral equations |
| 0.524 | | Electromagnetic modelling of a warship at high frequency |
| 0.524 | | An Array Antenna with Wideband Beam Steering Capability Emplyoing Spatial Signal Processing |
| 0.524 | | A design system for RFIC: challenges and solutions |
| 0.524 | WO2001076098A2 | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system |
| 0.524 | EP0661773A1 | Conically shaped microstrip patch antenna prepared on a planar substrate and method of its manufacturing |
| 0.524 | US20020158806 | Broadband antenna structures |
| 0.524 | | Infrastructure density and frequency reuse for user-deployed wireless LAN systems at 17 GHz in an office environment |
| 0.524 | EP1269654A2 | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system |
| 0.524 | US6075488 | Dual-band stub antenna |
| 0.524 | | Statistical EMC: A New Dimension in Electromagnetic Compatibility of Digital Electronic Systems |
| 0.524 | | Internal EMC problems caused by parasitic resonances |
| 0.524 | | High capacity phased array antennas for theater recce/intel networks |
| 0.524 | | Spectrum management, pricing, and efficiency control in broadband wireless communications |
| 0.524 | | Using radial-basis function neural networks to shape the array factor and reduce the side-lobe levels of phased antenna arrays |
| 0.523 | | IEEE Guide on the Prediction, Measurement, and Analysis of AM Broadcast Reradiation by Power Lines |
| 0.523 | | Resonant Frequency & Q-factor of Trapped Rectangular Dielectric Resonator Antenna |
| 0.523 | | Phased arrays - part 1: theory and architectures |
| 0.523 | | Defining and Measuring EMC Performance of Electronic Cables |
| 0.523 | CN1735925A | Reducing scale factor transmission cost for MPEG-2 AAC using a lattice |
| 0.523 | TW515896B | Method for measuring broadband antenna |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.523 | | Design Considerations for Monolithic Microwave Circuits |
| 0.523 | MXPA02009418A | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system. |
| 0.523 | | A novel common-mode noise cancellation technique for VDSL applications |
| 0.523 | JPH08256009A | Monopole wideband antenna by single-plane printed circuit technique, and transmitter/receiver with the antenna |
| 0.523 | | The emergence of satellite systems for rural communications |
| 0.522 | US6292144 | Elongate radiator conformal antenna for portable communication devices |
| 0.522 | US6094113 | Dielectric resonator filter having cross-coupled resonators |
| 0.522 | | Dual-frequency triangular microstrip antenna with a shorting pin |
| 0.522 | CN1203575C | Broad-band circular polarized plate antenna |
| 0.522 | | Ultrawide-band modeling of transient radiation from aperture antennas |
| 0.522 | EP0870344B1 | Contrawound toroidal helical antenna |
| 0.522 | US6317094 | Feed structures for tapered slot antennas |
| 0.522 | | Microstrip Antenna Array Design |
| 0.522 | | Satellite spacing and frequency sharing for communication and broadcast services |
| 0.522 | | Design, simulation, fabrication, and characterization of package level micro shielding for EMI/EMC management in BGA environment |
| 0.522 | | On the aperture and pattern space factors for rectangular and circular apertures |
| 0.522 | | SoftwareDefined Radio Emerging Technologies |
| 0.522 | WO2006053215A2 | System and apparatus for high data rate wireless communications |
| 0.522 | US6867742 | Balun and groundplanes for decade band tapered slot antenna, and method of making |
| 0.522 | | Concepts in Transmission Transport |
| 0.522 | | The very large array: Design and performance of a modern synthesis radio telescope |
| 0.522 | WO2006053215A9 | System and apparatus for high data rate wireless communications |
| 0.522 | WO2002084781A1 | Tunable multiplexer |
| 0.521 | US20040233115 | Broadband antenna structures |
| 0.521 | JP2004530360A | Tunable multiplexer |
| 0.521 | CN1129976C | Substrate antenna incorporating an element preventing the coupling of energy between antenna and conductors |
| 0.521 | DE102004054443A1 | Resonator system and method for increasing the loaded quality of a resonant circuit |
| 0.521 | EP0851533A1 | An inverted-E antenna |
| 0.521 | | Design and optimization of high Q RF passives on SOP-based organic substrates |
| 0.521 | US20040070548 | Physically small antenna elements and antennas based thereon |
| 0.521 | | Advanced ceramic packaging for microwave and millimeter wave applications |
| 0.521 | | Site shielding of earth-station antennas |
| 0.521 | WO2005109330A1 | Radio-frequency system in package including antenna |
| 0.521 | | 60 GHz CMOS radio for Gb/s wireless LAN |
| 0.521 | US6239673 | Dielectric resonator filter having reduced spurious modes |
| 0.521 | US20060097953 | Single connector dual band antenna with embedded diplexer |
| 0.521 | | Dielectric embedded ESPAR (DE-ESPAR) antenna array for wireless communications |
| 0.521 | EP1382083A1 | Tunable multiplexer |
| 0.521 | | Linear array of dielectric resonator antennas optimized using a genetic algorithm for low-sidelobe applications |
| 0.521 | | Statistics and EMC |
| 0.521 | US6940463 | Ultra wideband antenna |
| 0.521 | CN1291360A | Substrate antenna incorporating an element preventing the coupling of energy between antenna and conductors |
| 0.521 | | Locally resonant cavity cell model for electromagnetic band gap structures |
| 0.521 | | Optimizing RF front ends for low power |
| 0.52 | | IEEE publications: Scanning the issues advance abstracts translated journals special publications |
| 0.52 | US6888511 | Physically small antenna elements and antennas based thereon |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.52 | US5781110 | Electronic article surveillance tag product and method of manufacturing same |
| 0.52 | | Chapter 1 |
| 0.52 | | Electromagnetic bandgap structures in planar circuit technology |
| 0.52 | US20030123425 | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system |
| 0.52 | CA2435830A1 | Ultra wideband antenna |
| 0.52 | | Wideband cancellation of interference in a GPS receive array |
| 0.52 | | Plane cover multiple access: a media access control strategy for wireless environments |
| 0.52 | | The performance of space-time codes in office environments |
| 0.52 | US4443803 | Lossy matching for broad bonding low profile small antennas |
| 0.52 | | The Modeling, Characterization, and Design of Monolithic Inductors for Silicon RF IC's |
| 0.52 | US6965348 | Broadband antenna structures |
| 0.52 | US6744743 | Method and apparatus for controlling transmissions of a communications system |
| 0.52 | CA1055600A | Wideband antenna |
| 0.52 | | Study of a CPW inductively coupled slot antenna |
| 0.52 | US20060007423 | Passive distance measurement using spectral phase gradients |
| 0.52 | CN1412889A | Broad-band circular polarized plate antenna |
| 0.52 | JP2000509533A | Resonant tag and method of manufacturing the same |
| 0.52 | | Multifunctional reconfigurable MEMS integrated antennas for adaptive MIMO systems |
| 0.519 | | Amplifying active reflect-antenna using a microstrip-T coupled patch /sub e/sign and measurement |
| 0.519 | CA1152209A | Small broadband antennas using lossy matching networks |
| 0.519 | US20030011521 | Widened band antenna for mobile apparatus |
| 0.519 | KR20040004584A | Tunable multiplexer |
| 0.519 | US5841330 | Series coupled filters where the first filter is a dielectric resonator filter with cross- |
| 0.519 | US4328501 | Small broadband antennas using lossy matching networks |
| 0.519 | | Modeling and design of mems-based reconfligurable antenna arrays |
| 0.519 | | Measurement and modeling of near- and far-field antenna factor |
| 0.519 | US20050259006 | Beam forming apparatus and method using interference power estimation in an array antenna system |
| 0.519 | CN1582544A | Array processing for linear system solutions |
| 0.519 | | A novel integrated antenna for millimeter-wave personal communications systems |
| 0.519 | US5621422 | Spiral-mode microstrip (SMM) antennas and associated methods for exciting, extracting and multiplexing the various spiral modes |
| 0.519 | | Power bus signal integrity improvement and EMI mitigation on multilayer high-speed digital PCBs with embedded capacitance |
| 0.519 | | ModelOrder Reduction in Electromagnetics Using ModelBased Parameter Estimation |
| 0.519 | | Transmit/receive module technology for X-band active array radar |
| 0.519 | | Exploiting the 60 GHz band for local wireless multimedia access: prospects and future directions |
| 0.518 | WO1997041543A1 | Resonant tag and method of manufacturing the same |
| 0.518 | US6798382 | Widened band antenna for mobile apparatus |
| 0.518 | US20020163400 | Tunable ferro-electric multiplexer |
| 0.518 | EP0896706B1 | Resonant tag and method of manufacturing the same |
| 0.518 | | Silicon-based reconfigurable antennas-concepts, analysis, implementation, and |
| 0.518 | EP0896706A1 | Resonant tag and method of manufacturing the same |
| 0.518 | US20020105928 | Method and apparatus for interference suppression in orthogonal frequency division multiplexed (OFDM) wireless communication systems |
| 0.518 | | Dynamic time-division-duplex wireless local loop |
| 0.518 | US6639491 | Tunable ferro-electric multiplexer |
| 0.518 | CN1328684A | Periodicity enhancement in decoding wideband signals |
| 0.518 | JP2003530009A | Apparatus and method for controlling transmission in a communication system |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0.518 | | Electromagnetic design aspects of packages for monolithic microwave integrated circuit-based arrays with integrated antenna elements |
| 0.518 | | Frequency economy in mobile radio bands |
| 0.518 | CN1537343A | Tuning multiplexer |
| 0.518 | EP0252779B1 | Aerial element with a suspended stripeline between two self-supporting ground planes provided with superimposed radiating slots, and processes for its manufacture |
| 0.518 | | Simulation and measurement of quasi-optical multipliers |
| 0.518 | | Array Factor Considerations for Rectangular Dielectric Resonator Antennas |
| 0.518 | TW565967B | Dual band planar high-frequency antenna |
| 0.518 | CN1723587A | Integrated circuit package including miniature antenna |
| 0.518 | TW200401516A | Adaptive algorithm for a Cholesky approximation |
| 0.518 | | Design and Practice of Reflector Antennas and Feed Systems in the 1990s |
| 0.518 | | Design of a 5:1 bandwidth stripline notch array from FDTD analysis |

**EAST Search History**

**EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S214 | 14 | (US-20050195112-$ or US-20160099496-$ or US-20060121865-$ or US-20040204007-$ or US-20060082505-$ or US-20050259013-$ or US-20080252536-$ or US-20050001767-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$ or US-20060044195-$ or US-20050176390-$).did. or (US-7848781-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2021/04/17 01:58 |
| S213 | 94 | phone near2 antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:57 |
| S212 | 15 | antenna with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) and S211 and ("455" or "370").clas. and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2021/04/17 01:56 |
| S211 | 1,395 | (phone or laptop or mobile or portable or cellular or radio) with (antenna) near2 (four or quad) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2021/04/17 01:56 |
| S210 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:56 |
| S208 | 5 | S207 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/12/18 19:23 |
| S207 | 5 | (US-20050176390-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$).did. or (US-6989794-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/12/18 19:23 |
| S206 | 67 | S204 and S205 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S205 | 14,466 | (multi$1band or multiple band or tri$1band or triple band or quad$1band) near3 (antenna or transceiver or receiver or transmitter) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S204 | 364 | S202 OR S203 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S203 | 115 | ("6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S202 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |

"20030090421" | "20030098814" |
"20030189518" | "20030210200" |
"20030228892" | "20040009755" |
"20040027295" | "20040029581" |
"20040056985" | "20040085244" |
"20040090372" | "20040095289" |
"20040110479" | "20040119644" |
"20040176025" | "20040198436" |
"20040204008" | "20040204126" |
"20040212545" | "20040214541" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050181826" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725" | "4543581" |
"4571595" | "4584709" | "4608572" |
"4623894" | "4628322" | "4673948" |
"4723305" | "4730195" | "4752968" |
"4827266" | "4827271" | "4839660" |
"4843468" | "4847629" | "4849766" |
"4857939" | "4860019" | "4890114" |
"4894663" | "4907011" | "4912481" |
"4975711" | "5030963" | "5138328" |
"5168472" | "5172084" | "5200756" |
"5212742" | "5214434" | "5218370" |
"5227804" | "5227808" | "5245350" |
"5248988" | "5255002" | "5257032" |
"5307075" | "5337063" | "5337065" |
"5347291" | "5355144" | "5355318" |
"5363114" | "5373300" | "5402134" |
"5410322" | "5420599" | "5422651" |
"5451965" | "5451968" | "5453751" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826").PN. | | | | |
| S201 | 270 | S200 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S200 | 17,657 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 22:15 |
| S199 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 15:24 |
| S198 | 10 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/17 15:24 |
| S197 | 0 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/27 10:15 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S196 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/27 09:39 |
| S193 | 70 | S192 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:32 |
| S192 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:32 |
| S191 | 20 | S190 AND ( (H04B1/7115 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04L27/201 OR H04L1/0045 OR H01Q1/245).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:31 |
| S190 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 23:31 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | | | | |
| S187 | 9 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 18:21 |
| S186 | 4 | (S181 or S182) and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator or level)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:42 |
| S185 | 4 | (S181 or S182) and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:42 |
| S184 | 250 | S181 or S182 and (complex$4 near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:39 |
| S183 | 250 | S181 or S182 and (complexity near2 (factor or metric or indicator)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:38 |
| S182 | 129 | ("6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:30 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "9099773" \| "9899727" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S181 | 246 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020000944" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030137461" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040145527" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050001767" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050176390" \| "20050181826" \| "20050184909" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060044195" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060082505" \| "20060121865" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \| "3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \| "3689929" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 17:30 |

"3818490" | "3967276" | "3969730" |
"4021810" | "4024542" | "4038662" |
"4072951" | "4131893" | "4141016" |
"4318109" | "4356492" | "4381566" |
"4471358" | "4471493" | "4504834" |
"4536725" | "4543581" | "4571595" |
"4584709" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349" | "6107920" |
"6111545" | "6122533" | "6127977" |
"6130651" | "6131042" | "6138245" |
"6140966" | "6140969" | "6140975" |
"6141540" | "6147649" | "6147652" |
"6147655").PN.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S180 | 278 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S179 | 270 | S178 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S178 | 17,188 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 15:18 |
| S177 | 11 | ((complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver)).dm. and S176 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S176 | 434 | S174 OR S175 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S175 | 302 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S174 | 303 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/08/26 15:07 |
| S171 | 20 | S168 AND ( (H04B1/7115 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04L27/201 OR H04L1/0045 OR H01Q1/245).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 13:04 |
| S170 | 70 | S169 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:59 |
| S169 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:59 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S168 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:58 |
| S167 | 24 | antenna near3 complexity near2 factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/04 12:58 |
| S166 | 4 | (US-10476134-$ or US-8738103-$ or US-9099773-$ or US-9899727-$).did. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:59 |
| S165 | 4 | S164 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S164 | 417 | S162 OR S163 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S163 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |
| S162 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/02 10:49 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DERWENT; IBM_TDB | | | |
| S161 | 10 | S160 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S160 | 417 | S158 OR S159 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S159 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S158 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 23:06 |
| S157 | 4 | S155 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:12 |
| S156 | 10 | S155 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S155 | 417 | S153 OR S154 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S154 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S153 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 17:10 |
| S152 | 417 | S150 OR S151 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |
| S151 | 291 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |
| S150 | 291 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/12/31 14:29 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S149 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/05 08:00 |
| S148 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/05 08:00 |
| S147 | 2 | "11614429" and (fourth and short near2 side and complexity near3 factor).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:57 |
| S146 | 2 | "11614429" and (fourth).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:56 |
| S145 | 0 | "11614429" and (ratio).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:55 |
| S144 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity and second near3 short).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:53 |
| S143 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity and short).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:48 |
| S142 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:48 |
| S141 | 0 | "11614429" and (aspect or ratio).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:47 |
| S140 | 3 | "11614429" and (rectangle).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:42 |
| S139 | 0 | "11614429" and (parallelepiped).dm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:39 |
| S138 | 3 | "11614429" and (complexity near2 factor or ratio or rectangle).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:30 |
| S137 | 8 | "11614429" and (complexity near2 factor or ratio or rectangle).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:28 |
| S136 | 9 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/04 19:26 |
| S130 | 1 | antenna near2 contour with segment and (@ad<"20060718" or @rlad<"20060718") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:24 |
| S129 | 11 | antenna near2 contour with segment | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:21 |
| S128 | 38 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:11 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S126 | 66 | phone near2 antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S125 | 1 | ("9099773").URPN. | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S122 | 238 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S121 | 302 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |
| S119 | 384 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 21:04 |

"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230").PN. OR ("7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("8738103").URPN. | | | | |
| S114 | 7 | ratio with dimension with antenna and S113 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 17:02 |
| S113 | 367 | S107 or S108 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 17:01 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S112 | 0 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with (min or least or minimum) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:28 |
| S110 | 109 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:27 |
| S109 | 12 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |
| S108 | 119 | ("6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S107 | 248 | ("20020000944" \| "20040145527" \| "20050176390" \| "20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \| "3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \| "3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \| "3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \| "4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \| "4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \| "4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \| "4504834" \| "4536725" \| "4543581" \| "4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4608572" \| "4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \| "4723305" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 16:26 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "4730195" \| "4752968" \| "4827266" \| "4827271" \| "4839660" \| "4843468" \| "4847629" \| "4849766" \| "4857939" \| "4860019" \| "4890114" \| "4894663" \| "4907011" \| "4912481" \| "4975711" \| "5030963" \| "5138328" \| "5168472" \| "5172084" \| "5200756" \| "5212742" \| "5214434" \| "5218370" \| "5227804" \| "5227808" \| "5245350" \| "5248988" \| "5255002" \| "5257032" \| "5307075" \| "5337063" \| "5337065" \| "5347291" \| "5355144" \| "5355318" \| "5363114" \| "5373300" \| "5402134" \| "5410322" \| "5420599" \| "5422651" \| "5451965" \| "5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442").PN. | | | | |
| S106 | 12 | S103 or S104 and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:06 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S105 | 12 | S103 or S104 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:06 |
| S104 | 12 | ratio near3 width near3 height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:05 |
| S103 | 11 | aspect near2 ratio with width with height with antenna with rectangle | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:05 |
| S102 | 24,007 | aspect near2 ratio with width with height | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S101 | 0 | "14738090" and (aspect near2 ratio with width with height).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S100 | 0 | "14738090" and (aspect near2 ratio).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 15:03 |
| S99 | 3 | "14738090" and parallelepip$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |
| S98 | 0 | "14738090" and parallelpip$6 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |
| S97 | 3 | "14738090" and tangent | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 14:21 |
| S96 | 3 | "14738090" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 13:57 |
| S95 | 0 | antenna with complexity near2 factor with (curve or contour) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:53 |
| S94 | 13 | antenna with complexity near2 factor with (curve or contour) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:51 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S93 | 30 | antenna with complexity near2 factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2019/08/01 13:50 |
| S92 | 5 | S90 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:24 |
| S91 | 5 | S90 AND ( (H01Q1/36 OR H01Q1/243 OR H01Q13/16 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q21/30 OR H01Q9/42).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:23 |
| S90 | 5 | (US-20050176390-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$).did. or (US-6989794-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:22 |
| S89 | 21 | (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and S88 | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:21 |
| S88 | 80 | first near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) with (short or shorter) near2 (side or edge) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/28 23:21 |
| S87 | 1 | "15856626" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 22:12 |
| S86 | 3 | S83 or S84 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 15:21 |
| S85 | 4 | S83 or S84 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:35 |
| S84 | 4 | fractus.as. and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:24 |
| S83 | 4 | fractus.as. and ((four near2 time) with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 14:23 |
| S82 | 9 | S80 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S81 | 6 | S80 and (contour with (four or "4") with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 | 385 | S78 OR S79 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S79 | 273 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S78 | 268 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:32 |
| S77 | 70 | S76 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S76 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 11:31 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S75 | 11 | S74 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q9/42 OR H01Q13/16).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S74 | 14 | (US-20050195112-$ or US-20160099496-$ or US-20060121865-$ or US-20040204007-$ or US-20060082505-$ or US-20050259013-$ or US-20080252536-$ or US-20050001767-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$ or US-20060044195-$ or US-20050176390-$).did. or (US-7848781-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S73 | 1 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length or perimeter) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S72 | 0 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length or perimeter) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:31 |
| S71 | 0 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) with (transceiver or antenna or transmitter or receiver) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:30 |
| S70 | 151 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:11 |
| S69 | 404 | (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") with diagonal with (longer or greater) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2018/07/26 11:11 |
| S67 | 74 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 09:18 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | | | | |
| S66 | 154 | (complexity or convolut$4) near2 (factor or metric or indicator) with (antenna or transmitter or receiver or transceiver) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/26 09:03 |
| S64 | 80 | first near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) with (short or shorter) near2 (side or edge) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 21:20 |
| S63 | 22,359 | (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 21:16 |
| S62 | 39 | S59 and (four or fourth) near2 (transmitter or receiver or antenna) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 16:22 |
| S59 | 248 | ("20020000944" \| "20040145527" \| "20050176390" \| "20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2018/07/25 16:15 |

"20060031616" | "20060031886" |
"20060033668" | "20060050473" |
"20060050859" | "20060060068" |
"20060077115" | "20060077310" |
"20060290573" | "20070013589" |
"20070229383" | "3079602" |
"3521284" | "3599214" | "3622890" |
"3683376" | "3683379" | "3689929" |
"3818490" | "3967276" | "3969730" |
"4021810" | "4024542" | "4038662" |
"4072951" | "4131893" | "4141016" |
"4318109" | "4356492" | "4381566" |
"4471358" | "4471493" | "4504834" |
"4536725" | "4543581" | "4571595" |
"4584709" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6091365" \| "6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442").PN. | | | | |
| S55 | 2 | "6989794".pn. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 15:23 |
| S53 | 1 | S51 and diagonal with rectangle with four | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 12:06 |
| S52 | 1 | S51 and complex$4 with factor | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 12:05 |
| S51 | 67 | S49 and S50 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:58 |
| S50 | 11,652 | (multi$1band or multiple band or tri$1band or triple band or quad$1band) near3 (antenna or transceiver or receiver or transmitter) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:51 |
| S49 | 364 | S47 OR S48 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:50 |
| S48 | 115 | ("6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:40 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S47 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/28 11:40 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \|<br>"20060050473" \| "20060050859" \|<br>"20060060068" \| "20060077115" \|<br>"20060077310" \| "20060290573" \|<br>"20070013589" \| "20070229383" \|<br>"3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \|<br>"3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \|<br>"3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \|<br>"3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \|<br>"4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \|<br>"4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \|<br>"4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \|<br>"4504834" \| "4536725" \| "4543581" \|<br>"4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4608572" \|<br>"4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \|<br>"4723305" \| "4730195" \| "4752968" \|<br>"4827266" \| "4827271" \| "4839660" \|<br>"4843468" \| "4847629" \| "4849766" \|<br>"4857939" \| "4860019" \| "4890114" \|<br>"4894663" \| "4907011" \| "4912481" \|<br>"4975711" \| "5030963" \| "5138328" \|<br>"5168472" \| "5172084" \| "5200756" \|<br>"5212742" \| "5214434" \| "5218370" \|<br>"5227804" \| "5227808" \| "5245350" \|<br>"5248988" \| "5255002" \| "5257032" \|<br>"5307075" \| "5337063" \| "5337065" \|<br>"5347291" \| "5355144" \| "5355318" \|<br>"5363114" \| "5373300" \| "5402134" \|<br>"5410322" \| "5420599" \| "5422651" \|<br>"5451965" \| "5451968" \| "5453751" \|<br>"5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \|<br>"5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \|<br>"5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \|<br>"5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \|<br>"5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \|<br>"5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \|<br>"5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \|<br>"5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \|<br>"5809433" \| "5821907" \| "5838285" \|<br>"5841402" \| "5841403" \| "5870066" \|<br>"5872546" \| "5898404" \| "5903240" \|<br>"5918183" \| "5926139" \| "5926141" \|<br>"5929825" \| "5936583" \| "5936587" \|<br>"5943020" \| "5966098" \| "5973651" \|<br>"5986609" \| "5986610" \| "5986615" \|<br>"5990838" \| "5995052" \| "6002367" \|<br>"6005524" \| "6008764" \| "6011518" \|<br>"6011699" \| "6016130" \| "6028567" \|<br>"6028568" \| "6031495" \| "6031499" \|<br>"6031505" \| "6040803" \| "6058211" \|<br>"6069592" \| "6072434" \| "6075489" \|<br>"6075500" \| "6078294" \| "6081237" \|<br>"6087990" \| "6091365" \| "6094179" \| | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6097339" \| "6097345" \| "6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \| "6122533" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826").PN. | | | | |
| S46 | 7 | "6989794" | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:52 |
| S45 | 1,871 | (H01Q13/10).cpc. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:38 |
| S44 | 11 | S41 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q19/005 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q9/42 OR H01Q13/16).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:37 |
| S43 | 70 | S42 AND ( (H01Q1/243 OR H01Q1/36 OR H01Q9/0407 OR H01Q1/242 OR H01Q1/241 OR H01Q5/50 OR H04B1/3833 OR H04B1/005).CPC. ) | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/26 22:32 |
| S42 | 115 | ("5451968" \| "5453751" \| "5453752" \| "5457469" \| "5471224" \| "5493702" \| "5495261" \| "5508709" \| "5534877" \| "5537367" \| "5557293" \| "5569879" \| "5608417" \| "5619205" \| "5627550" \| "5646635" \| "5657028" \| "5680144" \| "5684672" \| "5703600" \| "5712640" \| "5767811" \| "5784032" \| "5790080" \| "5798688" \| "5808586" \| "5809433" \| "6127977" \| "6130651" \| "6131042" \| "6138245" \| "6140966" \| "6140969" \| "6140975" \| "6141540" \| "6147649" \| "6147652" \| "6147655" \| "6157344" \| "6160513" \| "6166694" \| "6172618" \| "6181281" \| "6181284" \| "6195048" \| "6198442" \| "6201501" \| "6204826" \| "6211824" \| "6211826" \| "6211889" \| "6215474" \| "6218992" \| "6236366" \| "6236372" \| "6239765" \| "6243592" \| "6255994" \| "6259407" \| "6266023" \| "6266538" \| "6271794" \| "6272356" \| "6275198" \| "6281846" \| "6281848" \| "6285326" \| "6285327" \| "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/26 22:26 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733").PN. | | | | |
| S41 | 14 | (US-20050195112-$ or US-20160099496-$ or US-20060121865-$ or US-20040204007-$ or US-20060082505-$ or US-20050259013-$ or US-20080252536-$ or US-20050001767-$ or US-20020000944-$ or US-20040145527-$ or US-20060044195-$ or US-20050176390-$).did. or (US-7848781-$ or US-6452553-$).did. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/26 22:26 |
| S40 | 7 | S38 and (complexity near2 factor).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:42 |
| S39 | 4 | S38 and (contour with (four or "4") with diagonal).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:40 |
| S38 | 362 | S36 OR S37 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:38 |
| S37 | 260 | (PUENTE near2 BALIARDA near2 Carles) or (MUMBRU near2 Josep) or (ILARIO near2 Jordi) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:32 |
| S36 | 252 | fractus.as. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/22 13:25 |
| S35 | 28 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (band or multi$1band or tri$1band or quad$1band or multiple band) and antenna with contour$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 13:13 |
| S34 | 58 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 13:13 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (band or multi$1band or tri$1band or quad$1band or multiple band) and antenna with complexity | | | | |
| S33 | 282 | (compact or small or miniature) with antenna with (phone or cellular or portable) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and antenna with (box or segment) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 06:27 |
| S31 | 310 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) with (device or phone or portable or cellular or terminal or UE or UT OR MT or mobile) and (wireless or radio or cellular) and ("455" or "370").clas. and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 05:37 |
| S30 | 15 | antenna with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) and S20 and ("455" or "370").clas. and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/22 00:01 |
| S29 | 115 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") and ("455" or "370").clas. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:59 |
| S28 | 6 | S26 and S27 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:57 |
| S27 | 1,159 | (phone or laptop or mobile or portable or cellular or radio) with (antenna or transceiver or transmitter) near2 (four or quad) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:56 |
| S26 | 263 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:56 |
| S25 | 503 | S24 and (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with (tri$1band or quad$band or (three or "3" or four) near2 (band or frequency)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:55 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S24 | 13,262 | (antenna or transmitter or transceiver) with complexity | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:54 |
| S23 | 0 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal and (@ad<"20060618" or @rlad<"20060618") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:50 |
| S22 | 6 | antenna with contour with (four or "4" or five or "5") with diagonal | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:49 |
| S21 | 186 | antenna with (tri or triple or three or quad or four) with (band or spectrum) and S20 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:48 |
| S20 | 879 | (phone or laptop or mobile or portable or cellular or radio) with (antenna) near2 (four or quad) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:46 |
| S19 | 6 | "11614429" and contour with length | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:30 |
| S18 | 6 | "11614429" and (contour$4 or outlin$6 or length) with (time or four or "4") | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:26 |
| S17 | 6 | "11614429" and contour$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:23 |
| S16 | 1 | (US-20080018543-$).did. | US-PGPUB | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 23:22 |
| S15 | 9 | "38686677".FMID. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; FPRS | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/21 15:40 |
| S13 | 57 | phone near2 antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/20 00:14 |
| S12 | 0 | ("9099773").URPN. | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/20 00:04 |
| S11 | 368 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/19 23:28 |

"20030189518" | "20030210200" |
"20030228892" | "20040009755" |
"20040027295" | "20040029581" |
"20040056985" | "20040085244" |
"20040090372" | "20040095289" |
"20040110479" | "20040119644" |
"20040176025" | "20040198436" |
"20040204008" | "20040204126" |
"20040212545" | "20040214541" |
"20050017910" | "20050041624" |
"20050057398" | "20050069069" |
"20050075098" | "20050088340" |
"20050107052" | "20050136958" |
"20050153709" | "20050156785" |
"20050157807" | "20050181826" |
"20050192009" | "20050195112" |
"20050195273" | "20050201307" |
"20050231439" | "20050233705" |
"20050239446" | "20050259031" |
"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |

"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |
"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |
"6138245" | "6140966" | "6140969" |
"6140975" | "6141540" | "6147649" |
"6147652" | "6147655" | "6157344" |
"6160513" | "6166694" | "6172618" |
"6181281" | "6181284" | "6195048" |
"6198442" | "6201501" | "6204826" |
"6211824" | "6211826" | "6211889" |
"6215474" | "6218992" | "6236366" |
"6236372" | "6239765" | "6243592" |
"6255994" | "6259407" | "6266023" |
"6266538" | "6271794" | "6272356" |
"6275198" | "6281846" | "6281848" |
"6285326" | "6285327" | "6285342" |
"6288680" | "6292154" | "6300910" |
"6300914" | "6301489" | "6307511" |
"6307512" | "6307519" | "6317083" |
"6320543" | "6326919" | "6327485" |
"6329951" | "6329954" | "6329962" |
"6333716" | "6333719" | "6343208" |
"6346914" | "6348892" | "6352434" |
"6353443" | "6360105" | "6366243" |
"6367939" | "6373447" | "6380899" |
"6380902" | "6384790" | "6388626" |
"6392610" | "6396444" | "6407710" |
"6408190" | "6417810" | "6417816" |
"6421013" | "6431712" | "6445352" |
"6452549" | "6452553" | "6452556" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833" \| "7068230").PN. OR ("7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. | | | | |
| S10 | 6 | "11614429" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | OFF | 2017/09/19 23:16 |
| S9 | 160 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour and (multiple or multi or plural$4) with antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 22:07 |
| S8 | 213 | phone with antenna and antenna with contour | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 21:29 |
| S6 | 249 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/29 20:02 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \|<br>"20050075098" \| "20050088340" \|<br>"20050107052" \| "20050136958" \|<br>"20050153709" \| "20050156785" \|<br>"3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \|<br>"3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \|<br>"3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \|<br>"3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \|<br>"4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \|<br>"4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \|<br>"4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \|<br>"4504834" \| "4536725" \| "4543581" \|<br>"4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4608572" \|<br>"4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \|<br>"4723305" \| "4730195" \| "4752968" \|<br>"4827266" \| "4827271" \| "4839660" \|<br>"4843468" \| "4847629" \| "4849766" \|<br>"4857939" \| "4860019" \| "4890114" \|<br>"4894663" \| "4907011" \| "4912481" \|<br>"4975711" \| "5030963" \| "5138328" \|<br>"5168472" \| "5172084" \| "5821907" \|<br>"5838285" \| "5841402" \| "5841403" \|<br>"5870066" \| "5872546" \| "5898404" \|<br>"5903240" \| "5918183" \| "5926139" \|<br>"5926141" \| "5929825" \| "5936583" \|<br>"5936587" \| "5943020" \| "5966098" \|<br>"5973651" \| "5986609" \| "5986610" \|<br>"5986615" \| "5990838" \| "5995052" \|<br>"6002367" \| "6005524" \| "6008764" \|<br>"6011518" \| "6011699" \| "6016130" \|<br>"6028567" \| "6028568" \| "6031495" \|<br>"6031499" \| "6031505" \| "6040803" \|<br>"6058211" \| "6069592" \| "6072434" \|<br>"6075489" \| "6075500" \| "6078294" \|<br>"6081237" \| "6087990" \| "6091365" \|<br>"6094179" \| "6097339" \| "6097345" \|<br>"6104349" \| "6107920" \| "6111545" \|<br>"6122533" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \|<br>"6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \|<br>"6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \|<br>"6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \|<br>"6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \|<br>"6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \|<br>"6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \|<br>"6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \|<br>"6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \|<br>"6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \|<br>"6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \|<br>"6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \|<br>"6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \|<br>"6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \|<br>"6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \|<br>"6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "5200756" \| "5212742" \| "5214434" \| "5218370" \| "5227804" \| "5227808" \| "5245350" \| "5248988" \| "5255002" \| "5257032" \| "5307075" \| "5337063" \| "5337065" \| "5347291" \| "5355144" \| "5355318" \| "5363114" \| "5373300" \| "5402134" \| "5410322" \| "5420599" \| "5422651" \| "5451965").PN. | | | | |
| S5 | 375 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:04 |

"20050264453" | "20050270995" |
"20060001576" | "20060015664" |
"20060019730" | "20060031616" |
"20060031886" | "20060033668" |
"20060050473" | "20060050859" |
"20060060068" | "20060077115" |
"20060077310" | "20060290573" |
"20070013589" | "20070229383" |
"3079602" | "3521284" | "3599214" |
"3622890" | "3683376" | "3683379" |
"3689929" | "3818490" | "3967276" |
"3969730" | "4021810" | "4024542" |
"4038662" | "4072951" | "4131893" |
"4141016" | "4318109" | "4356492" |
"4381566" | "4471358" | "4471493" |
"4504834" | "4536725").PN. OR
("4543581" | "4571595" | "4584709" |
"4590614" | "4608572" | "4623894" |
"4628322" | "4673948" | "4723305" |
"4730195" | "4752968" | "4827266" |
"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212742" |
"5214434" | "5218370" | "5227804" |
"5227808" | "5245350" | "5248988" |
"5255002" | "5257032" | "5307075" |
"5337063" | "5337065" | "5347291" |
"5355144" | "5355318" | "5363114" |
"5373300" | "5402134" | "5410322" |
"5420599" | "5422651" | "5451965" |
"5451968" | "5453751" | "5453752" |
"5457469" | "5471224" | "5493702" |
"5495261" | "5508709" | "5534877" |
"5537367" | "5557293" | "5569879" |
"5608417" | "5619205" | "5627550" |
"5646635" | "5657028" | "5680144" |
"5684672" | "5703600" | "5712640" |
"5767811" | "5784032" | "5790080" |
"5798688" | "5808586" | "5809433" |
"5821907" | "5838285" | "5841402" |
"5841403" | "5870066" | "5872546" |
"5898404" | "5903240" | "5918183" |
"5926139" | "5926141" | "5929825" |
"5936583" | "5936587" | "5943020" |
"5966098" | "5973651" | "5986609" |
"5986610" | "5986615" | "5990838" |
"5995052" | "6002367" | "6005524" |
"6008764" | "6011518" | "6011699" |
"6016130" | "6028567" | "6028568" |
"6031495" | "6031499" | "6031505" |

"6040803" | "6058211" | "6069592" |
"6072434" | "6075489" | "6075500" |
"6078294" | "6081237" | "6087990" |
"6091365" | "6094179" | "6097339" |
"6097345" | "6104349").PN. OR
("6107920" | "6111545" | "6122533" |
"6127977" | "6130651" | "6131042" |
"6138245" | "6140966" | "6140969" |
"6140975" | "6141540" | "6147649" |
"6147652" | "6147655" | "6157344" |
"6160513" | "6166694" | "6172618" |
"6181281" | "6181284" | "6195048" |
"6198442" | "6201501" | "6204826" |
"6211824" | "6211826" | "6211889" |
"6215474" | "6218992" | "6236366" |
"6236372" | "6239765" | "6243592" |
"6255994" | "6259407" | "6266023" |
"6266538" | "6271794" | "6272356" |
"6275198" | "6281846" | "6281848" |
"6285326" | "6285327" | "6285342" |
"6288680" | "6292154" | "6300910" |
"6300914" | "6301489" | "6307511" |
"6307512" | "6307519" | "6317083" |
"6320543" | "6326919" | "6327485" |
"6329951" | "6329954" | "6329962" |
"6333716" | "6333719" | "6343208" |
"6346914" | "6348892" | "6352434" |
"6353443" | "6360105" | "6366243" |
"6367939" | "6373447" | "6380899" |
"6380902" | "6384790" | "6388626" |
"6392610" | "6396444" | "6407710" |
"6408190" | "6417810" | "6417816" |
"6421013" | "6431712" | "6445352" |
"6452549" | "6452553" | "6452556" |
"6470174" | "6476766" | "6476769" |
"6480159" | "6483462" | "6496154" |
"6498586" | "6498588" | "6525691" |
"6538604" | "6552690" | "6573867" |
"6597319" | "6603434" | "6618017" |
"6650294" | "6664932" | "6680705" |
"6697022" | "6697024" | "6707428" |
"6716103" | "6741215" | "6756944" |
"6762723" | "6784844" | "6801164" |
"6806834" | "6831606" | "6839040" |
"6903686" | "6928413" | "6967731" |
"6989794" | "6992633" | "7015868" |
"7030833" | "7068230").PN. OR
("7069043" | "7075484" | "7091911" |
"7123208" | "7148850" | "7151955" |
"7183983" | "7202822" | "7229385" |
"7265724" | "7394432" | "7397431" |
"7511675" | "7528782" | "7548915" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("8738103").URPN. | | | | |
| S4 | 370 | ("20010002823" \| "20010033250" \| "20010050636" \| "20020000940" \| "20020000942" \| "20020036594" \| "20020105468" \| "20020109633" \| "20020126051" \| "20020126054" \| "20020126055" \| "20020140615" \| "20020149519" \| "20020164986" \| "20020175211" \| "20020175866" \| "20020175879" \| "20020190904" \| "20030025637" \| "20030064750" \| "20030090421" \| "20030098814" \| "20030189518" \| "20030210200" \| "20030228892" \| "20040009755" \| "20040027295" \| "20040029581" \| "20040056985" \| "20040085244" \| "20040090372" \| "20040095289" \| "20040110479" \| "20040119644" \| "20040176025" \| "20040198436" \| "20040204008" \| "20040204126" \| "20040212545" \| "20040214541" \| "20050017910" \| "20050041624" \| "20050057398" \| "20050069069" \| "20050075098" \| "20050088340" \| "20050107052" \| "20050136958" \| "20050153709" \| "20050156785" \| "20050157807" \| "20050181826" \| "20050192009" \| "20050195112" \| "20050195273" \| "20050201307" \| "20050231439" \| "20050233705" \| "20050239446" \| "20050259031" \| "20050264453" \| "20050270995" \| "20060001576" \| "20060015664" \| "20060019730" \| "20060031616" \| "20060031886" \| "20060033668" \| "20060050473" \| "20060050859" \| "20060060068" \| "20060077115" \| "20060077310" \| "20060290573" \| "20070013589" \| "20070229383" \| "3079602" \| "3521284" \| "3599214" \| "3622890" \| "3683376" \| "3683379" \| "3689929" \| "3818490" \| "3967276" \| "3969730" \| "4021810" \| "4024542" \| "4038662" \| "4072951" \| "4131893" \| "4141016" \| "4318109" \| "4356492" \| "4381566" \| "4471358" \| "4471493" \| "4504834" \| "4536725").PN. OR ("4543581" \| "4571595" \| "4584709" \| "4590614" \| "4608572" \| "4623894" \| "4628322" \| "4673948" \| "4723305" \| "4730195" \| "4752968" \| "4827266" \| | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:03 |

"4827271" | "4839660" | "4843468" |
"4847629" | "4849766" | "4857939" |
"4860019" | "4890114" | "4894663" |
"4907011" | "4912481" | "4975711" |
"5030963" | "5138328" | "5168472" |
"5172084" | "5200756" | "5212488" |
"5212742" | "5214434" | "5218370" |
"5227804" | "5227808" | "5245350" |
"5248988" | "5255002" | "5257032" |
"5307075" | "5337063" | "5337065" |
"5347291" | "5355144" | "5355318" |
"5363114" | "5373300" | "5402134" |
"5410322" | "5420599" | "5422651" |
"5451965" | "5451968" | "5453751" |
"5453752" | "5457469" | "5471224" |
"5493702" | "5495261" | "5508709" |
"5534877" | "5537367" | "5557293" |
"5569879" | "5608417" | "5619205" |
"5627550" | "5646635" | "5657028" |
"5680144" | "5684672" | "5703600" |
"5712640" | "5767811" | "5784032" |
"5790080" | "5798688" | "5808586" |
"5809433" | "5821907" | "5838285" |
"5841402" | "5841403" | "5870066" |
"5872546" | "5898404" | "5903240" |
"5918183" | "5926139" | "5926141" |
"5929825" | "5936583" | "5936587" |
"5943020" | "5966098" | "5973651" |
"5986609" | "5986610" | "5986615" |
"5990838" | "5995052" | "6002367" |
"6005524" | "6008764" | "6011518" |
"6011699" | "6016130" | "6028567" |
"6028568" | "6031495" | "6031499" |
"6031505" | "6040803" | "6058211" |
"6069592" | "6072434" | "6075489" |
"6075500" | "6078294" | "6081237" |
"6087990" | "6091365" | "6094179" |
"6097339" | "6097345").PN. OR
("6104349" | "6107920" | "6111545" |
"6122533" | "6127977" | "6130651" |
"6131042" | "6138245" | "6140966" |
"6140969" | "6140975" | "6141540" |
"6147649" | "6147652" | "6147655" |
"6157344" | "6160513" | "6166694" |
"6172618" | "6181281" | "6181284" |
"6195048" | "6198442" | "6201501" |
"6204826" | "6211824" | "6211826" |
"6211889" | "6215474" | "6218992" |
"6236366" | "6236372" | "6239765" |
"6243592" | "6255994" | "6259407" |
"6266023" | "6266538" | "6271794" |
"6272356" | "6275198" | "6281846" |
"6281848" | "6285326" | "6285327" |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | "6285342" \| "6288680" \| "6292154" \| "6300910" \| "6300914" \| "6301489" \| "6307511" \| "6307512" \| "6307519" \| "6317083" \| "6320543" \| "6326919" \| "6327485" \| "6329951" \| "6329954" \| "6329962" \| "6333716" \| "6333719" \| "6343208" \| "6346914" \| "6348892" \| "6352434" \| "6353443" \| "6360105" \| "6366243" \| "6367939" \| "6373447" \| "6380899" \| "6380902" \| "6384790" \| "6388626" \| "6392610" \| "6396444" \| "6407710" \| "6408190" \| "6417810" \| "6417816" \| "6421013" \| "6431712" \| "6445352" \| "6452549" \| "6452553" \| "6452556" \| "6470174" \| "6476766" \| "6476769" \| "6480159" \| "6483462" \| "6496154" \| "6498586" \| "6498588" \| "6525691" \| "6538604" \| "6552690" \| "6573867" \| "6597319" \| "6603434" \| "6618017" \| "6650294" \| "6664932" \| "6680705" \| "6697022" \| "6697024" \| "6707428" \| "6716103" \| "6741215" \| "6756944" \| "6762723" \| "6784844" \| "6801164" \| "6806834" \| "6831606" \| "6839040" \| "6903686" \| "6928413" \| "6967731" \| "6989794" \| "6992633" \| "7015868" \| "7030833").PN. OR ("7068230" \| "7069043" \| "7075484" \| "7091911" \| "7123208" \| "7148850" \| "7151955" \| "7183983" \| "7202822" \| "7229385" \| "7265724" \| "7394432" \| "7397431" \| "7511675" \| "7528782" \| "7548915" \| "8738103" \| "D441733" \| "H001631").PN. OR ("9099773").URPN. | | | | |
| S3 | 14 | "8738103" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:02 |
| S2 | 3 | "9099773" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | ADJ | ON | 2016/12/13 15:02 |

**EAST Search History (Interference)**

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S218 | 5 | S217 and spectrum.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:55 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S217 | 9 | S216 and (enclos$5 or rectangle).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:55 |
| S216 | 13 | (complexity factor with antenna and frequency near2 band).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:54 |
| S215 | 15 | (complexity factor with antenna).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2021/04/17 01:53 |
| S209 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/12/18 19:29 |
| S195 | 1 | "11614429" and aspect near2 value | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 23:25 |
| S194 | 1 | "11614429" and aspect near22 value | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 23:25 |
| S189 | 4 | "11614429" | USPAT | ADJ | OFF | 2020/08/26 18:34 |
| S173 | 3 | (complexity near2 factor with (least or minimum or min) with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/05 20:43 |
| S172 | 3 | (complexity factor with f21).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2020/01/05 20:42 |
| S135 | 0 | (width near4 height near4 ratio).clm. and S134 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:37 |
| S134 | 2 | (perimeter with segment with contour with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:34 |
| S133 | 0 | S131 and S132 | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:30 |
| S132 | 4 | (parallelepiped near4 tangent).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:30 |
| S131 | 3 | (complexity near2 factor with (least or minimum or min) with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2019/08/01 22:29 |
| S57 | 1 | (complexity factor with f21).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 18:34 |
| S56 | 2 | (length with contour with four with diagonal with antenna).clm. | USPAT | ADJ | ON | 2017/09/28 18:34 |

4/17/2021 9:47:24 PM
C:\Users\dhong\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\832820-16.wsp

| Search Notes | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| CPC - Searched* | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symbol | Date | Examiner |
| H01Q1/243,H01Q1/36,H01Q9/0407,H01Q1/242,H01Q1/241,H01Q5/50,H04B1/3833,H04B1/005 | 12/18/2020 | DH |

| CPC Combination Sets - Searched* | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symbol | Date | Examiner |
| H01Q1/243,H01Q1/36,H01Q9/0407,H01Q1/242,H01Q1/241,H01Q5/50,H04B1/3833,H04B1/005 | 12/18/2020 | DH |

| US Classification - Searched* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Subclass | Date | Examiner |
| | | | |

* See search history printout included with this form or the SEARCH NOTES box below to determine the scope of the search.

| Search Notes | | |
|---|---|---|
| Search Notes | Date | Examiner |
| Inventor search, Google search, CPC search, Text search | 08/26/2020 | DH |
| Inventor search, Google search, CPC search, Text search | 04/16/2021 | DH |

| Interference Search | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US Class/CPC Symbol | US Subclass/CPC Group | Date | Examiner |
| | Text search within claim | 04/16/2021 | DH |

| /DUNG HONG/<br>Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643 | |
|---|---|

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

# NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

27896 7590 04/21/2021

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

| EXAMINER | |
|---|---|
| HONG, DUNG | |
| ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER |
| 2643 | |

DATE MAILED: 04/21/2021

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

TITLE OF INVENTION: Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

| APPLN. TYPE | ENTITY STATUS | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE DUE | PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE | TOTAL FEE(S) DUE | DATE DUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nonprovisional | UNDISCOUNTED | $1200 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $1200 | 07/21/2021 |

**THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.**

**THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.**

**HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:**

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

**IMPORTANT REMINDER: Maintenance fees are due in utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due. More information is available at www.uspto.gov/PatentMaintenanceFees.**



PTOL-85 (Rev. 02/11)

## PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), by mail or fax, or via EFS-Web.

By mail, send to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

By fax, send to: (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

27896 7590 04/21/2021
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

**Certificate of Mailing or Transmission**

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being transmitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web or by facsimile to (571) 273-2885, on the date below.

| (Typed or printed name) |
|---|
| (Signature) |
| (Date) |

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

TITLE OF INVENTION: Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

| APPLN. TYPE | ENTITY STATUS | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE DUE | PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE | TOTAL FEE(S) DUE | DATE DUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nonprovisional | UNDISCOUNTED | $1200 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $1200 | 07/21/2021 |

| EXAMINER | ART UNIT | CLASS-SUBCLASS |
|---|---|---|
| HONG, DUNG | 2643 | 455-552100 |

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

❑ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

❑ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-09 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list
(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,
(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1_____
2_____
3_____

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document must have been previously recorded, or filed for recordation, as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11 and 37 CFR 3.81(a). Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ❑ Individual ❑ Corporation or other private group entity ❑ Government

4a. Fees submitted: ❑Issue Fee ❑Publication Fee (if required) ❑Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Method of Payment: *(Please first reapply any previously paid fee shown above)*

❑ Electronic Payment via EFS-Web ❑ Enclosed check ❑ Non-electronic payment by credit card (Attach form PTO-2038)

❑ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. _____

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

❑ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29

❑ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27

❑ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

Typed or printed name _____ Registration No. _____

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

27896 7590 04/21/2021

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

| EXAMINER | |
|---|---|
| HONG, DUNG | |

| ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER |
|---|---|
| 2643 | |

DATE MAILED: 04/21/2021

**Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**
(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.



PTOL-85 (Rev. 02/11)

## OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 30 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## Privacy Act Statement

**The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

| Notice of Allowability | Application No. 16/832,820 | Applicant(s) PUENTE BALIARDA et al. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Examiner DUNG HONG | Art Unit 2643 | AIA (FITF) Status No |

*-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--*

All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. **THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS.** This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.

1. ☑ This communication is responsive to 04/14/2021.
   ☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2. ☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

3. ☑ The allowed claim(s) is/are 21-40 . As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see **http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp** or send an inquiry to **PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.**

4. ☑ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

   **Certified copies:**

   a) ☑ All  b) ☐ Some  *c) ☐ None of the:

   1. ☑ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.
   2. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____ .
   3. ☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this national stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

   * Certified copies not received: _____ .

Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of this communication to file a reply complying with the requirements noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMENT of this application.
**THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.**

5. ☐ CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must be submitted.
   ☐ including changes required by the attached Examiner's Amendment / Comment or in the Office action of Paper No./Mail Date _____ .

   **Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.84(c)) should be written on the drawings in the front (not the back) of each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the header according to 37 CFR 1.121(d).**

6. ☐ DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL must be submitted. Note the attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL.

**Attachment(s)**

1. ☑ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)
2. ☐ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date _____.
3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material _____.
4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date. _____.
5. ☐ Examiner's Amendment/Comment
6. ☑ Examiner's Statement of Reasons for Allowance
7. ☐ Other _____.

/DUNG HONG/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643

## REASONS FOR ALLOWANCE

The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

Terminal Disclaimer and remarks filed on 04/14/2021 by Applicant have overcome the rejection issued on 12/23/2020**.** Therefore, claim 21, 26, 32, and their dependent claims are allowable over prior art of record.

All related prior art found by Examiner are listed in "Notice of Reference Cited".

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

### *Contact Information*

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to DUNG HONG whose telephone number is (571) 270-7928. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Friday from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

Examiner interviews are available via telephone, in-person, and video conferencing using a USPTO supplied web-based collaboration tool. To schedule

an interview, Applicant is encouraged to use the USPTO Automated Interview Request (AIR) at http://www.uspto.gov/interviewpractice.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, JINSONG HU, can be reached on (571) 272-3965. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free).

/DUNG HONG/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643

| Issue Classification | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| CPC | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Symbol | | | | | Type | Version |
| H01Q | / | 1 | / | 243 | F | 2013-01-01 |
| H01Q | / | 5 | / | 371 | I | 2013-01-01 |
| H01Q | / | 5 | / | 40 | I | 2015-01-15 |
| H01Q | / | 1 | / | 36 | I | 2013-01-01 |
| H01Q | / | 9 | / | 0407 | I | 2013-01-01 |
| H01Q | / | 9 | / | 0421 | I | 2013-01-01 |

| CPC Combination Sets | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Symbol | | | | | Type | Set | Ranking | Version |
| | / | | / | | | | | |

| NONE | | Total Claims Allowed: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Assistant Examiner) | (Date) | 20 | |
| /DUNG HONG/<br>Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643 | 17 April 2021 | O.G. Print Claim(s) | O.G. Print Figure |
| (Primary Examiner) | (Date) | 1 | 3 |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office — Part of Paper No.: 20210417

| Issue Classification | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | **Examiner** | **Art Unit** |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLAIMED** | | | | |
| H01Q1/24 | / | 1 | / | 24 |
| H01Q5/371 | / | 5 | / | 371 |
| H01Q5/40 | / | 5 | / | 40 |
| H01Q1/36 | / | 1 | / | 36 |
| H01Q9/04 | / | 9 | / | 04 |

| NON-CLAIMED | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | / | | / | |

| US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION | |
|---|---|
| **CLASS** | **SUBCLASS** |
| | |

| CROSS REFERENCES(S) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLASS** | **SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)** | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| NONE | | Total Claims Allowed: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Assistant Examiner) | (Date) | 20 | |
| /DUNG HONG/<br>Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643 | 17 April 2021 | O.G. Print Claim(s) | O.G. Print Figure |
| (Primary Examiner) | (Date) | 1 | 3 |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office — Part of Paper No.: 20210417

| Issue Classification | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☑ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIMS

| Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original | Final | Original |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 21 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 22 | 11 | 31 | 20 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 23 | 12 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 24 | 13 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | 14 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 26 | 15 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 27 | 16 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 28 | 17 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 29 | 18 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NONE | | Total Claims Allowed: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (Assistant Examiner) | (Date) | 20 | |
| /DUNG HONG/<br>Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643 | 17 April 2021 | O.G. Print Claim(s) | O.G. Print Figure |
| (Primary Examiner) | (Date) | 1 | 3 |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office — Part of Paper No.: 20210417

| Index of Claims | Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination |
|---|---|---|
| | 16/832,820 | PUENTE BALIARDA et al. |
| | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | DUNG HONG | 2643 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | Rejected | - | Cancelled | N | Non-Elected | A | Appeal |
| = | Allowed | ÷ | Restricted | I | Interference | O | Objected |

**CLAIMS**

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☑ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

| CLAIM | | DATE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Final | Original | 12/18/2020 | 04/17/2021 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 22 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 23 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 24 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 26 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 27 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 28 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 29 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 30 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 31 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 32 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 33 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 34 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 35 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 36 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 37 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 38 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 39 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 40 | ✓ | = | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

# Bibliographic Data

Application No: 16/832,820

Foreign Priority claimed: ◉ Yes ○ No

35 USC 119 (a-d) conditions met: ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Met After Allowance

Verified and Acknowledged: /DUNG HONG/ (Examiner's Signature) | (Initials)

Title: Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

| FILING or 371(c) DATE | CLASS | GROUP ART UNIT | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 03/27/2020 | 455 | 2643 | 0690.0023CN4 |
| RULE | | | |

**APPLICANTS**

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN

**INVENTORS**

Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN

Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE

Jordi ILARIO, Barcelona, SPAIN

**CONTINUING DATA**

This application is a CON of 15856626 12/28/2017 PAT 10644380

15856626 is a CON of 14738090 06/12/2015 PAT 9899727

14738090 is a CON of 14246491 04/07/2014 PAT 9099773

14246491 is a CON of 11614429 12/21/2006 PAT 8738103

11614429 has PRO of 60856410 11/03/2006

11614429 has PRO of 60831544 07/18/2006

**FOREIGN APPLICATIONS**

EPO EP06117352.2 07/18/2006

**IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN LICENSE GRANTED****

**STATE OR COUNTRY**

SPAIN

**ADDRESS**

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
UNITED STATES

**FILING FEE RECEIVED**

$1,880

| Notice of References Cited | Application/Control No. 16/832,820 | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination PUENTE BALIARDA et al. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Examiner DUNG HONG | Art Unit 2643 | Page 1 of 2 |

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Name | CPC Classification | US Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | A | US-20050176390-A1 | 08-2005 | Navsariwala, Umesh D. | H01Q5/357 | 455/168.1 |
| * | B | US-20040145527-A1 | 07-2004 | Mikkola, Jyrki | H01Q19/005 | 343/700MS |
| * | C | US-6452553-B1 | 09-2002 | Cohen; Nathan | H01Q1/246 | 343/702 |
| * | D | US-20020000944-A1 | 01-2002 | Sabet, Kazem F. | H01Q13/16 | 343/770 |
| * | E | US-20050195112-A1 | 09-2005 | Baliarda, Carles Puente | H01Q13/10 | 343/700MS |
| * | F | US-20060121865-A1 | 06-2006 | Frank; Michael Louis | H04B1/006 | 455/183.1 |
| * | G | US-20060082505-A1 | 04-2006 | Baliarda; Carles Puente | H01Q11/16 | 343/700MS |
| * | H | US-20050259013-A1 | 11-2005 | Gala Gala, David | H01Q5/364 | 343/702 |
| * | I | US-20050001767-A1 | 01-2005 | Wulff, Thomas | B29C45/14639 | 343/700MS |
| * | J | US-20060044195-A1 | 03-2006 | Arkko; Aimo | H01Q9/30 | 343/702 |
| * | K | US-20050184909-A1 | 08-2005 | Tchistiakov, Nikolai | H01Q5/50 | 343/700MS |
| * | L | US-20030137461-A1 | 07-2003 | Peng, Hongli | H01Q19/005 | 343/702 |
| * | M | US-20010050636-A1 | 12-2001 | Weinberger, Martin | H01Q21/30 | 343/700MS |

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Country | Name | CPC Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N | | | | | |
| | O | | | | | |
| | P | | | | | |
| | Q | | | | | |
| | R | | | | | |
| | S | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | |

**NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) |
|---|---|---|
| | U | |
| | V | |
| | W | |
| | X | |

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

| Notice of References Cited | Application/Control No. 16/832,820 | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination PUENTE BALIARDA et al. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Examiner DUNG HONG | Art Unit 2643 | Page 2 of 2 |

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Name | CPC Classification | US Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | A | US-6989794-B2 | 01-2006 | Tran; Allen | H01Q1/36 | 343/700MS |
| | B | | | | | |
| | C | | | | | |
| | D | | | | | |
| | E | | | | | |
| | F | | | | | |
| | G | | | | | |
| | H | | | | | |
| | I | | | | | |
| | J | | | | | |
| | K | | | | | |
| | L | | | | | |
| | M | | | | | |

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Country | Name | CPC Classification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N | | | | | |
| | O | | | | | |
| | P | | | | | |
| | Q | | | | | |
| | R | | | | | |
| | S | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | |

**NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS**

| * | | Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) |
|---|---|---|
| | U | |
| | V | |
| | W | |
| | X | |

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

# Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

| | |
|---|---|
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-Mar-2020 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |

Filed as Large Entity

**Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)**

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Basic Filing:** | | | | |
| **Pages:** | | | | |
| **Claims:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous-Filing:** | | | | |
| **Petition:** | | | | |
| **Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:** | | | | |
| **Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:** | | | | |
| UTILITY APPL ISSUE FEE | 1501 | 1 | 1200 | 1200 |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Extension-of-Time:** | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous:** | | | | |
| | | **Total in USD ($)** | | **1200** |

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | |
|---|---|
| **EFS ID:** | 42533635 |
| **Application Number:** | 16832820 |
| **International Application Number:** | |
| **Confirmation Number:** | 3871 |
| **Title of Invention:** | Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices |
| **First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:** | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA |
| **Customer Number:** | 27896 |
| **Filer:** | Patrick J. Finnan/Janet Dorgan |
| **Filer Authorized By:** | Patrick J. Finnan |
| **Attorney Docket Number:** | 0690.0023CN4 |
| **Receipt Date:** | 23-APR-2021 |
| **Filing Date:** | 27-MAR-2020 |
| **Time Stamp:** | 20:03:07 |
| **Application Type:** | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

## Payment information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Submitted with Payment | yes |
| Payment Type | CARD |
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | $1200 |
| RAM confirmation Number | E20214MK03284777 |
| Deposit Account | |
| Authorized User | |
| The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: | |

## File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B) | 2021-04-23_IssueFeeTransmittal_Part-B-0023CN4.pdf | 202236<br>a95c68f9990a47654af1d1b7ca0872330389311c | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| 2 | Fee Worksheet (SB06) | fee-info.pdf | 30714<br>08a880c2c2c17c70fe577add8c13de2eb1546bb8 | no | 2 |
| **Warnings:** | | | | | |
| **Information:** | | | | | |
| | | **Total Files Size (in bytes):** | 232950 | | |

**This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.**

**New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111**
**If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.**
**National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371**
**If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.**
**New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office**
**If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.**

## PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), by mail or fax, or via EFS-Web.

By mail, send to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

By fax, send to: (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

27896 7590 04/21/2021
EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

**Certificate of Mailing or Transmission**

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being transmitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web or by facsimile to (571) 273-2885, on the date below.

| (Typed or printed name) |
|---|
| (Signature) |
| (Date) |

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 03/27/2020 | Carles PUENTE BALIARDA | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

TITLE OF INVENTION: Multiple-Body-Configuration Multimedia and Smartphone Multifunction Wireless Devices

| APPLN. TYPE | ENTITY STATUS | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE DUE | PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE | TOTAL FEE(S) DUE | DATE DUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nonprovisional | UNDISCOUNTED | $1200 | $0.00 | $0.00 | $1200 | 07/21/2021 |

| EXAMINER | ART UNIT | CLASS-SUBCLASS |
|---|---|---|
| HONG, DUNG | 2643 | 455-552100 |

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).

❑ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.

❑ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-09 or more recent) attached. **Use of a Customer Number is required.**

2. For printing on the patent front page, list
(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,
(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

1 Edell, Shapiro & Finnan, LLC
2 _____
3 _____

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document must have been previously recorded, or filed for recordation, as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11 and 37 CFR 3.81(a). Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE: Fractus, S.A.

(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY): Barcelona, Spain

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent) : ❑ Individual ☒ Corporation or other private group entity ❑ Government

4a. Fees submitted: ☒ Issue Fee ❑ Publication Fee (if required) ❑ Advance Order - # of Copies _____

4b. Method of Payment: *(Please first reapply any previously paid fee shown above)*

☒ Electronic Payment via EFS-Web ❑ Enclosed check ❑ Non-electronic payment by credit card (Attach form PTO-2038)

☒ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 05-0460

5. **Change in Entity Status** (from status indicated above)

❑ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29

❑ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27

❑ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

Authorized Signature /Patrick J. Finnan/ Date April 23, 2021

Typed or printed name Patrick J. Finnan Registration No. 39189

## OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 30 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## Privacy Act Statement

**The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

| APPLICATION NO. | ISSUE DATE | PATENT NO. | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16/832,820 | 06/08/2021 | 11031677 | 0690.0023CN4 | 3871 |

27896 7590 05/19/2021

EDELL, SHAPIRO & FINNAN, LLC
9801 Washingtonian Blvd.
Suite 750
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

# ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

**Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**
(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Fractus, S.A., Barcelona, SPAIN;
Carles PUENTE BALIARDA, Barcelona, SPAIN;
Josep MUMBRU, Asnieres-sur-Seine, FRANCE;
Jordi ILARIO, Barcelona, SPAIN;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.